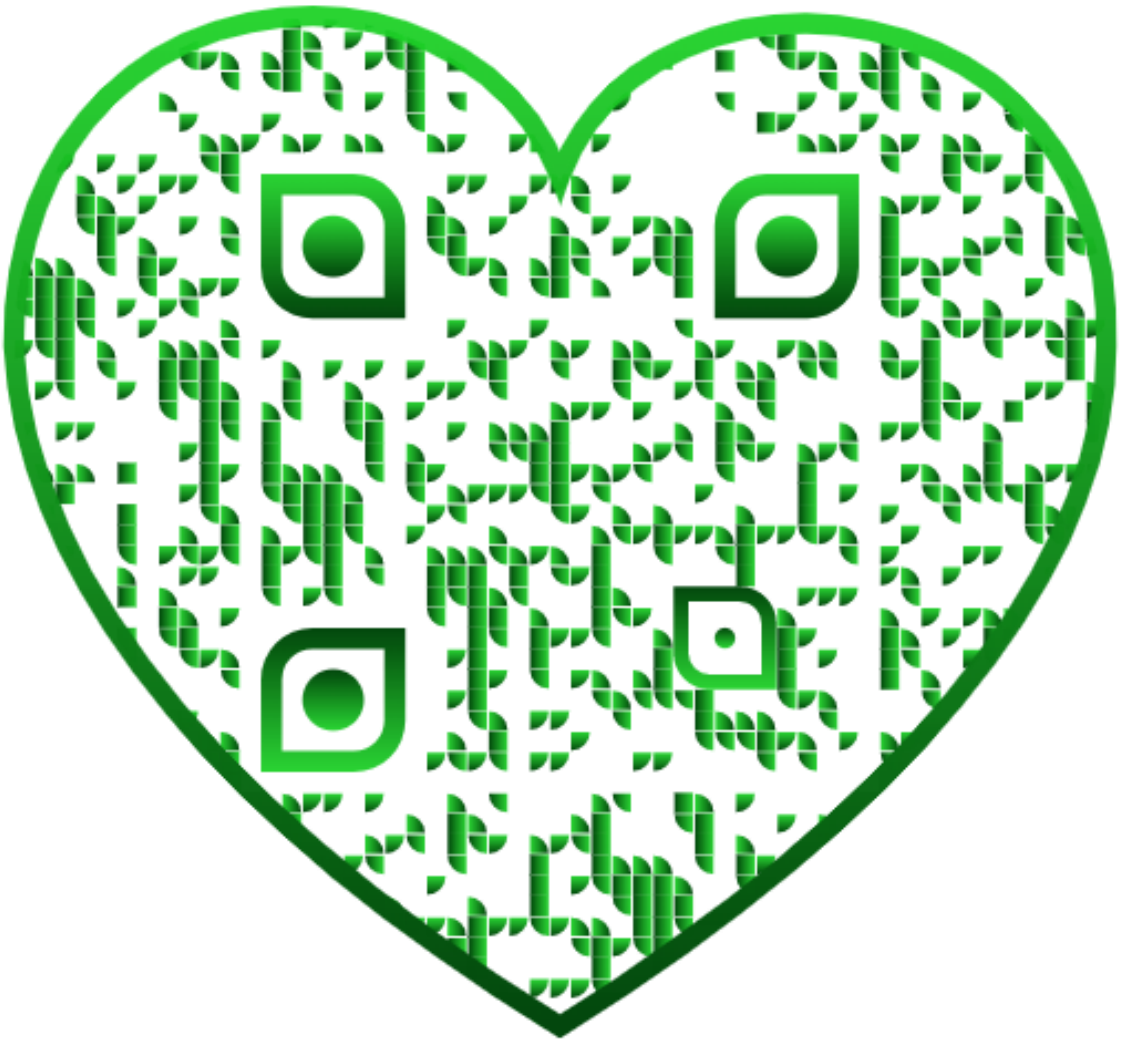
t.me/ufopediapdf



t.me/ufopediapdf

Insiders Reveal Secret Space Programs & Extraterrestrial Alliances

Michael E. Salla, Ph.D.

An Exopolitics Institute Publication
Hawaii, USA

t.me/ufopediapdf

ALSO BY MICHAEL E. SALLA, Ph.D.

Kennedy's Last Stand:
Eisenhower, UFOs, MJ-12 & JFK's Assassination

Galactic Diplomacy:
Getting to Yes with ET

Exposing U.S. Government Policies on Extraterrestrial Life

Available at:
Exopolitics.org
Amazon.com

t.me/ufopediapdf

Copyright © 2015 by Michael E. Salla, M.A., Ph.D.

All Rights Reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or translated into any language or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, transmitted, or otherwise be copied for public or private use—other than for "fair use" as brief quotations embodied in articles and reviews—without prior written permission of the author.

Published by the Exopolitics Institute
RR2 Box 4876
Pahoa, HI 96778 USA

Digital Edition:
ISBN-13: 978-0-9822902-9-3
ISBN-10: 0-9822902-9-2

Author's Website: www.Exopolitics.Org
Publisher's Website: www.ExopoliticsInstitute.org

t.me/ufopediapdf

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURES & TABLES
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS
INTRODUCTION

Chapter 1: Classified Hybrid Antigravity Spacecraft: A Cover for the Real Secret Space Program
- Biefeld-Brown Effect and Electrogravitic Propulsion
- Hybrid Conventional and Electrogravitic Propulsion Aircraft
- Hybrid Conventional and Electrogravitic Propulsion Spacecraft—Aurora Program
- TR-3B and Magnetic Field Disrupter (Antigravity) Technology

Chapter 2: Origins of the Secret Space Program
- Professor Schumann & Germany's First Flying Saucer Prototypes
- The Vril Society's Secret Space Program
- Secret Societies in Germany: Vril, Thule and Black Sun
- Corey Goode on the Vril Society's Secret Space Program

Chapter 3: Secret Deals: Nazi & Fascist Flying Saucer Weapons Programs
- Space Program Cooperation Between Nazi Germany and Fascist Italy
- Hans Kammler & Nazi Germany's Parallel Secret Space Programs

Chapter 4: Origins of the Dark Fleet
- The Nazi Retreat to Antarctica & South America
- Operation High Jump Encounters Nazis and ET Allies
- Emergence of the "Dark Fleet" Secret Space Program

Chapter 5: Solar Warden: The USA's First Secret Space Program
- Reverse Engineering Captured Nazi & Alien Flying Saucers
- Reverse Engineering Cigar-Shaped Spacecraft Carriers
- Solar Warden
- Corey Goode and Solar Warden

Chapter 6: Majestic 12 & The Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate
- Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate

Chapter 7: Global Galactic League of Nations Space Program
- Circumstantial Evidence in Support of the Galactic League of Nations
- Building the Global Galactic League of Nations
- Global Galactic League of Nations Space Program and the Dark Fleet

Chapter 8: Rogue SAP's. the Cabal/Illuminati & Advanced Space Technologies
- Rogue SAPs and Artificial Intelligence

Chapter 9: U.S. Government Suppression of a Civilian Space Program
- Otis Carr Claims to Build the World's First Civilian Spacecraft

t.me/ufopediapdf

- Ralph Ring Emerges to Reveal Carr's Successful Development of the OTC-X1
- Credibility of Ralph Ring's Testimony
- Public Policy Implications
- Conclusions

Chapter 10: Ancient Secret Space Programs

- Ancient Space Programs

Chapter 11: Extraterrestrial Interactions with the Secret Space Programs

- Secret Space Program Alliance
- Earth Alliance
- Sphere Being Alliance
- Draconian Federation Alliance
- Super Federation—Human Looking Extraterrestrials
- Armed Conflicts between the Different Secret Space Programs & Alliances

Chapter 12: Secret Moon Base—Lunar Operations Command

- German Moon Base Alpha becomes Lunar Operations Command
- Moon as a Diplomatic Neutral Zone

Chapter 13: Comparing Mars Whistleblower Testimonies

- Michael Relfe and *The Mars Records*
- Randy Cramer and the "Mars Defense Force"
- A Comparison of Testimonies: Michael Relfe vs. Randy Cramer
- A Comparison of Testimonies: Randy Cramer vs. Corey Goode
- Differences In Testimonies: Relfe, Cramer & Goode
- Evaluating Similarities: Michael Relfe & Randy Cramer
- Evaluating Similarities: Randy Cramer & Corey Goode
- Conclusion

Chapter 14: Secret Mars Bases: Corporate Control, Slave Labor & Interstellar Human Trafficking

- Slave Labor on Mars
- British Interplanetary Society Explores Overthrowing Dictators on Mars
- U.S. Congress to Protect Slave Labor on Mars & Corporate Space Colonies
- Galactic Human Slave Trade

Chapter 15: Law of One, Sphere Being Alliance, Full Disclosure & Ascension

- Key Concepts in the Law of One
- Earth Quarantine & Sphere Being Alliance
- Full Disclosure Event
- The Event/Ascension

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

t.me/ufopediapdf

FIGURES & TABLES

Figure 1. Corey Goode's Timelines
Figure 2. Gravitator depicted in Brown's Patent
Figure 3. B-2 Spirit Bomber
Figure 4. Illustration of TR-3B. Source: Edgar Fouche
Figure 5. Leaked slide showing SENTRY EAGLE program where DHS, DOD & NSA classified programs are hidden within less classified programs
Figure 6. Horton HO-229
Figure 7. Kenneth Arnold's illustration of what he saw
Figure 8. Schumann's name appears on Operation Paperclip Document
Figure 9. Maria Orsic
Figure 10. Thule and Nazi Symbols
Figure 11. Fascist era document depicts crashed UFO
Figure 12. Fascist era document depicts UFOs
Figure 13. Alleged blueprint of Haunebu 1 craft
Figure 14. Sketch of Haunebu 2 craft
Figure 15. Italian newspaper story displays design of flying saucer worked on by Belluzzo
Figure 16. Belluzzo's sketches of the flying saucer he worked on
Figure 17. Nazi officers with Vril flying saucer in background
Figure 18. Operation Paperclip scientists at Fort Bliss.
Figure 19. Andromeda Device. Source: Vladimir Terziski
Figure 20. Possible Nazi cigar-shaped craft photographed hovering over New York City
Figure 21. Truman Memorandum authorizing Operation Majestic 12
Figure 22. Slide Ben Rich slowed when discussing taking ET home
Figure 23. Budget for possible S-4 construction near Indian Springs
Figure 24. Source: PresidentialUFO.com
Figure 25. Logo for Jade Helm 15 exercise
Figure 26. Design submitted for patent on OTC-X1
Figure 27. Photo from Ralph Ring of the OTC-X1
Figure 28. Hieroglyphs found in Temple of Abydos
Figure 29. Alleged Mayan artifact shows flying saucer
Figure 30. Michael Relfe's Timelines

t.me/ufopediapdf

Figure 31. Randy Cramer's Timelines
Figure 32. Ra Teir-Eir
Figure 33. Social Imperatives for Full Disclosure & Ascension Events

Table 1. Groups Cooperating with the Military-Industrial-Extraterrestrial Complex

Table 2. Groups Outside the Military-Industrial-Extraterrestrial Complex

Table 3. A General Comparison of Three SSP Whistleblowers

t.me/ufopediapdf

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This book would not have been possible without the whistleblower testimony of Corey Goode, who sacrificed a lucrative career in Information Technology to bravely reveal his experiences in multiple secret space programs. His revelations have made it possible for the general public to learn about the decades long development of highly classified space faring technologies, and secret interactions with visiting extraterrestrial beings to our planet and solar system.

I indebted to the following investigators whose work in authenticating leaked U.S. and Italian official government documents was critical for my investigation into secret space programs: Dr. Robert Wood, Ryan Wood, Alfredo Lisini, and Dr. Robert Pinotti. Thanks also to the many researchers who tirelessly submitted Freedom of Information Act requests for releasing many of the documents cited in this book.

I am grateful to the following witnesses and whistleblowers who provided key historical data concerning flying saucer programs they directly witnessed and/or were briefed about: Clark McClelland, Ralph Ring, Robert Lazar, Derek Hennessy (Connor O'Ryan), Stein (aka Kewper/Anonymous), and Edgar Fouche.

Special thanks to Michael Relfe and Randy Cramer (aka Captain Kaye) for being the first to expose the covert "20 years and back" tours of duty, which are the backbone of recruitment in secret space programs.

I appreciate immensely the help of Aileen Hughes who did the proof reading, offered helpful editorial suggestions, and enabled us meet a tight publication deadline.

Finally, I am especially grateful to my dear wife, Angelika Whitecliff, who enthusiastically supported this book project from the beginning. She was the sage editor who urged me on when I most needed it. Angelika helped clarify my ideas, remove redundancies, and got the draft manuscript in shape for publication. I am eternally grateful for having such an incredibly talented and inspiring partner in life.

t.me/ufopediapdf

INTRODUCTION

President Ronald Reagan made a startling admission in his Presidential Diary on June 11, 1985:

> Lunch with 5 top space scientists. It was fascinating. Space truly is the last frontier and some of the developments there in astronomy etc. are like science fiction, except they are real. I learned that our shuttle capacity is such that we could orbit 300 people.[1]

NASA's Space Shuttle program at the time held a maximum of eleven people per shuttle, and only five were built for space flight. Even if all five took off fully loaded it would be impossible to place and maintain 300 astronauts in orbit. What Reagan had publicly revealed with the publication of *The Reagan Diaries* was astounding in its implications. He was telling the world that he had been briefed about the existence of a space shuttle program entirely separate to NASA's that could place hundreds of astronauts in orbit.

Furthermore, Reagan had revealed that these 300 secret astronauts could be maintained in orbit for an unspecified period, suggesting the existence of one or more Earth orbiting space stations. These space stations would have to be far larger than NASA's Skylab space station, which during its six year deployment (1973-1979) could accommodate only three crew members at a time. With its limited budget, civilian oversight and known space propulsion technologies, NASA was certainly not capable of doing what Reagan said was happening in space in 1985. If NASA was not responsible, who was behind the second space shuttle program? The obvious candidate is a highly classified U.S. military and/or corporate space program(s).

The idea of a secret space program with advanced propulsion technologies capable of traveling to one or more Earth orbiting space stations was boosted by the U.S. Department of Justice's prosecution of British hacker, Gary McKinnon. McKinnon successfully fought against extradition to the U.S. for hacking into U.S. government and military computers in his search for evidence of a cover up of UFOs. The US Department of Justice extradition case cited the irreparable harm caused by

t.me/ufopediapdf

McKinnon's security breach, which it called the "the biggest military computer hack of all time."[2] A BBC Report described the full extent of what the Department of Justice was claiming according to one of its prosecutors:

> The US government alleges that between February 2001 and March 2002, the 40-year-old computer enthusiast from north London hacked into dozens of US Army, Navy, Air Force, and Department of Defense computers, as well as 16 NASA computers. It says his hacking caused some $700,000 dollars damage to government systems. What's more, they allege that Mr McKinnon altered and deleted files at a US Naval Air Station not long after the terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001 and that the attack rendered critical systems inoperable. The US government also says Mr McKinnon once took down an entire network of 2,000 US Army computers. His goal, they claim, was to access classified information.[3]

It's important to emphasize that the Department of Justice, in pursuing its extradition case, was confirming that McKinnon had successfully hacked into many NASA and Pentagon computers to access classified files.

McKinnon admitted to the hacking charges, and revealed that he was attempting to find evidence of a government cover-up of advanced UFO technologies that could assist humanity. He said that he came across secret Pentagon and NASA files that contained a list of "non-terrestrial officers," and a spreadsheet detailing "fleet-to-fleet transfers."[4] He also claims to have seen a large cigar shaped object in Earth's orbit that could well be a secret space station.

> It was above the Earth's hemisphere. It kind of looked like a satellite. It was cigar-shaped and had geodesic domes above, below, to the left, the right and both ends of it, and although it was a low-resolution picture it was very close up. This thing was hanging in space, the earth's hemisphere visible below it, and no rivets, no seams, none of the stuff associated with normal man-made manufacturing. [5]

McKinnon ultimately prevailed in his decade-long extradition battle against the U.S. Department of Justice.[6] His claims of seeing computer files describing large cigar-shaped UFOs in orbit, 'non-terrestrial officers'

t.me/ufopediapdf

and 'fleet-to-fleet transfers', on Pentagon and NASA computers is directly supported by the U.S. Department of Justice's legal case that he *did* gain access to classified information. The classified files McKinnon accessed very likely revealed the existence of a secret space program with astronauts and orbital space stations.

The existence of a secret corps of astronauts is not hard to believe since the U.S. Air Force had secretly created one before. On Dec 10, 1963, the Manned Orbiting Laboratory project was publicly announced by the Johnson administration. In a television broadcast, Johnson said:

> I am today instructing the Department of Defense to immediately proceed with the development of a Manned Orbiting Laboratory. This program will bring us new knowledge about what man is able to do in space.[7]

It was a plan to build a manned space station in Earth's orbit using the Gemini spacecraft that would perform surveillance missions. The plan was officially scrapped in June 1969, three years before the first official flight, because it was claimed to be cheaper to send unmanned spy satellites into Earth's orbit.

What the Manned Orbiting Laboratory (MOL) announcement didn't mention was that the USAF began in January 1964 to secretly train military pilots for the MOL program, alongside pilots being trained for NASA's civilian program. A transcript of a PBS television show describes the secrecy surrounding the parallel military astronaut training program:

> **NARRATOR:** Run by Chuck Yeager, the first man to fly faster than the speed of sound, ARPS was a school where some military pilots, with the right stuff, were groomed to become astronauts in NASA's civilian space program. This year it was different.
>
> **RICHARD TRULY:** As we went through our student year, and got toward the fall, we realized that something funny was going on. And the thing that was funny going on was, they were actually conducting a secret, I guess you'd say crew selection.
>
> **JAMES BAMFORD:** Without them knowing it, they were actually competing with each other for this program. They were being watched

t.me/ufopediapdf

> and being evaluated by these people to see who would make the best astronauts. The program was so secret, it was even kept from the potential astronauts themselves.[8]

The USAF's Manned Orbiting Laboratory program confirms that military pilots began to be secretly trained in 1964 for classified space missions, alongside colleagues who would later serve as NASA astronauts.

By 1985, when Reagan recorded that he had been briefed about the real capacity of a secret space shuttle program in his diary, one or more classified space programs had replaced the Manned Orbiting Laboratory (MOL) program. The training of USAF and US Navy pilots for the classified program very likely duplicated the same process used in the MOL program, where pilots were covertly recruited for a classified space program when they believed they were being trained to be NASA astronauts. As Reagan said, by 1985, MOL's replacement program(s) could house up to 300 astronauts in one or more secret space stations in Earth's orbit.

Finding the truth behind Reagan's extraordinary revelation and McKinnon's hacking claims requires diving deep into the shadowy world of highly classified aerospace programs. The problem in doing so is not only that public documentation is at best scant, if available at all, but that possession of documentary evidence of such programs can be illegal. In the U.S., there are three main levels of classification: Confidential, Secret and Top Secret that are applied to information, technology and programs deemed vital to national security. The higher classification category of Top Secret is defined by law as:

> Top Secret shall be applied to information, the unauthorized disclosure of which reasonably could be expected to cause exceptionally grave damage to the national security that the original classification authority is able to identify or describe. [9]

In the U.S. and all major countries, there are severe penalties for possessing and/or disclosing classified documents to anyone unauthorized to view these. This is well illustrated in the Bradley (aka Chelsea) Manning and Edward Snowden cases where both passed on classified information to unauthorized third parties. Manning was sentenced to 35 years in a military

t.me/ufopediapdf

prison,[10] and Snowden has been granted asylum in Russia to escape criminal prosecution.[11] Even third parties that play a role in releasing classified files through websites can be subject to prosecution. Julian Assange was granted political asylum in the Ecuadorian Embassy in London because of legitimate fears that he would be extradited to the U.S. to face charges for his role in releasing the Manning files through his Wikileaks website.[12]

Public officials briefed on highly classified aerospace programs are legally obliged to refer to cover stories and lie about the program's existence if directly asked about it.[13] This means that anyone seeking to confirm the existence of a highly classified program by asking a member of Congress/Legislature, or other public official aware of its existence would be given a cover story and/or lied to.

Whistleblowers that disclose the existence of classified aerospace programs face severe repercussions ranging from government surveillance, loss of financial benefits, discrediting, prosecution, imprisonment, etc. Even personal documentation related to the whistleblower's own background in terms of education, employment, and accomplishments may have become classified during their involvement in the classified program and then simply vanish from the public realm. This is referred to in the intelligence world as "sheep dipping," and is a standard security procedure for personnel in highly classified programs.[14] A good example is the Bob Lazar case, where his employment record at Los Alamos National Laboratory was removed as a security measure for his more highly classified work at the Area 51 facility. Investigative reporter George Knapp was finally able to prove Lazar had worked at Los Alamos by finding his name in a phone book listing scientists who were employed at the facility.[15]

It takes a brave whistleblower to come forward to disclose what he or she knows about classified aerospace programs. This is even more so when it comes to the secret space programs that Reagan and McKinnon were referring to which rank very high among the U.S. government's vital national security interests. Nevertheless, there have been whistleblowers that have come forward to do precisely that. These whistleblowers have emerged without any documentation to support their claims of being a part of and/or being briefed about secret space programs. So where does that leave any researcher willing to investigate such claims?

t.me/ufopediapdf

Carl Sagan's dictum "extraordinary claims require extraordinary evidence" is not practical when it comes to the claims of whistleblowers concerning secret space programs. These programs involve vital national security interests that are highly classified with the severe penalties described above for releasing documents proving their existence. The "extraordinary evidence" required by Sagan is not something that can be lawfully possessed, let alone shared with third parties to prove a whistleblower's claims. Even sharing "extraordinary evidence" with a member of the U.S. Congress for further investigation wouldn't suffice, since the member could then be given a national security briefing, and become legally obliged not to discuss the evidence, and even lie about it.

A more appropriate research dictum to apply is "extraordinary claims require extraordinary investigation." This requires first recognizing that whistleblowers *are* eyewitnesses to events and/or documents revealing details of secret space programs. This investigatory approach is more suited to a legal investigation than a physical sciences investigation. In a court of law, when documentation or hard evidence is absent, emphasis is placed on what eyewitnesses directly recall of real world events or experiences, and the judge and jury assesses the competence, character, sincerity, consistency, etc., of the witnesses. A physical sciences investigation instead focuses on what documents or scientific instruments tell us about the same events or experiences. What eyewitnesses recall seeing of the phenomenon under investigation is dismissed in the latter type of investigation.

This book will introduce a number of whistleblowers who have made extraordinary claims regarding secret space programs that they either directly served in and/or were briefed about. These whistleblowers don't have documentary evidence supporting their claims, which is not surprising given the vital national security interests associated with what they have direct knowledge of. That means in addition to their own personal eyewitness testimony—which is admissible in a court of law—we also need to consider circumstantial evidence supporting their claims.

It is worth pointing out that circumstantial evidence is admissible in courts of law where direct evidence is lacking.[16] Circumstantial evidence together with direct eyewitness testimony is sufficient to convince juries of guilt or innocence in legal cases, so it's important to consider this type of evidence in relation to the claims of the whistleblowers presented in this book.

t.me/ufopediapdf

In particular, this book will investigate the extraordinary claims of Corey Goode concerning five secret space programs that he claims to have directly been involved with and/or been briefed about. He says he was trained as an "intuitive empath" and completed a 20 year tour of duty from 1987 to 2007 in several of these programs, including one called: "Solar Warden." Goode claims that in the course of his duty, he came into direct contact with different extraterrestrial groups and alliances that interacted with one or more of the space programs. He says that he served on teams with three intuitive empaths used to detect deception during negotiations between different space programs, and/or with extraterrestrial visitors. Goode said that his position allowed him unrestricted access to "Smart Glass Pads" that had extensive information about highly classified history, science, medicine and other topics related to secret space programs and extraterrestrial life.[17]

Goode further claims that in early 2015, he was made the delegate of an alliance of newly arrived extraterrestrial visitors. This included a group called the "Blue Avians" who facilitated meetings that he attended between the different secret space programs and other extraterrestrial groups. He says that these new visitors have superior technologies in comparison to anything previously witnessed, and have implemented a solar system wide quarantine which directly impacts all the space programs and other extraterrestrial groups.

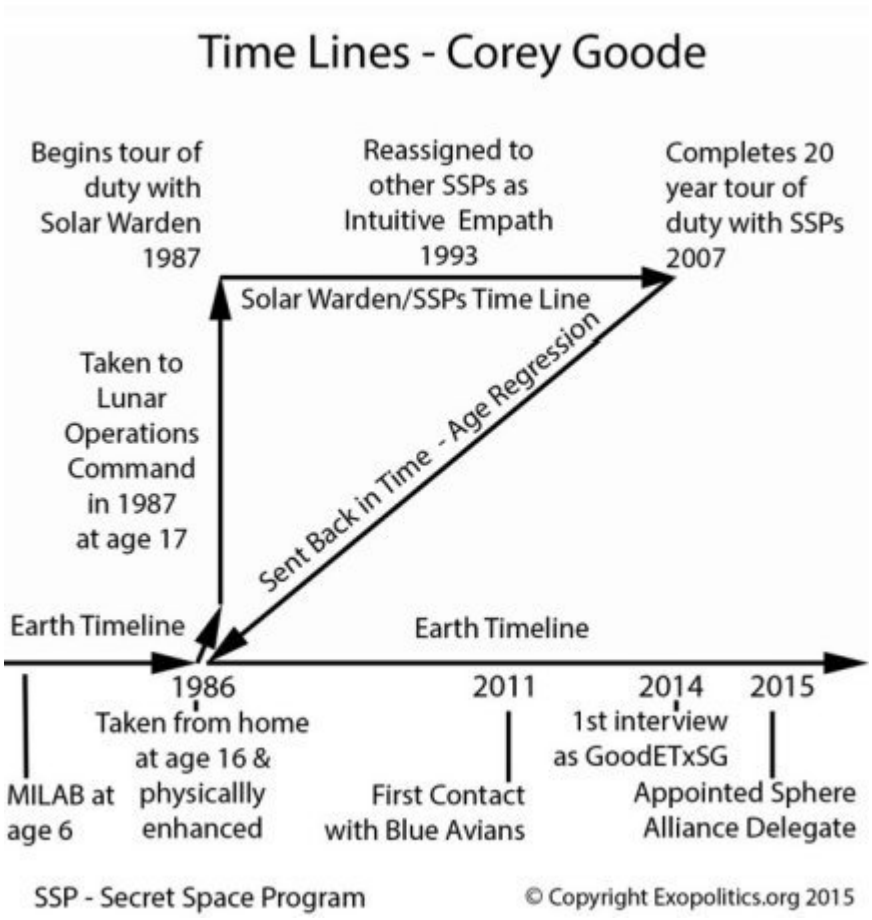
If all this isn't incredible enough, Goode claims that after completing his tour of duty in 2007, he was age-regressed and sent back in time to a period shortly after he was first taken from his family in 1986 at age 16. That means that he lived the same period of time, 1986-2007, as both an ordinary civilian and as a secret space program astronaut. Also, his memories were wiped or "blank-slated" and Goode, now a civilian, was encouraged not to rejoin any military service, because it could trigger memory recall of his prior 20 year service. At this point, some readers might start thinking about Rod Sterling's Twilight Zone and wonder whether the surreal scenario being described thus far is pure fiction.

So far, Goode's extraordinary claims are being taken very seriously by a number of researchers and organizations that have investigated them. These include New York Times bestselling author David Wilcock, who was among the first to interview Goode in 2014, and reveal the implications of his testimony to the world.[18] Wilcock claims that he vetted Goode

t.me/ufopediapdf

extensively and found that his testimony was corroborated by insiders who had a reliable past track record in disclosing what was happening in secret programs.[19] Wilcock introduced Goode to the producers and owners of Gaiam TV who were equally impressed by Goode's testimony. After vetting Goode using their own independent sources—completely separate to Wilcock's—they gave Goode the thumbs up and authorized Wilcock to start a year-long online television series called *Cosmic Disclosure: Inside the Secret Space Program with Corey Goode and David Wilcock*.[20] This was no small endorsement given the considerable financial resources and prestige that an innovative alternative television program risked by going ahead with the series.

Figure 1. Corey Goode's Timelines


Time Lines - Corey Goode
Begins tour of duty with Solar Warden 1987
Reassigned to other SSPs as Intuitive Empath 1993
Completes 20 year tour of duty with SSPs 2007
Solar Warden/SSPs Time Line
Taken to Lunar Operations Command in 1987 at age 17
Sent Back in Time - Age Regression
Earth Timeline
Earth Timeline
1986
2011
2014
2015
Taken from home at age 16 & physicallly enhanced
1st interview as GoodETxSG
MILAB at age 6
First Contact with Blue Avians
Appointed Sphere Alliance Delegate
SSP - Secret Space Program
© Copyright Exopolitics.org 2015

In my own independent vetting of Goode, I found his claims proved to be consistent with other whistleblowers saying they had similar 20 year tours of duty with secret space programs, which also used advanced age-regression and time travel technologies to return them to ordinary civilian

t.me/ufopediapdf

life. A comparison of the claims of these other whistleblowers alongside Goode's appears in chapter 12. Also, I found a compelling body of circumstantial evidence in unfolding global events, which convincingly support Goode's extraordinary claims.

Goode's testimony of attending secret space program meetings in June 2015, will be examined in this book, and can be linked to the following global events on related issues that occurred simultaneously:

1. On June 15, 2015, the "Space Resource Exploration and Utilization Act" was forwarded to the full House of Representatives for a vote that offers legal protection to off-world mining operations and the crimes committed in them by those in charge of secret space programs [chapter 13];

2. The June 4, 2015 and subsequent announcements of hacking of up to 21 million records of Federal employees and contractors with detailed personnel information that could be used for setting up "crimes against humanity" trials for secret space program personnel [chapter 14];

3. The June 11, 2015 meeting of British Interplanetary Society members discussing ways to remove from power tyrannical corporate personnel, from *hypothetical colonies* on Mars, who have committed crimes against humanity [chapter 13];

4. The reemergence of Wikileaks' digital drop box system in early May 2015, which allows whistleblowers to anonymously upload massive document dumps for public release by an organization with a track record in doing precisely what Goode claims will soon be occurring [chapter 14].

None of this circumstantial evidence is definitive proof of Goode's claims. Yet it is compelling evidence insofar as it corroborates his core claims that global events are occurring that will lead to future disclosures about secret space programs, extraterrestrial life, and trials for those responsible for crimes against humanity in space.

Finally, I had the opportunity to conduct extensive email interviews with Goode over a four month period (March – August 2015) and found his

t.me/ufopediapdf

testimony to be consistent, coherent and sincere. What was most impressive was Goode's willingness to devote considerable time and resources to disclosing information that had negatively impacted his professional career, where he previously earned a six figure salary, and threatened the safety and well-being of his wife and two young children.

All the above merits an extraordinary investigation into the extraordinary claims of Corey Goode. This book reveals my investigation of Goode's claims; given the available public documentation and whistleblower testimonies available to researchers concerning secret space programs.

In the first three chapters, the development of secret advanced aerospace projects using "electrogravitic propulsion" and "magnetic gravity cancellation" technologies in the U.S., Nazi Germany and Fascist Italy, are examined. Documentation and whistleblower testimonies reveal the genesis of secret programs, where these advanced technologies were first developed. The information presented has an intriguing consistency with Goode's claims about the origin of secret space programs.

Chapters four to eight include five secret space programs that Goode claims have emerged in the modern era, and which he has had direct personal experience with. Publicly available information is presented which casts light on each of the programs discussed. While these available public sources by no means prove Goode's claims, they do make them very plausible.

Chapters nine and ten respectively illustrate the fate of three modern civilian space programs, and evidence of ancient elite-controlled space programs. According to Goode, the latter continue to operate and have made contact with modern space programs, and ordinary civilians from around the world.

Chapter 11 examines whistleblower claims that up to 22 extraterrestrial groups are directly interacting with the Earth's population in long-term genetic experiments. Goode's claims that these alien groups are conducting diplomatic relations with different secret space programs are analyzed. In chapter 12, whistleblower claims that the moon is a neutral zone for diplomatic relations between different space programs and extraterrestrial groups is reviewed in the context of NASA Apollo astronauts being warned off the moon.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Chapter 13 gives a comparative study of Goode, along with two other whistleblowers, claiming to have also completed 20 year tours-of-duty in secret space programs, who also claim to have been age-regressed and time travelled back into ordinary civilian life. The comparative analysis shows no evidence of cross contamination between the different testimonies, suggesting the similarities are a result of genuinely independent events experienced by each individual whistleblower.

Chapter 14 focuses on available information concerning Goode's claims regarding secret space program activities on Mars and the use of slave labor. The origin of these exploitative work practices is analyzed in terms of the influence of Nazi SS ideals in aerospace corporations involved in secret space programs.

The final chapter explores the role of the extraterrestrial "Sphere Being Alliance", that Goode claims he was appointed to represent at ongoing secret space program meetings beginning in March 2015, concerning a "full disclosure event." The consequences of this event are far reaching and have unusual supporting elements for a positive future outcome.

Available public documents help corroborate many of Goode's claims, and provide an overall context for understanding the full scope of what he has disclosed. Goode's testimony provides clear answers as to what Reagan was briefed about in 1985, and what McKinnon saw in 2002, concerning classified space programs. These programs have been an integral part of a complex jigsaw puzzle concerning UFOs, extraterrestrial life, ancient societies and advanced aerospace technologies that have long defied any coherent understanding. Now finally, we have support to put all the pieces together. A detailed investigation of Goode's and other whistleblower testimonies reveals the big picture of a parallel world of secret space programs with non-terrestrial bases and extraterrestrial alliances, the full disclosure of which will unshackle the chains of deception holding humanity back from reaching its highest potential.

Michael E. Salla, M.A., Ph.D.
August 8, 2015
Kalapana, Hawaii

t.me/ufopediapdf

CHAPTER 1

Classified Hybrid Antigravity Spacecraft: A Cover for the Real Secret Space Program

To deploy and accommodate 300 astronauts in space, as President Reagan mentioned in his June 11, 1985 diary entry, the propulsion technology used in the associated secret space program would need to be far more advanced than NASA's civilian space shuttle program, which officially ran from 1981 to 2011. [21] NASA's space shuttles were attached to two booster rockets using solid state propellants for the first two minutes of flight before being jettisoned. Then the shuttle's three main engines (Rocketdyne RS-25) would provide the necessary thrust using liquid hydrogen and liquid oxygen carried in an external fuel tank. Once the space shuttle (aka Orbiter) reached its orbit, it would cut off its main engines and jettison the external tank.

The space shuttle had a maximum payload of 25 metric tons (55,000 lbs) and could carry a maximum of 11 people. It took 26 Space Shuttle flights to help construct the International Space Station, which accommodates a permanent crew of six astronauts.[22] To carry three hundred astronauts into Earth orbit, and to maintain them there secretly, would require space stations far larger than the one-acre size International Space Station. The building of large space stations would require fleets of space shuttles with advanced propulsion systems to carry large payloads to build the structures needed to accommodate so many astronauts. The classified files of "non-terrestrial officers" and "fleet-to-fleet transfers Garry McKinnon described seeing in classified Pentagon files, would help explain the scale of the secret space program(s) that had to dwarf NASA's space program.

According to what President Reagan revealed about his 1985 briefing and what Gary McKinnon found in 2000-2002, it becomes apparent that NASA's space shuttle program was a very expensive cover for another more highly classified and advanced space program. This significantly advanced space program would require a propulsion system far more powerful than what NASA used, in order to fly hundreds of secret

t.me/ufopediapdf

astronauts into space and to accommodate them in large orbital space stations. The principle obstacle such a propulsion system would need to overcome, to complete such a massive operation, is gravity.

In response to a question about Reagan's claim that "our shuttle capacity is such that we could orbit 300 people," Corey Goode wrote:

> There is a craft that is a personnel transport shuttle that transports 300 people when carrying lower deck cargo or near 600 people when transporting personnel only. I believe Regan was most likely referring to some of the Military Personnel Carriers that were designed to deliver just below 300 Special Operators and their Equipment anywhere in the world in less than an hour. It was a part of the Military Black Op's SDI [Strategic Defense Initiative] Space Program. It was a rapid deployment shuttle for extreme circumstances and could deliver Delta/SEAL Teams/Forces undetected via this secret craft that was a huge Stealth Shuttle with Electro Static/Magnetic Gravity Cancellation. I do not know if it was ever used.[23]

Goode's reference to "Electro Static/Magnetic Gravity Cancellation" propulsion technology is significant. The key to discovering the propulsion system used by a classified military space program dwarfing NASA's civilian program, lies in information known about classified research into "gravity-cancelation," "electrostatic" or "antigravity" propulsion systems.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Biefeld-Brown Effect and Electrogravitic Propulsion

There have long been rumors that classified antigravity technologies have been secretly developed by military-corporate entities, but kept from the public realm for over seven decades. These technologies are based on the Biefeld-Brown Effect, which was pioneered by Thomas Townsend Brown. In a 1929 paper, Brown described how Einstein's efforts to develop a unified field theory had inspired him to find a fundamental connection between matter, gravity and electricity.

> There is a decided tendency in the physical sciences to unify the great basic laws and to relate, by a single structure or mechanism, such individual phenomena as gravitation, electrodynamics and even matter itself. It is found that matter and electricity are very closely related in structure. In the final analysis matter loses its traditional individuality and becomes merely an "electrical condition." In fact, it might be said that the concrete body of the universe is nothing more than an assemblage of energy which, in itself, is quite intangible. Of course, it is self-evident that matter is connected with gravitation and it follows logically that electricity is likewise connected. These relations exist in the realm of pure energy and consequently are very basic in nature. In all reality *they constitute the true backbone of the universe*. It is needless to say that the relations are not simple, and full understanding of their concepts is complicated by the outstanding lack of information and research on the real nature of gravitation.[24]

Brown went on to describe the first practical application of his theory in 1924:

> The writer and his colleagues anticipated the present situation even as early as 1923, and began at that time to construct the necessary theoretical bridge between the two then separate phenomena, electricity and gravitation. The first actual demonstration of the relation was made in 1924. Observations were made of the individual and combined motions of two heavy lead balls which were suspended by wires 45 cm. apart. The balls were given opposite electrical charges

t.me/ufopediapdf

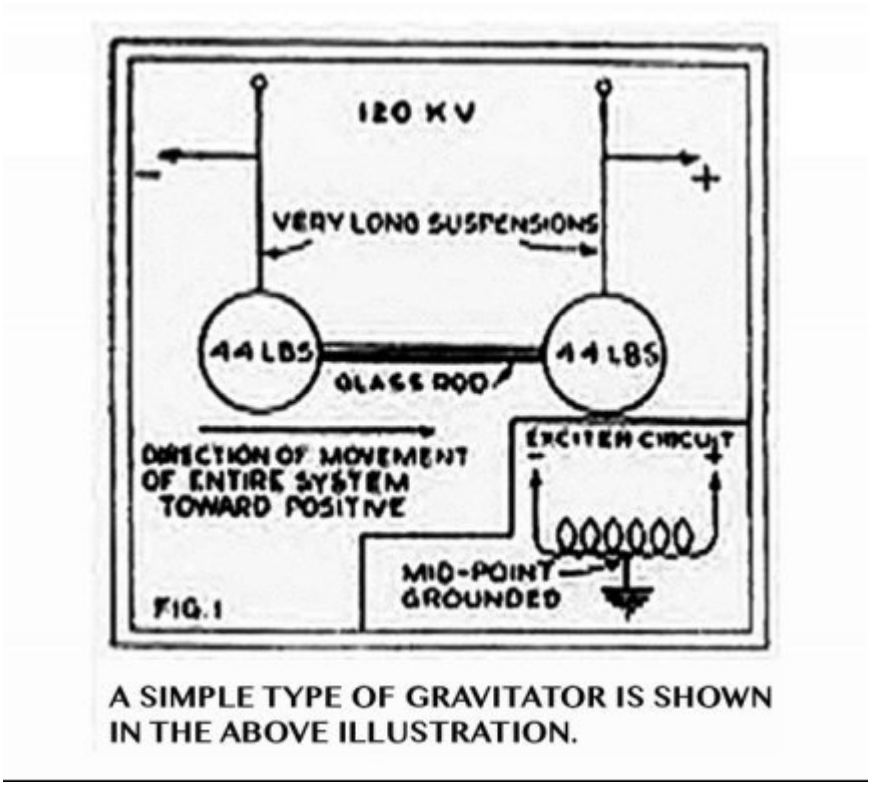
> and the charges were maintained. Sensitive optical methods were employed in measuring the movements…."[25]

Brown observed that there was an electro-gravitational interaction which created a previously "unknown force":

> The newly discovered force was quite obviously the resultant physical effect of an electro-gravitational interaction. It represented the first actual evidence of the very basic relationship. The force was named "gravitator action" for want of a better term and the apparatus or system of masses employed was called a "gravitator."[26]

Basically, Brown had learned that high voltage electrostatic charges can provide powerful thrust. After improving his experiments and measurements, Brown filed for a British patent in August 1927, which was granted to him in November 1928.[27]

Figure 2. Gravitator depicted in Brown's Patent



The title for his successful patent was: "A Method of and an Apparatus or Machine for Producing Force or Motion." In the accompanying text, Brown

t.me/ufopediapdf

describes his invention:

> This invention relates to a method of controlling gravitation and for deriving power therefrom, and to a method of producing linear force or motion. The method is fundamentally electrical. The invention also relates to machines or apparatus requiring electrical energy that control or influence the gravitational field or the energy of gravitation; also to machines or apparatus requiring electrical energy that exhibit a linear force or motion which is believed to be independent of all frames of reference save that which is at rest relative to the universe taken as a whole, and said linear force or motion is furthermore believed to have no equal and opposite reaction that can be observed by any method commonly known and accepted by the physical science to date.[28]

Brown's statement that he observed "no equal and opposite reaction" is fundamental to understanding how antigravity technology is very different from traditional propulsion systems. In the liquid and solid state propulsion systems used in NASA's space shuttle program, the material ejected from the shuttle's rockets at a very high velocity provides an "equal and opposite reaction," which is the thrust from the shuttle to move forward. In Brown's experiment, something very different was happening.

Brown went on to describe how his gravitation invention works in terms of two parts that have respective positive and negative charges:

> Such a machine has two major parts A and B. These parts may be composed of any material capable of being charged electrically. Mass A and mass B may be termed electrodes A and B respectively. Electrode A is charged negatively with respect to electrode B, or what is substantially the same, electrode B is charged positively with respect to electrode A, or what is usually the case, electrode A has an excess of electrons while electrode B has an excess of protons.[29]

A simple way of understanding Brown's gravitator is to think of a typical household battery with a positive end (A) and negative end (B). The relevant forces between the two ends of the battery are a combination of the force exerted by gravitational attraction between two masses A and B; and an electrical attractive force created by the positive and negative battery ends. It's when the electrostatic charge between the two parts A and B (the

t.me/ufopediapdf

battery's voltage) grow sufficiently large, that Brown noticed that an additional force—"force x"—is created that alters the effect of gravity:

> While charged in this manner the total force of A towards B is the sum of force g (due to the normal gravitational field), and force e (due to the imposed electrical field) and force x (due to the resultant of the unbalanced gravitational forces caused by the electro negative charge or by the presence of an excess of electrons of electrode A and by the electro positive charge or by the presence of an excess of protons on electrode B). [30]

Brown then continues to describe the thrust force created by the two oppositely charged objects A and B:

> By the cancellation of similar and opposing forces and by the addition of similar and allied forces the two electrodes taken collectively possess a force 2x in the direction of B. This force 2x, shared by both electrodes, exists as a tendency of these electrodes to move or accelerate in the direction of the force, that is, A towards B and B away from A. Moreover any machine or apparatus possessing electrodes A and B will exhibit such a lateral acceleration or motion if free to move. [31]

It would be like watching a normal household battery thrust forward once the electrostatic charge held by the battery became sufficiently large.

Dr. Paul LaViolette has described the relevance of the powerful thrust discovered in Brown's experiments with "gravitators," and how this relates to jet engines and the NASA Space Shuttle:

> With each gravitator generating 100 grams of thrust, for a total thrust of 2 newtons, the thrust-to-power ratio of Brown's electrogravitic thrusters calculates to 2,000 newtons per kilowatt. This is 130 times the thrust-to-power ratio of a jet engine, or 10,000 the thrust-to-power ratio of the space shuttle main engine. [32]

If LaViolette is correct, then Brown's gravitators could be applied to a new generation of jet and spacecraft engines, which would far surpass anything that could be produced by the more conventional solid state fuel and liquid

t.me/ufopediapdf

propulsion engines used in NASA space shuttles, and more conventional aircraft.

There is evidence in the open source literature that as early as the 1950's, Brown's gravitator experiments and theories were understood as something that could indeed be successfully applied to creating new propulsion systems for the aviation industry. In 1954, the *Aviation Report* described both the feasibility and the secrecy surrounding antigravity research at the time:

> The basic research and technology behind electro-anti-gravitation is so much in its infancy that this is perhaps one field of development where not only the methods but the ideas are secret. Nothing therefore can be discussed freely at the moment. Very few papers on the subject have been prepared so far, and the only schemes that have seen the light of day are for pure research into rigs designed to make objects float around freely in a box.[33]

The *Aviation Report* went on to describe the need for large laboratories to fully explore the potential and practical applications of antigravity research that range from new weapons systems to aircraft design:

> The prospect of engineers devising gravity-defeating equipment—or perhaps it should be described as the creation of pockets of weightless environments— does suggest that as a long term policy aircraft constructors will be required to place even more emphasis on electro-mechanical industrial plant[s], than is now required for the transition from manned to unmanned weapons. Anti-gravitics work is therefore likely to go to companies with the biggest electrical laboratories and facilities. It is also apparent that anti-gravitics, like other advanced sciences, will be initially sponsored for its weapon capabilities. There are perhaps two broad ways of using the science—one is to postulate the design of advanced type projectiles … the other, which is a longer term plan, is to create an entirely new environment with devices operating entirely under an anti-gravitic envelope.[34]

The feasibility of antigravity aircraft was enthusiastically embraced by executives from major aerospace companies. George S. Trimble, vice-president of aviation and advanced propulsion systems for Glenn Martin

t.me/ufopediapdf

Aircraft (merged in 1995 into the Lockheed Martin Company), told the Associated Press in 1955: "Unlimited power, freedom from gravitational attraction, and infinitely short travel time are now becoming feasible."[35]

LaViolette describes more about what Trimble told the Associated Press:

> He then added that eventually all commercial air transportation would be in vehicles operating on these fantastic principles. Recall that Brown had briefly worked in the Baltimore Glenn Martin plant sixteen years earlier, before the beginning of World War II. Undoubtedly, he had planted the seeds about electrogravitics at that early date.[36]

In his book, *Secrets of Antigravity Propulsion*, LaViolette describes a variety of aviation companies, journals, and scientists who believed that antigravity research was feasible for the aviation industry.[37]

Brown himself was convinced that his electrogravitics research could be used to develop a new generation of aircraft that had a distinct saucer shape based on smaller models he had tested in his laboratory. In January 1953, Brown made an ambitious proposal to the U.S. Navy to build electrogravitic powered flying saucers:

> In an effort to secure government funding, Brown wrote up a proposal in 1952 urging the Navy to initiate a highly secret project to develop a manned flying saucer as the basis of an interceptor aircraft with mach 3 capability and proposed that this might follow along the same lines as the Manhattan District Project … Extrapolating the numbers from the performance charges for Brown's laboratory-model flying discs, Project Winterhaven estimated that larger discs operating at 5 million volts, rather than 50,000 should be able to develop speeds of 1,150 miles per hour (Mach 1.5) in the presence of atmospheric resistance and in excess of 1,800 miles per hour (Mach 2.5) in the upper atmosphere.[38]

In July 1957, Brown successfully filed a U.S. patent for his idea of manned flying saucers powered by an unconventional power source.[39]

After numerous articles were published in the mid-1950's about the feasibility of Brown's electrogravitics, by the end of the 1950's it vanished as a serious concept being pursued by the aviation industry. Publications by

t.me/ufopediapdf

aviation journals ceased to discuss the topic. According to Nick Cook, veteran writer for *Jane's Defense Weekly*:

> By 1960, it was like the whole episode never took place. Aerospace development continued along its structure ordered pathway and antigravity became one of those taboo subjects that people like me never, ever talked about.[40]

Electrogravitics had become very highly classified as a number of aviation writers have pointed out.[41]

The activities of Townsend Brown himself became a mystery, and have been the subject of much controversy. According to LaViolette, Brown's civilian activities on antigravity projects became a cover for his classified flying saucer research with the U.S. Navy, where he continued to work as a consultant.

> Brown was being kept in the loop of the secret aerospace research he had catalyzed and that the switch to petroelectricity research was primarily a cover. The public exposure he had received in the past due to media attention to his electric discs technology would have made him a potential security threat. Thus it is understandable that when the military began seriously funding his ideas, the work would have been contracted to a large aerospace company, with Brown being allowed to consult in private as long as he kept quiet about his involvement.[42]

Nick Cook described a different scenario where Brown was essentially sidelined:

> Brown's work had been rejected by the military, not because it was hokey or crazy, but because its principles were already known to them —and perhaps, therefore already the subject of advanced development activity. Had this been the case, it might well have explained why a few years later, Bell, Conair, Martin and so many other companies— equally ignorant of this activity—aired their views on antigravity unchecked for a number of months… until someone, somewhere ordered them to silence.[43]

t.me/ufopediapdf

Both LaViolette's and Cook's scenarios agree that the U.S. military was already doing electrogravitics research along the lines of what Brown had proposed in 1953 with Project Winterhaven. Brown, likely due to his long work history with the U.S. Navy, may have been paid off as a consultant; agreeing to be publicly quiet, but also assisting the Navy's classified projects while working on civilian cover programs. Alternatively, Brown was genuinely sidelined by the Navy, and worked on a succession of civilian electrogravitics projects into the 1960's, that proved to be unsuccessful due to lack of military or aviation industry support.

Brown's unsuccessful electrogravitcs research projects in the civilian sector contrasted with another contemporary inventor, Otis Carr. Unlike Brown, Carr had no association with the U.S. military and was largely unknown. Carr was truly independent, and his development of an antigravity device was a security threat that led to his project being shut down and him being imprisoned on trumped up charges in 1961. Carr's pioneering work in developing the first U.S. civilian antigravity spacecraft will be discussed further in chapter 9.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Hybrid Conventional and Electrogravitic Propulsion Aircraft

For over three decades since Brown submitted his 1957 patent for a flying saucer, the general public knew little about how classified military projects were incorporating electrogravitics research into large scale aviation projects. Things changed in 1990, a little over a year after Northrop-Grumman's B-2 Spirit bomber had been unveiled to the world on November 22, 1989.[44] Aviation writers began revealing their analyses of the B-2 Spirit bomber and wrote articles about its use of classified electrogravitic technologies.

Figure 3. B-2 Spirit Bomber

By 1992, it was confirmed that the B-2 Bomber used electrostatic charges on its leading wings and exhaust. According to LaViolette and aviation experts, this was confirmation that the B-2 used electrogravitic principles based on Thomas Townsend Brown's earlier work:

> For many years, rumors circulated that the United States was secretly developing a highly advanced radar-evading aircraft. Rumor turned to reality in November 1988, when the U.S. Air Force unveiled the B-2 Advanced Technology Bomber … [S]everal years later, some key secrets about the B-2 were leaked to the press. In its March 9, 1992 issue, *Aviation Week & Space Technology* magazine made the surprising disclosure that the B-2 electrostatically charges its exhaust stream and the leading edge of its winglike body. Those familiar with Brown's work will quickly realize that his is tantamount to stating that the B-2 is able to function as an antigravity aircraft.[45]

t.me/ufopediapdf

LaViolette went on to explain that the source of the *Aviation Week & Space Technology* B-2 story was:

> … a small group of renegade West Coast scientists and engineers who were formerly associated with black research projects…. They took the risk because they felt that it was important for economic reasons that efforts be made to declassify certain black technologies for commercial use. Two of these individuals said that their civil rights had been blatantly abused in the name of security, either to keep them quiet or to prevent them from leaving the tightly controlled black R&D community.[46]

The B-2 bomber uses sufficiently high voltages to generate a significant thrust, as predicted by the Biefeld-Brown Effect. This would explain why the B-2 bomber's four conventional jet engines were sufficient, despite the plane's relatively large weight, which puzzled aviation writers such as Gunston:

> Take-off thrust of the [B2 engine] F118-100 at sea level is given as '19,000lb (84.5kN) class' by Northrop Grumman and as '17,300lb (77.0kN)' by the USAF. These are startlingly low figures for an aircraft whose take-off weight is said to be 336,500lb (152,635kg) and which was until recently said to weigh 376,000lb (170,550kg). Aircraft usually get heavier over the years, not 20 tones [sic] lighter. Even at the supposed reduced weight, the ratio of thrust to weight is a mere 0.2, an extraordinarily low value for a combat aircraft.[47]

What Gunston is implying here is that "the B2 is seriously underpowered **unless** there is some means of reducing its mass or of increasing its lift beyond that provided by conventional aerodynamic means."[48] Some aviation writers pointed to the composition of the large B-2 wings as more evidence that electrogravitics were used in its design:

> … its stealth depends on the huge black skin being made of RAM (radar-absorbent material). This, say the physicists, is 'a high-k, high-density dielectric ceramic, capable of generating an enormous electrogravitic lift force when charged'.[49]

t.me/ufopediapdf

The consensus among the writers cited so far is that the B-2 bomber used a combination of conventional jet engines with classified electrogravitics technologies that effectively increased its overall thrust, thereby generating the necessary lift it required.

The efforts of the renegade group of West Coast scientists, in releasing information about the design of the B-2 bomber, did stimulate some aerospace companies to study antigravity technologies. In 2002, an internal Boeing project called "Gravity Research for Advanced Space Propulsion" (GRASP) was disclosed to the aerospace industry. A GRASP briefing document obtained by *Jane's Defense Weekly* stated Boeing's position: "If gravity modification is real, it will alter the entire aerospace business."[50]

According to LaViolette, Boeing completed a separate classified study for the U.S. military of electrogravitic propulsion before October 2007.

> In October 2007, I heard from a reliable U.S. government source that Boeing recently completed a classified electrogravitics propulsion project for the military that had certain novel features. The technology worked so that they felt it could be a fantastic benefit if used on their commercial jet airliners. They reportedly applied for declassification of their invention for commercial use, but were denied permission.[51]

Boeing was rebuffed in its efforts to have such technology declassified and released into the public sector. This suggests that powerful elements of the military-industrial complex saw the civilian development of electrogravitic aircraft as a national security threat. As will be examined in chapter 9, this is precisely what happened to Otis Carr in 1961.

It is not only the B-2 bomber that aviation experts believe uses electrogravitics in combination with more traditional propulsion systems. According to aviation writer Malcolm Street, in the early 2000's, the British Prime Minister (Tony Blair) and Australia's Prime Minister (John Howard) attempted to persuade the U.S. government to collaborate in the construction of the most advanced versions of the Joint Strike Fighter (F-35), with some of them using classified electrogravitics technologies:

t.me/ufopediapdf

> We know that the JSF/F35 will incorporate a high degree of stealth, like the B-2, with the degree of stealth apparently varying between inner and outer customers. However, stealth is relatively old-hat; the F117, the first stealth aircraft, turns up regularly at air shows, much of the US 70s and 80s stealth program has been declassified and the general principles, if not specific applications, of stealth technology are now well-known in the unclassified world. I can't see it being worth risking the fall of the UK or Australian governments. So are Howard and Blair playing a very high-stakes game to gain access to a revolutionary military technology more secret, more important, than stealth, one that's perhaps being pioneered on the US-only B-2? Like anti-gravity technology only available to the select inner partners of the JSF/F35 program? [52]

Significantly, Street describes different versions of the JSF/F35 being built for "inner and outer customers," suggesting that some versions would incorporate classified anti-gravity technologies.

According to Street, classified Stealth technologies are used as a highly effective cover for hiding the existence of even more highly classified electrogravitics technologies. Street suggests that classified aircraft that used the "secret" Radar Absorbent Material composed of a "high-density dielectric ceramic," had likely included "very secret" electrogravitics into their design.

> There is a precedent for a radical, cost-is-no-object, highly classified US military aircraft using two major sets of new technologies, one secret and the other VERY secret. The legendary Lockheed A12/SR71 "Blackbird" reconnaissance aircraft was increasingly declassified in the late 70s/early 80s, with major details released on the structural and propulsion technologies that enabled that incredible aircraft, one of the great masterpieces of aeronautical engineering, to cruise at Mach 3. What wasn't declassified until several years later, long after the F117 stealth fighter had been unveiled, was the fact that **it was also a stealth design**! While stealth took second place to speed, the fact was that stealth elements were a major factor in the airframe configuration, design of which dated back to the late 1950s, **twenty years** before stealth technology was even mentioned by the US government. [53]

t.me/ufopediapdf

Street's reference to the 1950's is significant for the initial development of future generations of "Stealth aircraft." As discussed earlier, the 1950's was the heyday of aviation companies and journals openly researching electrogravitics as a serious propulsion technology. By the end of the 1950's, electrogravitics was no longer part of open source discussions because it had become classified.

If Street is correct, then Stealth was a classified technology used as a cover for the even more highly classified electrogravitics developed in future generations of aircraft, combining traditional propulsion systems with electrogravitics. This makes a lot of sense from the perspective of the U.S. military that was made aware of the feasibility of electrogravitics and its relevance to the aviation industry. The first use of electrogravitics would not occur with the civilian aviation industry, which aviation visionaries like Townsend Brown had hoped, but with military aircraft. The incorporation of electrogravitics into future generations of military aircraft would be done secretly, with classified stealth technology being the cover. This now leads to the question of whether there are hybrid conventional and antigravity spacecraft in use by the U.S. military that make up the secret space program revealed by Reagan, which Goode says used "Electrostatic" (aka electrogravitics) and "Magnetic Gravity Cancellation" technologies.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Hybrid Conventional and Electrogravitic Propulsion Spacecraft—Aurora Program

Space is widely viewed to begin at a height of 62 miles (103 km) which is an arbitrary border accepted by many in the aerospace industry. [54] This space border height was used by the first civilian manned rocket competition into space, the Ansari X-Prize. The first privately funded craft to cross the 62 mile border, Spaceship 1, did so on September 29, 2014 in its effort to win the 10 million dollar prize:

> SpaceShipOne was flying with a pilot and the equivalent weight of two passengers aboard in accordance with rules requiring X Prize contenders to be capable of carrying three people on a suborbital hop into space.[55]

The Blackbird SR-71 was built by Lockheed Martin and was first deployed by the USAF in 1964, until 1998. It was capable of flying up to Mach 3.5. While the Blackbird can fly quite high for an aircraft at 88,000 feet (16.7 miles/26.8 km), it was well below the border of space. There are claims, however, that there are a number of classified military aircraft that can fly above this arbitrary 62 mile (103 km) space border, that also use hybrid conventional electrogravitic propulsion systems. This means that such vehicles can be regarded as hybrid propulsion spacecraft capable of operating both above and below the space border.

In *The Hunt for Zero Point*, *Jane's Defense Weekly* analyst Nick Cook writes about the highly classified Aurora spyplane: "there has been speculation since the late 1980's about the existence of a secret replacement for the Blackbird, a mythical plane called the Aurora that supposedly flew twice as fast and on the edges of space."[56] Bill Sweetman, another prominent aviation technology writer also believes that the Aurora exists despite official denials by the USAF. He investigated secret aircraft being built at the Groom Lake aircraft facility in Nevada (aka Area 51) and wrote in 2006:

> Does Aurora exist? Years of pursuit have led me to believe that, yes, Aurora is most likely in active development, spurred on by recent

t.me/ufopediapdf

> advances that have allowed technology to catch up with the ambition that launched the program a generation ago.[57]

Aviation industry discussion of the Aurora program began in March 1990, due to a story by *Aviation Week & Space Technology* magazine that revealed:

> Aurora was inadvertently released in the 1985 US budget, as an allocation of $455 Million for Black aircraft PRODUCTION in FY 1987. Note that this was for building aircraft, not R&D.[58]

Aviation Week & Space Technology also revealed:

> *Project Aurora* referred to a group of exotic aircraft, and not to one particular airframe. Funding of the project allegedly reached $2.3 billion in fiscal 1987, according to a 1986 procurement document obtained by *Aviation Week*.[59]

Aside from these brief budgetary references to Project Aurora uncovered by *Aviation Week and Space Technology*, there are no official documents giving any details about this Project. To learn more about Project Aurora, we need to turn to whistleblower testimonies about classified aircraft being built at Area 51 to replace the SR-71 Blackbird.

The construction of Area 51 began in 1955 under the authority of the Central Intelligence Agency, ostensibly for developing a new generation of spy planes in cooperation with the U.S. Air Force and corporations such as Lockheed. Facilities were built at two specific locations. The location at Groom Lake was officially acknowledged to exist for the first time in August 2013; due to the CIA releasing a document through the Freedom of Information Act. The CIA document was released to Jeffrey Richelson, a Senior Fellow at the National Security Archive, George Washington University, who requested further information on the history of the U-2 Spy Plane.[60]

In the document, the CIA acknowledges that Area 51 was chosen due to the suitability of the Groom Lake dry sand flat for testing secret spy planes. What the CIA document didn't mention was another dry lake bed nearby, Papoose Lake, which is only 12 miles away. According to whistleblowers, this is the location of an even more secretive facility called

t.me/ufopediapdf

S-4 where even more highly classified aerospace projects are tested and developed.[61]

Edgar Fouche spent 30 years in the aviation industry working with the U.S. Air Force, Department of Defense and various corporations on a number of classified military programs. When he decided to write a “fiction based on fact” book revealing information about the most advanced aerospace technologies currently under development, he consulted with five close friends who had also worked on classified aviation projects.[62] The group pooled their information about the classified projects and technologies they worked on at a number of military facilities across the country.[63] One of the workers had been stationed at Area 51’s Groom Lake facility:

> Jerald, was a former NSA or National Security Agency TREAT Team member. TREAT stands for Tactical Reconnaissance Engineering Assessment Team. He worked for the DOE or Department of Energy as a National Security Investigator. That was his cover, but he really worked for the NSA. His job required him to ‘watch employees’ with Top Secret and "Q" clearances at the Nevada Test Site and the Nellis Range which includes Area 51. Area 51 is where the most classified aerospace testing in the world takes place. You may know the base as Groom Lake Air Base, Watertown, the Ranch, or Dream-Land. He was found dead of a heart attack a year after our last meeting.[64]

Based on what Jared and his other friends had confidentially revealed, Fouche claims that the Blackbird's replacement was indeed a project called Aurora involving “a group of exotic aircraft.” He claims that the Aurora comprises two types of hypersonic aircraft used for space flight, and an additional even more exotic craft. Fouche said: "The Aurora comprises the SR-75 capable of speeds above Mach 5, and acts as a mother ship for the SR-74 that can travel at speeds of Mach 18 or more into space to deliver satellites."[65]

This is how Fouche described the SR-75:

> The Top Secret SR-75 far exceeds the classified military speed and altitude records set by the old SR-71, which could fly at a still classified Mach 3.3 and reach a ceiling of 85 thousand feet. The SR-75

t.me/ufopediapdf

> attained altitudes of over 120,000 feet and speeds exceeding Mach-5, or 5 times the speed of sound. That's over 3300 miles per hour…. It's 162 feet long and has a wing span of 98 feet. The belly of the vehicle stands 10 feet off the ground. It carries a crew of 3—a pilot, a reconnaissance officer, and a launch control officer, who doubles as the electronics warfare officer. Two methane and LOx fueled, high bypass turbo-ramjet (combined cycle) engines are housed under each wing, and the bays run some 40 feet under the wings, terminating at the trailing edge of the wing.[66]

Hypersonic aircraft are widely thought to be at the cutting edge of conventional propulsion technology. To be classified as hypersonic, an aircraft needs to be able to travel more than five times the speed of sound (Mach 5.1). The SR-75, according to Fouche, is the first operational hypersonic aircraft used by the US Air Force.

Fouche further claims that the SR-75 acts as a mothership for the SR-74 (aka Scramp), which rides piggyback until launched at a specified altitude of 100,000 feet:

> It [SR-74] can only launch from the SR-75 mother ship at an altitude above 100,000 feet, and then it can attain orbital altitudes of well over 800 thousand feet or 151 miles. The Air Force uses the Scramp to launch small, highly classified, ferret satellites for the National Security Agency. It can launch at least two 1000 pound satellites measuring 6 feet by 5 feet. The Scramp is roughly the equivalent size and weight of an F-16 fighter. It can easily attain speeds of Mach 15, or a little less than 10 thousand miles per hour.[67]

Fouche's claim that the SR-74 can only launch at a height of 100,000 feet suggests that it uses scramjets as part of its conventional propulsion technology.

Officially, the USAF is collaborating with DARPA and the Boeing Corporation in developing "scramjet engines" to be used for a new generation of aircraft and weapons. Here is a description of a scramjet that explains its critical requirement for air to flow at high speeds for propulsion to occur:

t.me/ufopediapdf

> A scramjet (supersonic combusting ramjet) is a variant of a ramjet airbreathing jet engine in which combustion takes place in supersonic airflow. As in ramjets, a scramjet relies on high vehicle speed to forcefully compress the incoming air before combustion (hence ramjet), but a ramjet decelerates the air to subsonic velocities before combustion, while airflow in a scramjet is supersonic throughout the entire engine. This allows the scramjet to operate efficiently at extremely high speeds: theoretical projections place the top speed of a scramjet between Mach 12 (8,400 mph; 14,000 km/h) and Mach 24 (16,000 mph; 25,000 km/h).[68]

Fouche's claim, that the SR-74 can reach speeds of Mach 15, is therefore well within official theoretical projections of aircraft using scramjet technology.

On June 1, 2015, Mica Endsley, the Chief Scientist with the Air Force Research Laboratory, publicly revealed that the USAF plans to build its first hypersonic aircraft by 2023. She said that the planned hypersonic aircraft will build on the successful May 2013 test flight of Boeing's X-51 Waverider.[69] Of course, if Cook, Sweetman, and Fouche are correct, then the hypersonic aircraft have already been built but are highly classified. They are part of the Aurora Project that has developed high performance aircraft capable of traveling above the 62 mile space border. While the SR-75 is a hypersonic aircraft, it is the SR-74 that is the spacecraft capable of traveling into low earth orbit to deliver satellites.

According to Fouche, the SR-74 and SR-75 have incorporated advanced stealth capabilities. Once again, this suggests that they likely incorporate electrogravitics as part of their propulsion system. This would help explain how the SR-75 could carry the SR-74 piggyback style to an altitude of 100,000 feet and reach the minimum hypersonic speed of Mach 5.1 to launch the SR-74, as theoretically required for it to fly at even faster hypersonic speeds:

> A scramjet cannot produce efficient thrust unless boosted to high speed, around Mach 5, although depending on the design it could act as a ramjet at low speeds. A horizontal take-off aircraft would need conventional turbofan or rocket engines to take off, sufficiently large to move a heavy craft. Also needed would be fuel for those engines,

t.me/ufopediapdf

> plus all engine-associated mounting structure and control systems. Turbofan engines are heavy and cannot easily exceed about Mach 2-3, so another propulsion method would be needed to reach scramjet operating speed.[70]

Electrogravitics would also help explain how the SR-74 could both attain Mach 18 speeds and have outer space capability of deploying satellites. Theoretical knowledge of scramjets reveal that it is necessary for another propulsion system [e.g., electrogravitics] to exist so that a hypersonic craft like the SR-74 can travel across the space border and enter Earth's orbit.[71] In the case of both the SR-74 and SR-75, we have examples of high performance hypersonic aircraft that again very likely use a combination of conventional propulsion systems (scramjets for the SR-74) and electrogravitics.

t.me/ufopediapdf

TR-3B and Magnetic Field Disrupter (Antigravity) Technology

According to Fouche, there is a third vehicle belonging to the Aurora Program called the TR-3B which was the most highly classified program he and other workers at the Groom Lake Area 51 facility were aware of:

> The TR-3B is Code named Astra. The tactical reconnaissance TR-3B first operational flight was in the early 90's. The triangular shaped nuclear powered aerospace platform was developed under the Top Secret Aurora Program with SDI and black budget monies. At least three of the billion dollar plus TR-3Bs were flying by 1994. The Aurora is the most classified aerospace development program in existence. The TR-3B is the most exotic vehicle created by the Aurora Program. It is funded and operationally tasked by the National Reconnaissance Office, the NSA, and the CIA. The TR-3B flying triangle is not fiction and was built with technology available in the mid-80's. [72]

Fouche describes some of the conventional propulsion technologies used by the triangular shaped TR-3B Astra:

> The three multimode rocket engines mounted under each corner of the craft use hydrogen or methane and oxygen as a propellant. In a liquid oxygen/hydrogen rocket system, 85% of the propellant mass is oxygen. The nuclear thermal rocket engine uses a hydrogen propellant, augmented with oxygen for additional thrust.… What you have to remember is that the 3 rocket engines only have to propel 11 percent of the mass of the Top Secret TR-3B. The engines are reportedly built by Rockwell.[73]

Fouche further claims that the TR-3B uses a different type of antigravity effect to the electrogravitics systems developed by Townsend Brown. Fouche refers to this as a "Magnetic Field Disrupter." According to the Fouche, the Magnetic Field Disrupter rotates high energy plasma around a circular accelerator ring:

t.me/ufopediapdf

> A circular, plasma filled accelerator ring called the Magnetic Field Disrupter, surrounds the rotatable crew compartment and is far ahead of any imaginable technology. Sandia and Livermore laboratories developed the reverse engineered MFD technology. The government will go to any lengths to protect this technology. The plasma, mercury based, is pressurized at 250,000 atmospheres at a temperature of 150 degrees Kelvin and accelerated to 50,000 rpm to create a super-conductive plasma with the resulting gravity disruption.[74]

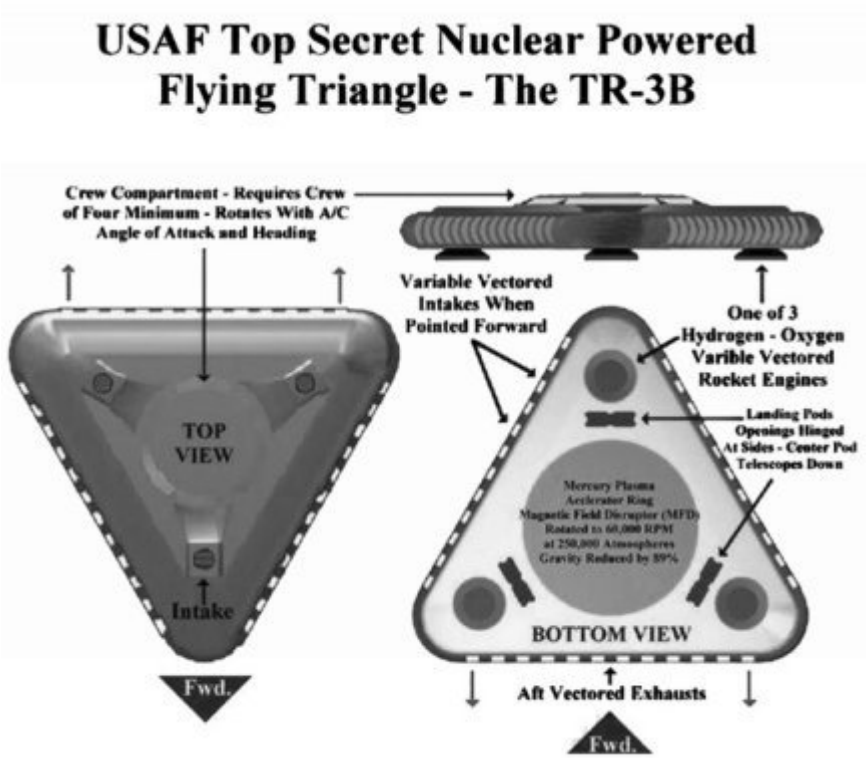
Fouche explains that the Magnetic Field Disrupter (MFD) technology differs from electrogravitics insofar as while the latter provides a thrust, MFD technology reduces weight.

> The MFD generates a magnetic vortex field, which disrupts or neutralizes the effects of gravity on mass within proximity, by 89 percent. Do not misunderstand. This is not antigravity. Anti-gravity provides a repulsive force that can be used for propulsion.[75]

Fouche's descriptions reveals that the Magnetic Field Disrupter is another name for the "Magnetic Gravity Cancellation" technology that Corey Goode said was used on the secret military shuttle craft that Reagan was likely referring to in his 1985 Diary entry.

Figure 4. Illustration of TR-3B. Source: Edgar Fouche

t.me/ufopediapdf


USAF Top Secret Nuclear Powered
Flying Triangle - The TR-3B
Crew Compartment - Requires Crew of Four Minimum - Rotates With A/C Angle of Attack and Heading
Variable Vectored Intakes When Pointed Forward
One of 3 Hydrogen - Oxygen Varible Vectored Rocket Engines
Landing Pods Openings Hinged At Sides - Center Pod Telescopes Down
TOP VIEW
Intake
Fwd.
BOTTOM VIEW
Aft Vectored Exhausts
Fwd.

With the weight of the TR-3B reduced by the MFD technology, this means that other propulsion systems like conventional jet engines, scramjets and/or electrogravitics can provide the necessary thrust to make the TR-3B outperform any other aerospace vehicles possessed by the U.S. military:

> The MFD creates a disruption of the Earth's gravitational field upon the mass within the circular accelerator. The mass of the circular accelerator and all mass within the accelerator, such as the crew capsule, avionics, MFD systems, fuels, crew environmental systems, and the nuclear reactor, are reduced by 89%.
>
> This causes the effect of making the vehicle extremely light and able to outperform and outmaneuver any craft yet constructed—except, of course, those UFOs we did not build. The TR-3B is a high altitude, stealth, reconnaissance platform with an indefinite loiter time. Once you get it up there at speed, it doesn't take much propulsion to maintain altitude.[76]

Fouche claims that the TR-3B was able to silently hover:

t.me/ufopediapdf

> A friend said, he would never forget the sight of the alien looking TR-3B based at Papoose. The pitch black, triangular shaped TR-3B was rarely mentioned—and then, only in hushed whispers—at the Groom Lake facility where he worked. The craft had flown over the Groom Lake runway in complete silence and magically stopped above Area S-4. It hovered silently in the same position, for some 10 minutes, before gently settling vertically to the tarmac. At times a corona of silver blue light glowed around the circumference of the massive TR-3B. The operational model is 600 feet across.[77]

Fouche's description of "a corona of silver blue light" that glowed around the hovering TR-3B is a tell-tale sign of it using an electrogravitics and/or Magnetic Field Disrupter technology that generate very high electromagnetic fields. Furthermore, his reference to the Papoose Lake facility at Area 51, called S-4, as the place where the TR-3B was based, corroborates what Bob Lazar claims he experienced when he worked in 1989 on highly classified aerospace projects that were developing antigravity technologies.

Lazar described in interviews how gravity fields can be artificially generated in a number of ways, and how this could be applied to spacecraft.[78] Lazar's testimony about projects conducted at S-4, suggests that the TR-3B was developed with antigravity technologies that were far more sophisticated than the two other Aurora vehicles (SR-75 and SR-74) based at the adjoining Groom Lake facility.

While the SR-75 and SR-74, along with more advanced versions of the B-2, F-117, F-22 and F-35, included electrogravitics to varying degrees for thrust, none had the extended hovering ability of the TR-3B. This is likely due to the TR-3B including an antigravity system that reduces weight to a far greater degree than is possible with electrogravitics, which is primarily a thrusting force. As Fouche described earlier, the Magnetic Field Disruptor can reduce weight by a factor of 89%, thereby allowing a large spacecraft like the TR-3B to hover with the use of conventional propulsion systems.

Evidence for the TR-3B existence comes from the black triangle sightings in Belgium and Britain, lasting from November 29, 1989 to April 1990. Hundreds of witnesses including police officers saw and

t.me/ufopediapdf

photographed these large flying triangles. The sightings were investigated by the Belgium Air Force, which resulted in a very well documented incident on March 30, 1990.

> As the reports began to come in on that March evening in 1990, military trackers a few miles south of Brussels picked up a large unidentified object on their radar. Two F-16 fighters were scrambled from Beauvechain, the nearest airbase, to intercept. They climbed to 3,000 feet and locked on to the craft, reporting back to base that they had intercepted a "structured UFO". But then suddenly, according to the pilots, it began to behave in an extraordinary way.
>
> Their on-board radar screens registered a quickly changing diamond shape, which suddenly accelerated to 600mph before slowing just as abruptly to 170mph. Then it plunged 3,300 feet in two seconds and accelerated from 170mph to 1,100mph in the same time. There was a marked absence of any sonic boom. According to the instruments aboard the fighters, the craft pulled away at 46G—46 times the force of gravity—enough to crush any human body to pulp. It headed west across the English Channel towards the fields of Kent before disappearing into the night sky. During their 65 minute observation, the pilots took 15 photographs. But pursuit in their F-16s, capable of more than twice the speed of sound, was impossible.[79]

Fouche says that upon examination of Belgium photos of the flying triangle and the TR-3B design schematics he had witnessed, that they were the one and same craft:

> The original picture of the TR-3B was taken with a digital camera that was carried onto a black - special operations C-130. An Air Force Special Operations sergeant took the picture while the C-130 was flying mission support for the TR-3B. I've seen this picture personally and have interviewed several people who worked on the program. I'm sure of my facts and specifications. You can see for yourselves that from the Belgium pictures, the resulting Computer Composite of the European sightings, and my original schematic taken from interviews, that this is an accurate rendition of the TR-3.[80]

t.me/ufopediapdf

What is especially relevant is that the reported acceleration of the Belgium Flying Triangle (TR-3B) according to the F-16 fighter instruments was 46G. This is far above the 9G force that what most humans can tolerate for an extended period before blacking out.[81] In the case of a 16G force this becomes deadly when experienced for a minute or longer.[82] In the case of a short duration G-Forces, such as when a fighter jet seat ejects, 32G is considered the safety limit:

> Colonel John Paul Stapp of the US Air Force did several experiments, strapping himself to a rocket sled, and determined that 32 g was an acceleration someone could walk away from, which then became the acceleration used in the design of fighter jet seat. [83]

The Belgium flying Triangle/TR-3B sighting is powerful evidence that antigravity technology, along the lines of Fouche's Magnetic Field Disruptor technology, was used to significantly reduce the weight and inertia of the craft and its occupants. This explains how the occupants of such a craft could survive such accelerations and enormous G forces.

According to Fouche's account, the TR-3B became operational in the early 1990s and three were flying by 1994. This suggests that the 1989/1990 Belgium sightings were either part of a testing program for earlier prototypes, and/or the TR-3B had been secretly developed earlier by the Soviet Union or 'others'. In this regard, Corey Goode provides an answer. He says that the TR-3B was a hand me down to the U.S. military's space program from an even more highly classified space program:

> The TR-3B is considered extremely outdated technology and in many cases has been gifted as "hand me down" craft to "Elites" within the Secret Earth Governments and their Syndicates as something akin to "Company Jets". There are so many newer technologies that are of the same general shape as the TR-3B (& models that came after) that it would blow people's minds.[84]

What's important to keep in mind is that the period Fouche describes for the TR-3B becoming operational is well after Ronald Reagan's 1985 comments about the U.S. having the capability of flying and hosting 300 astronauts in space orbit.

t.me/ufopediapdf

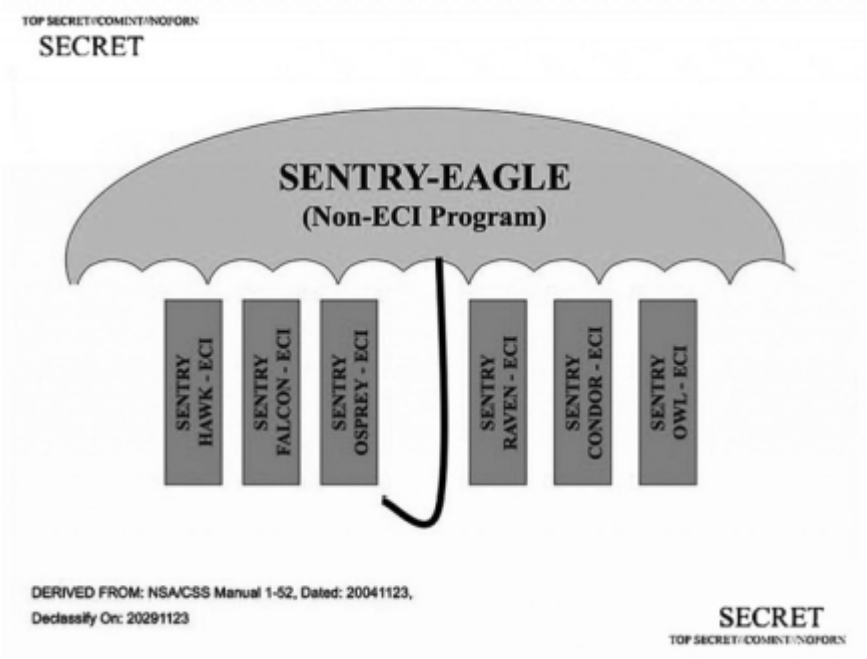
Reagan's 1985 diary entry alludes to other spacecraft than those examined so far were used to maintain a secret astronaut corps in Earth's orbit. While the TR-3B, SR-74 and SR-75 appear to represent state of the art aerospace technologies being developed at Area 51's Groom Lake and Papoose Lake facilities, these craft were inadequate or developed too late to participate in the secret space program Reagan was referring to.

As Goode suggested in response to Reagan's 1985 Diary entry, there are other even more highly classified spacecraft that have been developed in addition to those hybrid spacecraft built at Area 51 using electrogravitics and/or Magnetic Field Disruptor technologies, along with conventional liquid fuel propulsion systems. The Aurora Project, rather than being the most highly advanced aerospace technology in development during the 1990's at Area 51, as Fouche claims, was in fact a cover program for an even more highly classified space program being developed elsewhere.

Support for the idea that the U.S. military and intelligence community might use a classified program as a cover for another more highly classified program comes from NSA document leaks. On Oct 10, 2014, Peter Maass and Laura Poitras writing for *The Intercept,* released powerpoint slides from leaked NSA documents concerning highly classified programs that are hidden from public scrutiny.[85] The documents, originally leaked by Edward Snowden, reveal that "Sentry Eagle" is used as an umbrella term for hiding the NSA's most sensitive programs that are classified "Exceptionally Controlled Information" (ECI). Several powerpoint slides show how ECI programs are beneath less classified programs as a cover.

Figure 5. Leaked slide showing SENTRY EAGLE program where DHS, DoD & NSA classified programs are hidden within less classified programs. Source: NSA

t.me/ufopediapdf



The role of the CIA in creating and providing security at Area 51 facilities confirms the prominent role of the Intelligence community in aerospace programs under development and testing. The NSA document reveals that one classified aerospace program will be used as a cover for an even more highly classified aerospace program. This means, for example, that the first stealth spyplanes such as the SR-71 Blackbird were used as a cover program for developing more advanced hybrid conventional and electrogravitic aircraft. These hybrid aircraft included the more advanced versions of the B-2 Spirit Bomber; and possibly others, including the F-35 Lightning, tested at Area 51.

These hybrid electrogravitic aircraft were themselves used as covers for the even more highly classified Aurora Project involving three separate hypersonic craft. The SR-75 and SR-74 were respectively hypersonic aircraft and spacecraft, where the latter could deploy satellites in low earth orbit. The stealth technology used for both the SR-74 and SR-75, and their hypersonic performance suggests they also incorporated electogravitics in hybrid propulsion systems.

The Aurora Project also included the most classified aerospace program known to Area 51 workers. The TR-3B used Magnetic Field Disrupter (MFD) antigravity technology and was deployed out of the highly secretive S-4 Papoose Lake facility since the early 1990's. Yet none of the Aurora Project hypersonic craft (TR-3B and SR-74) were capable of

t.me/ufopediapdf

deploying hundreds of astronauts in space as claimed by President Reagan in 1985. This suggests that the highly classified Aurora Project was itself a cover program for an even more secretive space program that was operational by at least 1985, if not earlier.

Based on documents and testimony by Goode and other whistleblowers to be presented, this more secretive space program combines a ‘wingless’ aeronautical design with electrogravitic propulsion, weight-reduction antigravity technologies and even more advanced “temporal drive” technologies. The first documented reports of flying saucer or cigar-shaped ‘wingless’ aircraft,date as far back as 1933. This is more than a decade before the famed 1947 Kenneth Arnold flying saucer sighting or the Roswell flying saucer crash. This corresponds to Goode’s claim that we need to examine the early 1930’s for the genesis of the five secret space programs that he was aware of during his covert service from 1987-2007.

t.me/ufopediapdf

CHAPTER 2

Origins of the Secret Space Program

The first U.S. document that refers to the secret development of flying saucers that could be part of a secret space program comes from a U.S. Air Force Memorandum dated, January 3, 1952. The Memorandum, classified Secret, was a report on the wave of flying saucer sightings, which the Air Force called "Unusual Flying Objects," then occurring in the U.S. The report was from Brigadier General W.M. Garland to Major General John A. Samford, Air Force Director of Intelligence. Garland's Memorandum stated:

> It is logical to relate the reported sightings to the known development of aircraft, jet propulsion, rockets and range extension capabilities in Germany and the USSR. In this connection, it is to be noted that certain developments by the Germans, particularly the Horten wing, jet propulsion, and refueling, combined with their extensive employment of V-l and V-2 weapons during World War II, lend credence to the possibility that the flying objects may be of German and Russian origin. The developments mentioned above were completed and operational between 1941 and 1944 and subsequently fell into the hands of the Soviets at the end of the war. There is evidence that the Germans were working on these projects as far back as 1931 to 1938. Therefore it may be assumed that the Germans had at least a 7 to 10 year lead over the United States in the development of rockets, jet engines, and aircraft of the Horton-wing design.[86]

The U.S. Air Force was therefore aware that Nazi Germany had developed advanced aircraft that could perform similarly to the rapidly growing number of UFO/flying saucer sightings.

The first documented UFO sighting was by the pilot Kenneth Arnold, who in June 24, 1947, sighted a formation of nine wingless-shaped aircraft that he described as "saucer-like disks." Arnold's description led to widespread usage of the term "flying saucer," while the Air Force used

t.me/ufopediapdf

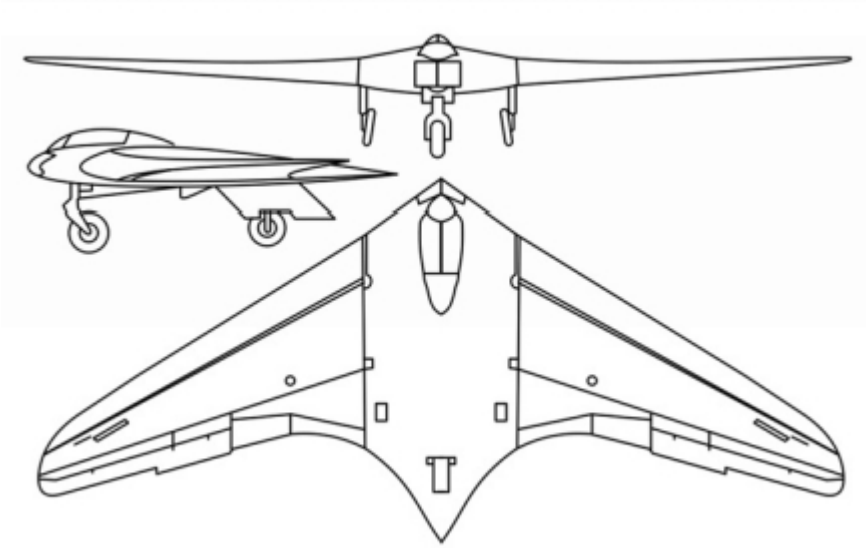
terms such as “Unusual Flying Objects,” and “Unidentified Flying Objects.”

Arnold wrote a report to the US Army Air Forces (soon to become the USAF) where he gave a detailed description:

> The sky and air was clear as crystal. I hadn't flown more than two or three minutes on my course when a bright flash reflected on my airplane. It startled me as I thought I was too close to some other aircraft. I looked every place in the sky and couldn't find where the reflection had come from until I looked to the left and the north of Mt. Rainier where I observed a chain of nine peculiar looking aircraft flying from north to south at approximately 9,500 foot elevation… I thought it was very peculiar that I couldn't find their tails but assumed they were some type of jet plane…. [87]

So far, Arnold’s sighting has a similarity to the single wing design of a jet bomber designed by the Horton Brothers that also did not have a tail. The Hortons’ had designed and successfully tested their single wing craft, called the HO-229, on March 1, 1944 in Nazi Germany which is referred to in Garland’s Memorandum. The single wing craft was the HO -229 and it flew for the first time in 1944.

Figure 6. Horton HO-229

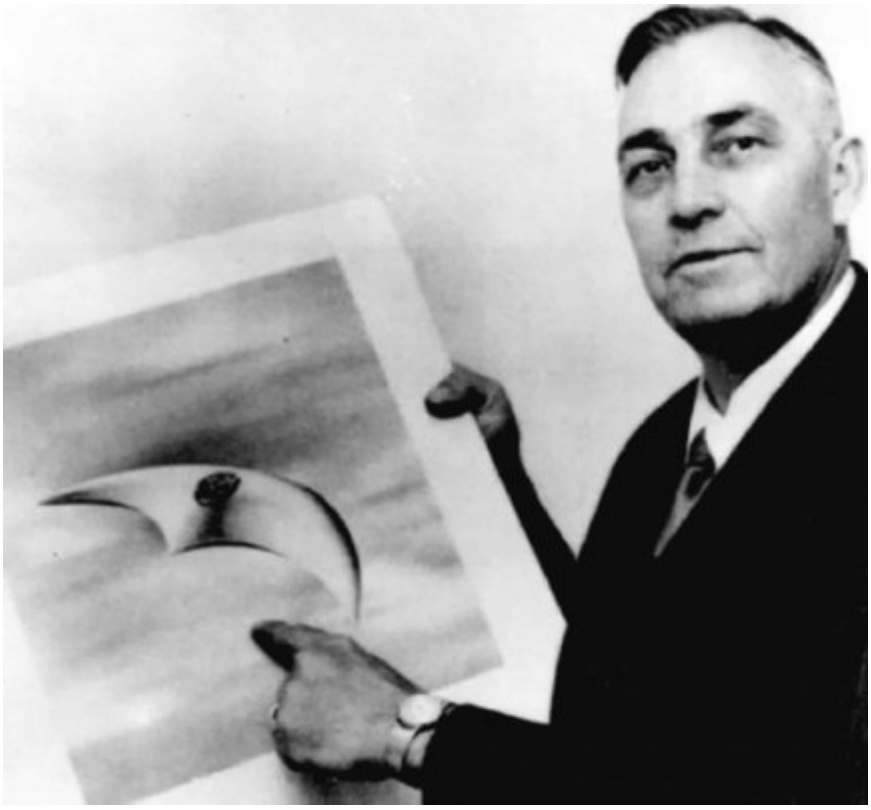


t.me/ufopediapdf

Yet Arnold was clear that these objects had a “saucer shape”, rather than flying wing shape.

> As I was flying in the direction of this particular ridge, I measured it and found it to be approximately five miles so I could safely assume that the chain of these **saucer like objects** were at least five miles long. I could quite accurately determine their pathway due to the fact that there were several high peaks that were a little this side of them as well as higher peaks on the other side of their pathway [emphasis added].[88]

Figure 7. Kenneth Arnold's illustration of what he saw



Arnold went on to describe how similar saucer-shaped objects had been sighted all over the world:

> Some descriptions could not be very accurate taken from the ground unless these saucer-like disks were at a great height and there is a possibility that all of the people who observed peculiar objects could have seen the same thing I did…. I have in my possession letters from

t.me/ufopediapdf

> all over the Unites States and people who profess that these objects have been observed over other portions of the world.[89]

Many reports of "flying saucers" describe them as capable of flying high into the Earth's atmosphere and into outer space.

Probably the most famous flying saucer incident involved the January 7, 1948 Captain Thomas Mantell case; when he pursued a rotating saucer shaped object as it flew off high into the Earth's atmosphere and disappeared from sight. An observer at Lockbourne Army Air Field in Ohio reported what happened:

> Just before leaving it came to very near the ground, staying down for about ten seconds, then climbed at a very fast rate back to its original altitude, 10,000 feet, leveling off and disappearing into the overcast heading 120 degrees.[90]

According to the official report, Mantell flew too high in his pursuit, and without an oxygen mask blacked out and crashed.

The capability of flying saucers to come to a stop, hover, accelerate to tremendous speeds, and fly high into the atmosphere and through outer space led to the widespread belief that flying saucers did not belong to any secret military program, and were extraterrestrial in origin.

The January 3, 1952 Air Force Memorandum was suggesting another, very terrestrial, explanation for advanced "saucer-like" aircraft capable of such maneuvers and leaving the Earth's atmosphere. The sightings may be related to advanced aircraft projects secretly completed and deployed by the Nazis between 1941 and 1944.

Yet the Garland Memorandum says that the development of advanced aircraft capable of performing like the "saucer-like disks" observed by Arnold and others, began as early as 1931. This was two years before the rise of Hitler's Nazi regime and the S.S. that would later play a key role in a secret Nazi flying saucer program. Who in 1931 had the resources, knowledge and skill to study and build flying saucer prototypes in pre-Nazi Germany?

t.me/ufopediapdf

Professor Schumann & Germany's First Flying Saucer Prototypes

In 1912, Winfried Otto Schumann had completed his doctorate with a thesis on high-voltage technology.[91] He subsequently worked at the High Voltage Laboratory at the Bown, Boveri and Cie Company up to the start of World War I. In 1920, he qualified as a professor at the Technical University of Stuttgart where he was working as a research assistant. Soon after, he was offered a professorship at the University of Jena where he remained until 1924. He then accepted a full professorship at the Technical University of Munich as director of the Electrophysical Laboratory, where he remained until his 1961 retirement. The Laboratory was later upgraded to the Electrophysical Institute.

Schumann's work at the Electrophysical Laboratory in Munich is summed up as follows:

> While during his industrial activity he had dealt primarily with the disruptive field strength of gases, liquids and solid states, during his time in Munich his interest extended to high-frequency technology and plasma physics. In a series of very noteworthy publications, Schumann worked on the behavior of the ionosphere and plasma experiments in the laboratory under similar conditions.[92]

As early as 1931, Schumann's position as director of the Electrophysical Laboratory and expertise would make him the ideal person to lead a privately funded civilian effort to build a flying saucer, based on principles of high voltage electrostatics and high frequency rotating plasma. In chapter one, it was shown that high voltage electrostatic charges produce a propulsive thrust that can and has been used to produce classified hybrid propulsion aircraft like the B-2 Spirit Bomber. It was also shown that high energy mercury based plasma rotating at 50,000 rpm in a highly pressured ring can reduce the weight of all within the rotating plasma's circumference by up to 89%. It was claimed that these principles are used in the Magnetic Field Disrupter (aka Magnetic Gravity Cancellation technology described by Corey Goode) that were incorporated into the highly classified TR-3B, according to Edgar Fouche.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Confirmation of Schumann's unique skills and their relevance to advanced aviation projects and flying saucers comes from what occurred shortly after the Second World War. Schumann was brought to the United States under Operation Paperclip, a highly classified program that recruited former Nazi scientists to kickstart the U.S. advanced aerospace and rocket industries. Documents released under the Freedom of Information Act confirm Schumann was on a list of German Scientists requested by the Army Air Force with skills relevant to its classified projects.[93]

From 1947-1948, Schumann worked at Wright Patterson Air Force Base, on classified projects associated with his area of expertise; large scale electromagnetic charges and advanced aviation projects conducted by the Air Force, concerning retrieved Nazi vehicles and other craft. As the Garland Memorandum suggested, former Nazi aviation projects were known to be a possible link to explain the flying saucer phenomenon.

Later, in the 1950's, Schumann became widely known for his work in measuring the Schumann Resonance, which relates to standing electromagnetic waves that are created in the cavity between the Earth's surface and the ionosphere by lightning storms. NASA describes the role of Schumann in detecting the unique properties of the Earth's cavity and its current importance to the U.S. Navy:

Figure 8. Schumann's name appears on Operation Paperclip Document

t.me/ufopediapdf

Second page of a three page declassified Operation Paperclip Memorandum dated 6 June 1947. This is a list of of German scientists requested by the U.S. Army Air Force for classified research at its Dayton, Ohio facilities. The appearance of Schumann's name is evidence that after his debriefing in post-war Germany, his expertise in aerospace projects was deemed important for the Army Air Force's classified foreign technology research. Source: Richard Sauder, *Hidden in Plain Sight* (2011).

The resonant properties of this terrestrial cavity were first predicted by the German physicist W. O. Schumann between 1952 and 1957, and first detected by Schumann and Konig in 1954. The first spectral representation of this phenomenon was prepared by Balser and Wagner in 1960. Much of the research in the last 20 years has been conducted by the Department of the Navy who investigate Extremely Low Frequency communication with submarines.[94]

While Schumann's work on measuring the behavior of the electromagnetic waves in the Earth's atmosphere is well known, his earlier

t.me/ufopediapdf

work at the Electrophysical Laboratory and at Wright Patterson AFB is not. Supporting documentation for these periods of his research is not publicly available; at least as far as online internet sources.

This is perhaps not so surprising given Schumann's recruitment into highly classified programs being conducted by Operation Paperclip scientists. Schumann's work at Wright Patterson AFB almost certainly was related to his specialty of large scale electrical charges and plasma physics, and how these applied to the exotic propulsion technologies used in advanced Nazi aviation projects, and the flying saucer phenomenon.

It is certain that Schumann would have been very familiar with the Biefeld-Brown Effect, and how large electrostatic charges could provide a means of propulsion for the development of antigravity vehicles. Also, his expertise with high energy plasma physics suggests that he also would have been familiar with principles concerning the antigravity effects of rotating high energy plasma.

Schumann's classified work at Wright Patterson very likely concerned a detailed study of the Biefeld-Brown Effect and measuring how it applied to highly classified aircraft recovered from Nazi Germany, as well as spacecraft using antigravity propulsion technologies. It is likely his work also included the study of ideas associated with rotating plasma and its weight reduction effects used in the Magnetic Field Disrupter/ Magnetic Gravity Cancellation technology described by Fouche and Goode.

Very possibly the Garland Memorandum's reference to 1931 is the start of the flying saucer phenomenon in German aviation, and referred to flying saucer technologies developed or studied at Schumann's Electrophysics Laboratory at the Munich Technical University. Dan Morris, who claims to have worked with the National Reconnaissance Office, has stated that he saw documents describing recovered flying saucers in 1931:

> Germany recovered two UFOs before—it was 1931, 1932—and they took them to Germany and started—like we do now—re-engineering. They got ahead and even before the war started, they had a workable UFO. It was called by them—now I can't pronounce it exactly like a Germany would—but it's "Hun-dee-doo" [phonetic] One and Two. The Two was the one you see about thirty or forty feet across, with the three balls hanging down, that go up and down when they're bouncing. [95]

t.me/ufopediapdf

Morris is undoubtedly referring to the famed “Hanebu” flying saucers; claimed to have been developed later and successfully tested in Nazi Germany. Yet, 1931 was two years before Hitler came to power. If flying saucers had crashed in 1931 and 1932, there are two likely explanations for their origin. First, these were early prototypes being developed by a privately funded organization in Germany. Second, these craft were otherworldly in origin. Dr. Schumann would have been among the most qualified German scientists to be involved in the study of flying saucer shaped crafts that were either being developed or being retrieved. This raises the questions: where did Schumann get the idea to build flying saucer prototypes, and where did the crashed flying saucers originate?

t.me/ufopediapdf

The Vril Society's Secret Space Program

There are a number of sources suggesting Schumann's work on flying saucers began in the early 1920's as a result of his close collaboration with Maria Orsic, founder of the Vril Society. A former CIA agent who used pseudonyms such as 'Stein', 'Kewper' and 'anonymous' came forward to reveal that he "saw information that some Vril craft went back to the early 1920's!"[96]

He was first interviewed by veteran UFO researcher Linda Moulton Howe in 1998, and used the 'Stein' and 'Kewper' pseudonyms. After taping a series of interviews with her, he was eventually threatened by an unknown government agency, and withdrew from the public arena until returning in 2013. Stein/Kewper was now age 77 and suffering from acute kidney problems. He allegedly only had a few months to live. Stein/Kewper, now using the pseudonym 'anonymous', consented to be interviewed by UFO historian, Richard Dolan, who released his video testimony at the 2013 Citizen's Hearing on Disclosure that was presided over by six former U.S. Members of Congress.[97] Dolan, Howe and the Citizen's Hearing event organizers were convinced that Stein/Kewper was a credible eyewitness to the events he disclosed.

Prior to his CIA recruitment in 1958, Stein/Kewper had completed training at the US Army Signal Training Center and began working as an Army cryptologist. Stein/Kewper's first assignment was to examine files on UFOs and extraterrestrial life submitted from the USAF base at Fort Belvoir. The files were different to the Project Blue Book files studied at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, which were eventually released to the general public.

Stein/Kewper says that during a tour of the highly classified S-4 facility at Area 51 in 1958, where he was accompanied by his CIA superior and three other CIA agents, he saw four Nazi flying saucer saucers, two of which were Vril craft:

> At Area 51, the first two craft we saw looked almost identical. They were smaller, not nearly as big as one in the back. Col. Jim mentioned that those two were 'Vril craft.' We asked him what 'Vril' was. The Col. said it was a foreign saucer built in Germany in the 1920s and 1930s.[98]

t.me/ufopediapdf

This is consistent with Goode's claim that the first flying saucer prototypes were developed by Maria Orsic and the Vril Society, according to briefings he read during his covert space program service.[99]

Information about the Vril Society and Orsic is shrouded in mystery. No documents exist to confirm Orsic's public activities, especially when it comes to the Vril Society that she allegedly started in 1919. What is known about Orsic and the Vril society is undocumented and subject to much controversy.

This is quite puzzling. It's as though documentary information about Orsic, the Vril Society, and the involvement of Schumann, has been deliberately swept away from the historical database. This is understandable if Goode and other sources are correct in stating that the Vril Society and Orsic successfully acquired their flying saucer designs from communications with beings claiming to be extraterrestrials from Aldebaran. If this is true, it would certainly explain why such information would be closely guarded by secret societies in Germany and elsewhere, and later become highly classified by the U.S. and other national governments.

There are a number of reasons that can help explain the secrecy about the Vril Society's flying saucer program.[100] First, Orsic was allegedly concerned that such information could be used for building advanced weapons of war by major nations, and would only share it with the right people. Second, collaborators such as Dr. Schumann would have been concerned about their reputations. They would not have wanted it known that they were using significant resources in an attempt to develop craft from mystically derived information. Third, unlike Orsic, the Nazi SS highly prized esoteric information that could lead to the development of super weapons for war. Finally, the victorious allied powers wanted to ensure that the full extent of Hitler's flying saucer projects and weapons were kept secret.

Figure 9. Maria Orsic. Source: Unknown

t.me/ufopediapdf

What follows is information about the Vril Society, Orsic, and the involvement of Schumann that draws on a number of available sources alleging to have witnessed documents, or received briefings about the former. While these sources are undocumented, they reveal intriguing details of what very possibly was the first secret space program of the modern era. These sources help corroborate Goode's own information about Orsic and the Vril Society's secret flying saucer program.

t.me/ufopediapdf

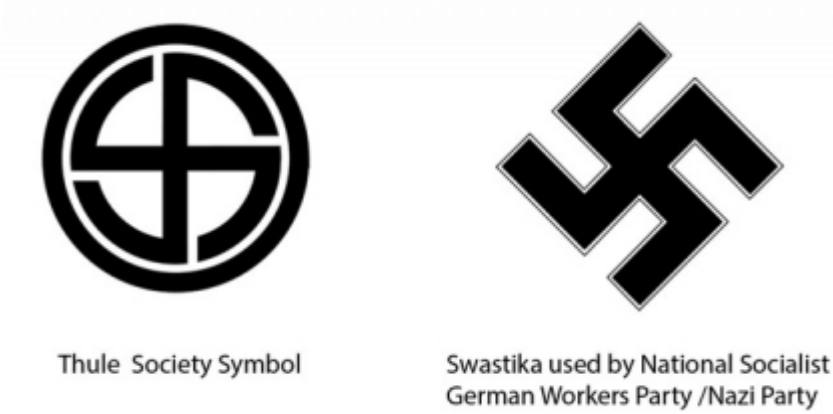
Secret Societies in Germany: Vril, Thule and Black Sun

There is considerable controversy over the creation date of the Vril society and whether it even existed at all due to a lack of public documents. However, there is much anecdotal information about its creation and activities. These anecdotal sources claim it was created sometime in 1919, as an offshoot of a larger metaphysical society led by wealthy German aristocrats called the Thule Society (Thule-Gesellshaft).

The Thule Society was formed on August 17, 1918 in Munich by Baron Rudolf von Sebottendorf as an offshoot of the Germanenorder (the Order of the Teutons), earlier formed in 1912.[101] The Thule Society is best known as the organization that sponsored the creation of the German Worker's Party (Deutsche Arbeiterparte), which was formed in January 5, 1919 in Munich. Adolph Hitler became its 55th member, and the 7th member of its executive committee due to his oratory skills. The German Worker's Party was renamed the National Socialist German Workers Party (NSDAP or Nazi Party) on February 24, 1920.[102]

Thule Society leaders believed they could control the new Worker's Party from behind the scenes by creating a German nation based on metaphysical principles, out of the ashes of World War I. The emblem of the Thule Society was a version of the Swastika that was eventually adopted later by Hitler and the Nazi Party. Among the Thule Society members that rose to prominent Nazi Party positions was Rudolph Hess, who became Deputy Fuhrer in 1933, and remained in this position until 1941 when he mysteriously flew to Great Britain on a failed peace mission. [103]

Figure 10. Thule and Nazi Symbols



t.me/ufopediapdf

The Thule Society believed in the existence of an advanced far northern (subterranean) civilization called Hyperborea; described in Greek and Roman legends, whose ancient capital was “Ultima Thule.” Thule Society members believed that the Hyerboreans were the racial progenitors of the Aryan race. The Hyperboreans could harness “Vril” energy essential for the use of futuristic technologies that were originally created by ancient civilizations. Thule Society members believed that these advanced technologies were hidden in various locations around the world. More than a decade later, the Nazi SS would incorporate these Thule Society beliefs, using a specialist education department called the SS Ahnenerbe [German for “inherited from the forefathers”] created in 1935.[104] The SS Ahnenerbe sponsored expeditions to remote locations in Tibet, Peru, and elsewhere seeking manuscripts with information about the roots of the Aryan race, and the technologies used by ancient civilizations.

Thule Society leaders enthusiastically supported the study of Edward Bulwer-Lytton’s 1871 novel, *Vril, the Power of the Coming Race*, which showed how the future of humanity would be determined by those best able to understand and use the Vril force.[105] *Vril, The Coming Race* was also endorsed by leading Western metaphysical leaders such as Helena Blavatsky, head of the Theosophical Society, that was formed in 1875 in New York City.[106]

The following plot summary encapsulates the belief, held by Thule Society leaders and future Nazi SS officials, about the potency of the Vril force.

> The novel centers on a young, independently wealthy traveler (the narrator), who accidentally finds his way into a subterranean world occupied by beings who seem to resemble angels and call themselves Vril-ya. The hero soon discovers that the Vril-ya are descendants of an antediluvian civilization who live in networks of subterranean caverns linked by tunnels. It is a technologically supported Utopia, chief among their tools being the "all-permeating fluid" called "Vril", a latent source of energy that its spiritually elevated hosts are able to master through training of their will, to a degree which depends upon their hereditary constitution, giving them access to an extraordinary force that can be controlled at will. The powers of the will include the

t.me/ufopediapdf

> ability to heal, change, and destroy beings and things; the destructive powers in particular are awesomely powerful, allowing a few young Vril-ya children to wipe out entire cities if necessary. It is also suggested that the Vril-ya are fully telepathic.[107]

It is important to recognize that Bulwer-Lytton emphasized telepathy as a key communication mode used by the Vril-ya. Telepathy was something that Western metaphysical leaders such as Blavatsky believed was a sign of the necessary higher intelligence needed to understand and harness the Vril force. Consequently, the Thule Society would give serious attention to investigating the claims of any who demonstrated undisputed telepathic abilities.

It is alleged that Orsic had earlier met with Sebottendorf and three other Thule Society members in Vienna in 1917; to discuss occult matters associated with her telepathic communications.[108] Consequently, Thule Society leaders were aware of the remarkable telepathic abilities of Orsic, who could enter into a full trance state and was able to communicate with a range of other worldly beings.

Orsic moved to Munich in 1919 and made contact with Sebottendorf and the Thule Society. Thule Society leaders believed Orsic, and others like her, would have important clues for understanding and using the Vril force. They enthusiastically supported Orsic and the group of young ladies she formed around herself in Munich who were also psychically gifted. This is the period when Orsic allegedly created the “Alldeutsche Gesellschaft für Metaphysik” (Pan-German Society for Metaphysics) that was later renamed the Vril-Society (Society of Vrilerinnen Women).[109] Another name change apparently occurred in 1941 when Hitler outlawed secret societies. Orsic registered the society as a business, named "Antriebstechnische Werkstätten" (Vril propulsion workshops).[110] These psychically gifted ladies dedicated themselves to developing techniques for communicating with other worldly beings, and learning to harness the Vril force.

Sometime in 1919, Orsic began channeling beings who claimed to be extraterrestrials from the Aldebaran star system. Using automatic writing, she wrote numerous pages of what appeared to be technical information in two foreign languages, one of which she did not recognize. Another prominent psychic, “Sigrun”, assisted in understanding the content

t.me/ufopediapdf

of the writing by getting clear mental images of a flying saucer craft. Orsic and Sigrun believed the information revealed how to build a spacecraft.

Later in 1919, Orsic and Sigrun met with members from the Thule Society, who were able to determine that one of the two languages in the automatic writing was actually ancient Sumerian. Experts were brought in to translate Orsic's automatic writing. The translation confirmed Sigrun's mental images, it was technical instructions for building a revolutionary type of engine that could power a spacecraft. Orsic and supportive Thule society members arranged for various scientists to look at the translated information and determine whether it was scientifically feasible.[111]

It is claimed that Dr. Winfried Schumann studied Orsic's information, and believed it was scientifically feasible. Schumann and Orsic allegedly began meeting to discuss various issues associated with the construction of the craft. According to researcher Rob Arndt, the first attempt to build a flying saucer prototype occurred during the period 1922-24.[112] What is significant here is that in 1924, Schumann began his professorship at the Technical University of Munich, and headed the Electrophysics Laboratory.

With private funding from Thule Society members, Schumann could have easily attempted to build a prototype from the designs Orsic provided him, without any risk to his career or reputation. After all, his expertise was at the leading edge of high voltage electrostatics and plasma physics. Building prototypes based on Orsic's designs would have provided much information about the practical application of high voltage electrostatics and plasma physics.

It is claimed that Orsic channeled more information from the Aldebarans, who passed on additional information about the spacecraft itself. Schumann then put together a proposal for funding the building of the first flying saucer, a "Jenseitsflugmaschine" ["Other-World Flight Machine"]:

> It took Dr. Schumann two months to create a concise scientific dossier, and almost 5 months to get the financing, even though members of Thule and DHvSS were wealthy and affluent…[113]

Schumann was allegedly familiar with the theory of Viktor Schauberger, who pioneered the idea of implosion as a fundamental natural process of

t.me/ufopediapdf

energy transference—as opposed to the principle of explosion. While the implosion principle was in alignment with nature, explosion was unnatural. It was thought that by using the principle of implosion, gravity defying effects could be produced, along with new forms of energy. In a detailed biography, Schauberger's ideas were confirmed to be a part of various flying saucer and over-unity (free energy) projects he worked on during his life.[114]

Schumann shared in Schauberger's view according to alleged SS files discovered after World War II:

> In everything we recognize two principles that determine the events; light and darkness, good and evil, creation and destruction—as in electricity we know plus and minus. It is always; either–or. These two principles—the creative and destructive—also determine our technical means… Everything destructive is of Satanic origin, everything creative is divine… Every technology based on explosion or combustion has thus to be called Satanic. The coming new age will be an age of new, positive, divine technology.[115]

According to sources cited by covert programs researcher Peter Moon, the Vril Society placed ads to attract funding for its flying saucer project:

> The Vril Society did not get the funding it needed even though German newspapers ran advertisements designed to raise money for Vril aircraft. The ads blatantly stated that they were attempting to utilize ancient Atlantean technolology, not an unpopular foreign concept to the Germans of the 1920s.[116]

The first flying saucer models were apparent failures. Continued collaboration between Schumann and Orsic in the years ahead allegedly led to working flying saucer prototypes. According to Moon, the first successful prototype was produced in 1934:

> Two special departments were set up to concentrate on the development of this new flying technology of the Vril Society: U-13 and the SS-E-4. The latter was under the direct supervision of Heinrich Himmler and was known as development group number four of the

t.me/ufopediapdf

> Black Sun [a secret society comprising Nazi SS elite]. The main focus of SS-E was based upon the work of Viktor Schauberger.[117]

This is where the date of 1931 becomes relevant. As described earlier, the General Garland Memorandum refers to 1931 as the time when advanced aeronautical projects began in Germany that were later pursued by the Nazi government.

Similarly, Dan Morris refers to two UFO/flying saucer recoveries in 1931 and 1932. A plausible explanation is that these were prototypes being developed by Schumann. Certainly his scientific expertise and subsequent work with Operation Paperclip at Wright Patterson AFB made him eminently qualified for such an undertaking. Most relevant here is asking what precise role did Orsic and the Vril Society play in the flying saucer research very likely undertaken by Schumann in the 1920's and 1930's?

According to sources examined so far, Orsic and the Vril society began research to build on a flying saucer in the 1920's, based on channeled information received from an alleged extraterrestrial race based in the Aldebaran star system. This led to the creation of a secret space program initially funded by the Thule Society that involved Professor Schumann as early as 1924. Schumann's expertise and position as the head of the Electrophysics Laboratory at the Technical University of Munich would have certainly made it possible for building Vril prototype flying saucers in secrecy. According to Stein/Kewper's testimony, Vril prototypes were indeed successfully developed and later repatriated under Operation Paperclip, for eventual study at the S-4 facility at Area 51.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Corey Goode on the Vril Society's Secret Space Program

What has been revealed about the Vril Society's secret space program is consistent with the information Corey Goode claims to have read in classified briefing documents about the Vril, Thule and "Black Sun" societies. Goode says that the beings Orsic was in psychic communications with were in fact an ancient human breakaway civilization, pretending to be extraterrestrials from the Aldebaran star system:

> The Vril, Thule, Black Sun Societies … were involved in several parallel programs to develop advanced technology. They had channeled information that had sent them on a path to reverse engineer ancient documents from the East, which led them to build very similar craft to the Ancient Break Away Earth Human Civilizations that convinced them that they were ET's from another *star system*. A couple of these Ancient Break Away Civilizations had done the same thing to the early Secret Space Programs; until it was discovered that they were not ET's at all, but were actually *humans* of self-isolated genetic groups that belonged to extremely ancient civilizations that had existed on the face of the Earth. They sometimes looked slightly different from us, but were very much our genetic forefathers.[118]

Goode emphasized how these occult societies fervently believed in the mystical 'Vril' energy that was a prominent part in the development of the first German flying saucer programs:

> The Vril, Thule and Black Sun orders were all involved in these [secret space] programs. They had overlapping ideologies and agenda's. Much of the Star Wars ideology of "The Force" and "Dark Lord Siths" and their "Masters" and *The Power of the Dark Side*, *Dark Energy* and *Dark Star Energy* was a mixture of science and religion to them.[119]

Goode describes how the German occult societies were able to maintain their independence and operations despite the later efforts of the Nazi war machine to subsume these:

t.me/ufopediapdf

> The *German Occultists* were very busy from the early 1900's, especially the time just before, during and after World War I. Their major breakthrough's occurred in the late 1930's, and these *Secret Societies* had already begun their own mini-break away civilization that was kept from the *German War Machine and Leadership*. [120]

As far as Orsic is concerned, Goode said that she survived the Second World War and travelled to secret locations where the Nazi elite escaped in flying saucers. After the War, Orsic pretended to be from an extraterrestrial civilization when landing in a flying saucer and speaking with some of the early contactees:

> Many in the *Intel Community* became quite convinced that Maria Orsic was one of the "Blondes" that would land in UFO's and talk to people in German, pretending to be an ET from another star system. When some of the witnesses were shown her photo they identified her as the same person that they had met from the Flying Saucer.[121]

As mentioned earlier, the former CIA agent who used the pseudonyms 'Stein' and 'Kewper' in interviews with Linda Moulton Howe, said he also saw documents detailing the involvement of the Vril Society in Nazi Germany's efforts to build spacecraft. He revealed the content of one file that discussed Vril technologies and the relationship with extraterrestrial life:

> It did say there were mediums who had contacted aliens and there were messages from aliens about how to build the levitation device for the anti-gravitational engine.[122]

Stein/Kewper's testimony supports Goode's claim that he witnessed classified documents describing Orsic's involvement with the first flying saucer prototypes, developed by the Vril and Thule societies as derived through communications with an extraterrestrial race. It is highly likely then, that throughout the 1920's into the early 1930's, Schumann was working on flying saucer prototypes as practical applications of high voltage electrostatics and plasma physics. But it was only in the late 1930's, when success was finally achieved for the Vril Society's secret space program. Goode claimed that electrostatics and Mercury based plasma, both

t.me/ufopediapdf

of which Schumann specialized in, were used for the propulsion systems of the Vril craft: “The first craft they built used Mercury turbines, and electro-gravity engines were developed.”[123]

By 1931, it is likely that Schumann had developed the first flying saucer prototypes that are alluded to in the Garland Memorandum. The UFO/flying saucer crashes that allegedly occurred in 1931 and 1932, according to Dan Morris’ testimony, were possibly unsuccessful test flights. These documents and events are consistent with Goode’s version of the history of Vril spacecraft and the technologies that were used to develop them.

In 1931, Germany’s Weimar Republic was still in power but was in the midst of a world-wide economic recession caused by the U.S. Great Depression. The Weimar Republic was politically and militarily weak, and war reparations meant that its economic challenges were far greater than other European nations also struggling with the Great Depression. Yet, Germany was a democratic nation with much scientific genius and wealthy landowners willing to support visionary projects to restore Germany’s greatness. Weimar Germany was the ideal place for the development of a secret civilian led space program that would propel humanity to the stars. Professor Schumann provided the scientific expertise, while secret societies such as the Vril and Thule societies facilitated the necessary funding for the construction of flying saucer prototypes.

In January 1933, however, an ominous dark cloud began moving over the Weimar Republic. Adolf Hitler was appointed Chancellor of Germany and his Nazi Party began violently expanding its influence over all facets of German society. Perhaps reflecting the ominous dark cloud, documents reveal that a flying saucer had crashed and been recovered by government officials in nearby Italy in June 1933. Was the crash one of the flying saucer prototypes built by Schumann? If so, Fascist Italy would not take long in finding out the truth behind the incident, and begin studying the design of flying saucers themselves to start its own official flying saucer program, using innovative antigravity principles.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Chapter 3

Secret Deals: Nazi & Fascist Flying Saucer Weapons Programs

The first documented study of an advanced flying saucer craft can be traced to Fascist Italy. On June 13, 1933, Benito Mussolini came into the possession of a UFO that had an unknown flying saucer design and origin. As one of the world's leading aeronautical nations, Fascist Italy was in a position to begin a comprehensive study of advanced technologies that would ultimately transform the aviation industry.

Fourteen years before the famed Roswell flying saucer crash was announced to the world in July 1947, Fascist era documents reveal Italy had highly advanced aviation technology in it's possession from an unknown source that was destined to change the global balance of power. The question was who would Italy share its incredible discovery with? Would it be its British and American allies from World War I, or the newly installed Nazi regime in Germany headed by Adolf Hitler? Which of the major powers would Mussolini work with to study the retrieved flying saucer? Perhaps, more importantly, was which one of these foreign nations was secretly developing such unconventional aircraft? Mussolini would use his intelligence networks to find out who, and begin cooperating with them to best understand and develop such technologies.

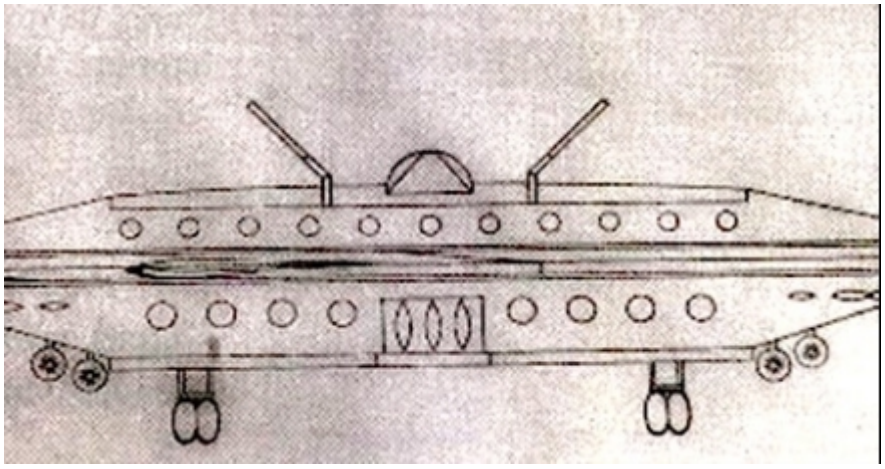
In the late 1990's, 18 documents were leaked to researchers dating from the 1930's, from Fascist Italy, dealing with UFOs.[124] The files were allegedly official documents leaked by someone who had inherited them from a former top level insider in the Italian Intelligence community. Unlike the U.S. Majestic files that are copies of allegedly leaked official UFO documents, the Italian documents were originals. This allowed forensic analysis to determine their age and authenticity. After forensic analysis was completed and dismissed the possibility that they were modern forgeries; Italian researchers released the documents and their findings. Among the files were documents mentioning a 1933 UFO crash in the Lombardy region involving a highly advanced craft that resembled a flying saucer. A top secret organization was created to study the captured craft, along with the growing number of flying saucer sightings.

t.me/ufopediapdf

One of the key Italian researchers involved in studying the Italian Majestic documents is Alfredo Lissini. Here is his description of the 1933 crash:

> June 13, 1933. A circular craft resembling a pair of saucers joined at their outer rims crashes near the town of Maderno, in Lombardy, northern Italy. The object, made of thin, silvery-grey metal, is about fifty feet in diameter and less than seven feet thick. Dorsal twin-booms or antenna-like features face in opposite directions from a delta-shaped configuration enclosed by a transparent blister. Two tubes are coupled where the design slopes upward from a flat underside, itself slung with two more pairs of oblong details. Eleven portholes run in a straight line on either side of the crafts upper half. Another eight appear on its lower portion, again on both sides, but are interrupted in the center of their line on one side by a trio of oval windows in what appears to be a rectangular hatch. An additional six, smaller, ovoid windows or lights are positioned at either end of the craft, which suffers extensive damage in the crash. No occupants in the object were found.[125]

Figure 11. Fascist era document depicts crashed UFO



Lissioni went on to describe the top secret organization created to study the retrieved UFO:

> Il Duce created. RS/33 Cabinet ("Research-Espionage/ 1933"), it is headquartered at Rome's prestigious La Spezia University, the first MJ-12 set up to study the crashed UFO situation in Italy, it was headed by Marconi.

t.me/ufopediapdf

> “Among its members … the Cabinet had many of the most highly respected of Italian academics, members of the Royal Italian Academy of Sciences,” including the renowned Turin astronomer, Gino Cecchini. Marconi’s political assistant. To ensure censorship and promote public disinformation they used master spy, Tommaso David, code-named “De Santi,” one of Italy's leading spies, [126]

The leaked documents described how the flying saucer discovery would be studied secretly, and the process by which the public would be misled about what had happened.

> There was also a Senatorial letter describing in detail the strategy to be followed after the craft had been recovered which included censorship of the newspapers, arrest of the eyewitnesses by the O.U.R.A. (The Italian Government's Political Police), elaboration of a series of conventional explanations for the disc (balloons, meteors, weather phenomenon) to be fed to the public via the Breara Astronomical Observatory at Milan, and notification of the Prefect (Civil Governor). [127]

The secret committee created to study the discovery was under the direct control of Benito Mussolini and his son-in-law, Galeazzo Ciano, who in 1936, became Italy’s Foreign Minister and the second most powerful official in Fascist Italy:

> From this single recovery the top-secret Cabinet RS/33 had been created at La Sapienza University in Rome following the recovery of the mysterious disc. The only direct controllers of the RS/33 Cabinet were—Benito Mussolini, Count Galeazzo Ciano (Mussolini‘s son-in-law and Foreign Minister of Italy), and the Italian airman General Italo Balbo. It was charged with both investigating and covering up what the documents called "unconventional aircraft" or "aeromobiles."[128]

Marconi was appointed to head Cabinet RS/33 partly due to their suspicion that the recovered flying saucer was of non-terrestrial origin:

t.me/ufopediapdf

> The Cabinet RS/33 had links with the Fascist secret police OVRA and with "Agenzia Stefani," the regime's news agency in charge of disseminating Fascist propaganda. Cabinet RS/33 was headed by the Italian physicist Guglielmo Marconi (known for his belief in Martians, although he never played an active part in the Cabinet, always sending in his place the astronomer Gino Cecchinin from Turin). Marconi believed that alien life existed on Mars and that contact with the "Martians" would be possible from powerful radio transmissions. Probably due to this belief he was chosen to lead the RS/33 once it became apparent that the recovered disc was not a man-made one from a Western nation - especially an enemy of Italy.[129]

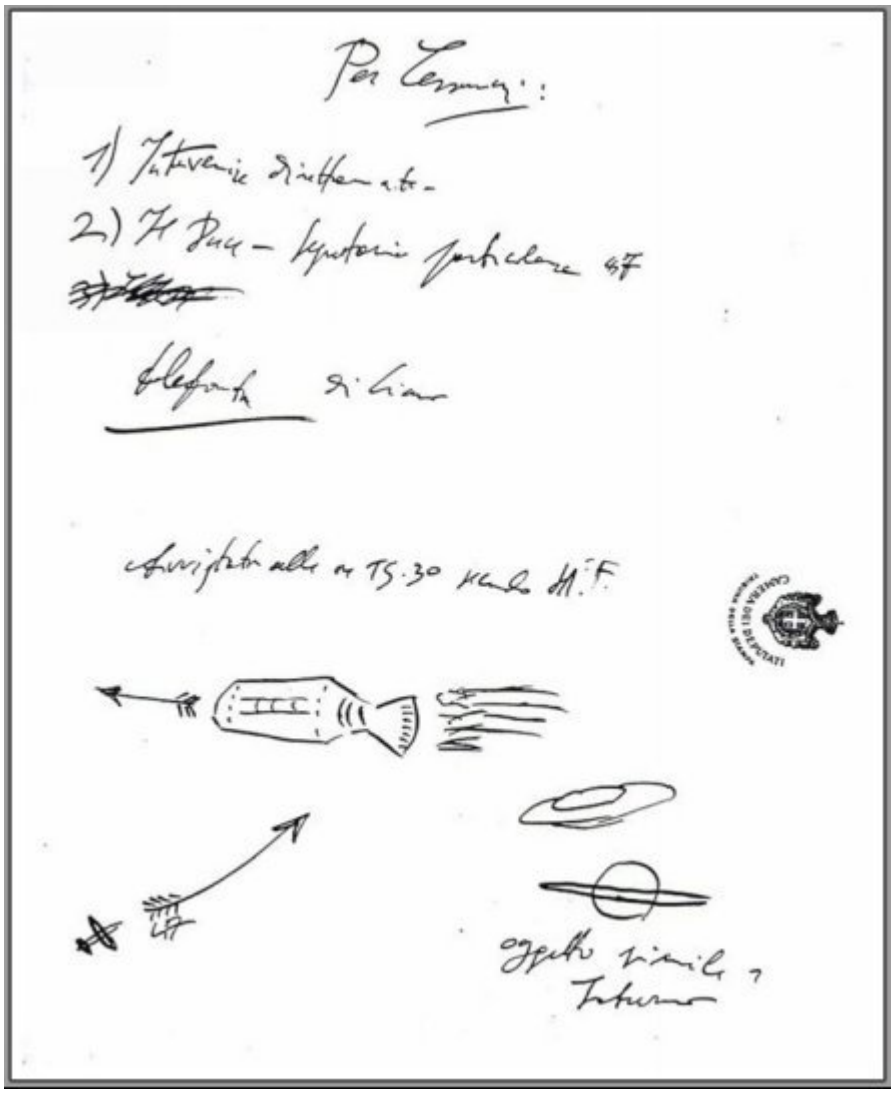
The Italian documents also referred to other flying saucer sightings in the prewar area that were under study by Cabinet RS/33. One of these sightings occurred in 1936, and was reported by a secret agent at the time who used the name 'Andrea' that included a sketch of the 'metallic disc':

> It was sighted in the morning (and not in the evening) of Monday—he writes—it was a metallic disc, polished and reflecting light, with a length of ten or twelve meters. Two fighters from a near base took off, but were not able to reach it even at 130 km/h. It didn't emit sound, which would lead one to consider an aerostat. But nobody knows of balloons that can fly faster than the wind. I know for sure that it was seen by other aviation pilots ... it [report] has arrived to the hands of Ciano.[130]

There was another incident in 1936 that showed two discs accompanying a larger cigar shaped vehicle (see Figure 12). The Italian document is evidence that by 1936, someone in Europe was possibly building not only flying saucers, but also much larger cigar-shaped craft, both of which were powered by unconventional sources.

Figure 12. Fascist era document depicts UFOs

t.me/ufopediapdf



The Agent, Andrea, continued his report and refers to a 1931 flying saucer incident and the concern that France or Britain may be responsible for the craft.

> The document mentions that "the Prefecture has opened an inquiry, but you can imagine that it will make little inroad and will have a similar outcome to that of '31. The Duce has expressed his worries, because he says that if it were a matter of real English or French aircraft, his foreign policy would have to start all over again.[131]

While the location of the 1931 incident is not mentioned, it is significant that this is the same year mentioned in the General Garland Memorandum (discussed in chapter two), as a key date in the development

t.me/ufopediapdf

of an advanced aviation program in Germany. Morris also mentioned that in 1931 Germany had recovered a craft. It's possible that these recovered flying saucer craft may have been related to prototypes being tested by Schumann in Munich.

Agent Andrea's report suggests that by 1936, Cabinet RS/33 was still trying to determine who was actually behind the construction of the flying saucer craft and the larger cigar shaped craft sighted in 1936. According to Roberto Pinotti, one of the principles figures in the study of the Italian UFO files, Germany was also on the list of countries suspected by Mussolini as the source of the flying saucer sightings.[132]

As Cabinet RS/33 continued its study of the captured 1933 flying saucer and sightings of similar craft in the immediate years after, it is likely that Mussolini at some point determined that Nazi Germany was involved. The 1933 flying saucer in possession of the Italians, and/or later UFO sightings, were either part of or related in some way to a top secret Nazi advanced aviation program.

If flying saucer prototypes were been built in 1931 by Schumann at the Electrophysics Laboratory at the Technical University of Munich, then it is possible that in addition to the 1931 incident, the June 1933 Italian crash was also an unsuccessful test. The distance between Modena Italy (where the flying saucer was retrieved) and Munich Germany is approximately 500 kms/300 miles.

Adolf Hitler was appointed Chancellor of Germany on January 30, 1933 by President Paul von Hindenburg. After Hindenburg's death on August 2, 1934, Hitler merged the powers and offices of the Chancellery and Presidency to become the undisputed leader (Fuhrer) of Germany. Rudolf Hess, as an early prominent member of the Thule Society, was aware of the Vril Society's Secret Space Program. As Hitler's deputy, Hess would likely have taken a keen interest in the progress of the flying saucer prototypes and the implications for Nazi Germany.

After Hitler's regime took full control over Germany in late 1934, Schumann's work and the Vril Society's secret space program was brought to the attention of senior Nazi officials. According to Peter Moon, author of *The Black Sun: Montauk's Nazi-Tibetan Connection:*

> Two special departments were set up to concentrate on the development of this new flying technology of the Vril Society: U-13

t.me/ufopediapdf

> and the SS-E-4. The latter was under the direct supervision of Heinrich Himmler and was known as development group number four of the Black Sun. The main focus of SS-E-4 was based upon the work of Victor Schauberger.[133]

Based on Vril Society technologies, the Nazi SS began building its own versions of flying saucers. By 1938 they had achieved some success:

> Based upon the work of Schauberger and the Vril Society, Himmler's SS-E-4 began work on its own flying discs. Towards the end of 1938, they were actually constructing saucer shaped propeller craft. [134]

According to former CIA whistleblower Stein/Kewper, British Intelligence had learned about the Nazi flying saucer program:

> We also found another file about the Vril technology. The first thing in the file when we opened it up was a British classified document, which was from the 1930s before WWII started. It showed that in Peenemunde, the Germans had developed the saucer craft with an entirely different kind of propulsion system. Intelligence did not know exactly what the propulsion system was, but they knew that the craft did not burn any fossil fuels. It had a levitation device, I think is how they described it in the file.[135]

Peter Moon goes on to describe how, by 1939, the Nazi SS developed its first fully operational flying saucer called the Haunebu 1 (see Figure 13):

> By 1939, the SS had learned from their mistakes and refined the RFZ-4. They developed a long distance aircraft that was 65 feet in length and was initially known as the RFZ-5. It was subsequently given the name Haunebu or Haunebu 1.[136]

Moon's claim is supported by Stein/Kewper, who claims he saw four Nazi flying saucers at the S-4 facility in 1958:

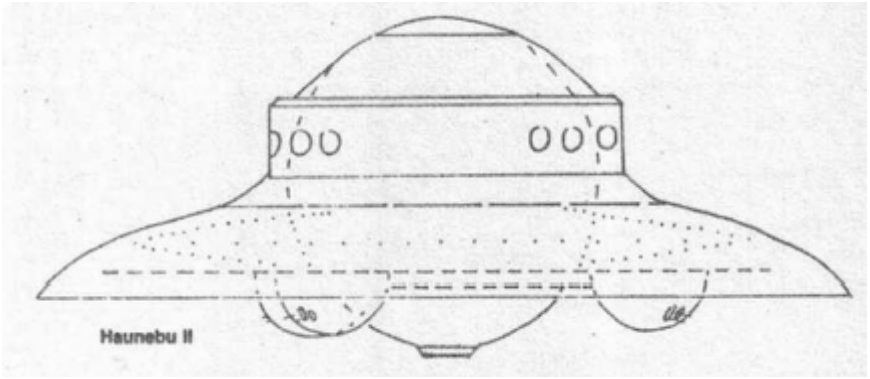
> The disc on the very end was a huge one and Col. Jim said that was a German WWII craft built in 1938 and was jacked up higher on stands

t.me/ufopediapdf

because it had a gun emplacement underneath, which he said the Germans called a 'death ray.' It was a different shape than the other [two smaller Vril] craft, was dark in color and had a larger top that stood up probably 10 or 12 feet above the saucer. That one had a diameter of about 50 or 60 feet.[137]

Figure 13. Alleged blueprint of Haunebu 1 craft

Figure 14. Sketch of Haunebu 2 craft



By the end of 1942, Moon claims that the SS had completed its Haunebu 2 (aka RFZ-6) which was 100 feet in circumference, thirty feet high at its center, and could travel at Mach 4 in the Earth's atmosphere and also into outer space.[138] He says this was followed by the Haunebu 3 that could fly at Mach 10 with 32 men aboard.[139]

t.me/ufopediapdf

The key question that arises now is how much of the Vril society's space program was brought under Nazi Party control in order to weaponize these technologies? According to the conventional versions of history, Hitler distrusted secret societies and banned them in 1942. Yet, according to several sources an exception was made for the Vril Society, which had inspired the creation of the Black Sun society formed under Himmler's SS. This is what Peter Moon, author of *The Black Sun: Montauk's Nazi-Tibetan Connection,* had to say:

> The Vril Society began around the same time as the Thule Society when Karl Haushofer founded the "Bruder des Lichts", which means Brothers of the Light. This organization is sometimes referred to as the Luminous Lodge. This group was eventually renamed the Vril-Gesellschaft as it rose in prominence and united three major societies: the Lords of the Black Stone, having emerged from the Teutonic Order in 1917; the Black Knights of the Thule Society; [and] the Black Sun, later identified as the elite of Heinrich Himmler's SS. Whereas the Thule Society ended up focusing primarily upon materialistic and political agendas, the Vril Society put its attention on the "Other Side."[140]

Orsic and the Vril Society were allowed to maintain a degree of independence for their space program due to their high occult standing, alleged communications with extraterrestrials and Thule, and close relationship with Himmler's SS and its Black Sun elite.

The independence of the Vril Society and its flying saucer program, led by Orsic and Schumann, led to the development of parallel space programs in Hitler's Germany. Corey Goode similarly claims that parallel space programs emerged in Nazi Germany involving secret societies: "The Vril, Thule, Black Sun Societies … were involved in several parallel programs to develop advanced technology."[141]

This might appear to be strange for a totalitarian society, but actually made a lot of sense given the competing Nazi factions that Hitler used against one another to maintain his undisputed leadership. Albert Speer, who was Minister of Armaments in Nazi Germany from 1942-1945, described in his book, *Inside the Third Reich,* that Hitler did like to manipulate competing factions in this manner.[142] Consequently, it would

t.me/ufopediapdf

be possible for Hitler to support the creation of parallel space programs. One program would be under the Vril Society, Orsic, and a "Black Sun" society formally associated with Himmler's SS. The second space program would be an offshoot under Himmler's SS that used technologies acquired in the former exclusively for the war effort.

There are unconfirmed sources describing the uneasy relationship between Himmler's SS and Orsic's Vril Society regarding how the secret space program would be conducted, and its role in the overall war effort. There is good reason to believe that the relationship would have been tense, given Orsic's more peace oriented metaphysical background, and Himmler's desire for new weapons systems that would help the coming Nazi war effort. While the following is an undocumented summary, it fits with what is known of the personalities and factions involved in the Nazi secret space program.

> Himmler felt threatened by the ever increasing influence of Maria Orsic, and on two occasions told Adolf Hitler that she is not to be trusted because she is unstable, and she has close ties to the Jews…. Hitler simply said: We need her for the time being but keep an eye on her…" and he added, "I don't trust secret societies…" Himmler, SS General Jakob Sporrenberg, and SS General Hans Kammler kept Maria Orsic in isolation, and prevented her from having access to Adolf Hitler. Even though, Orsic [Vril] Society's meetings were exclusively available to members she recruited personally, Himmler's SS officers and Gestapo agents were always present at all meetings. For Himmler knew very well that Orsic's primordial interests in building a super flying machine, were of a metaphysical nature, and she never intended to contribute a thing to the Nazi war efforts. Himmler never considered her as a true Nazi. In fact, Orsic never joined the Nazi Party, for she did not believe in its cause, even though many of her messages and communiqués to associates and colleagues would allude to the idea of an Aryan race and its "enlightenment superiority" on a metaphysical level.[143]

Himmler's SS and Deputy Fuhrer Hess became key figures in the Nazi space program, which was classified at the highest levels. Even Albert Speer claims he was unaware of these programs associated with

t.me/ufopediapdf

"superweapons" in his *Inside the Third Reich*. Similarly, Mussolini had classified the work of Group RS/33 as above Top Secret with "strict need to know" provisions.

Infused with official Nazi government support and funding, Schumann's and the Vril Society's space program would have developed quickly from the initial 1931 prototype testing. According to Goode, it was in the later 1930's that the programs achieved operational success.[144]

By 1936, it is possible that larger cigar-shaped crafts sighted in Italy were prototype space vehicles built by Nazi Germany in a now highly classified space program; led by Orsic's Vril Society working closely with the Black Sun Group. Himmler's SS closely monitored the progress of the Vril space program, while simultaneously developing a parallel program designed exclusively for the war effort. It is this second or off-shoot space program under Himmler's SS that was the subject of top secret collaboration between Fascist Italy and Nazi Germany.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Space Program Cooperation Between Nazi Germany and Fascist Italy

Once Mussolini's Cabinet RS/33 realized that it was Nazi Germany, and not France or Britain, behind the flying saucer phenomenon, this would surely influence Fascist Italy as it feverishly modernized its Air Force with the increasing likelihood of another major European war. Discovery of a flying saucer and related craft belonging to a secret space program created by Germany explains Mussolini's puzzling decision to increasingly ally himself with Hitler. In July 1936, both the Italian and German Air Forces began officially supporting General Franco's Nationalist forces in the Spanish Civil War.[145] It was the beginning of a Fascist alliance between Italy and Germany, and world-wide cooperation with sympathetic governments in Spain and Latin America.

A secret agreement between Hitler and Mussolini for the study and development of flying saucer technologies was reached sometime in 1938, according to one of the leaked Italian UFO documents:

> … in this latest consignment of material, he included copies of new documents which—so he said—demonstrated the existence of agreements between Hitler and Mussolini for the study of alien technology, agreements that had been made in 1938; these documents were: an Agency Stefani message from Florence containing an interview with the Fuhrer Hitler when he was visiting Italy; a banknote of the nominal value of a million Lire (maybe "black funds of the RS/33 CABINET"); minutes regarding the oath of secrecy given by the professors who collaborated with the Fascist Government; an invitation (registered) to Benito and Rachele Mussolini to Villa Torlonia (said by "MR. X" to be for … an extremely private meeting dedicated to the RS/33 CABINET).[146]

The secret agreement between Fascist Italy and Nazi Germany, to cooperate in the development of flying saucers and a secret space program, culminated in an official treaty between the two nations. On May 22, 1939, Fascist Italy and Nazi Germany signed the Pact of Steel where they pledged to join in mutual defense and economic cooperation in a time of war.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Articles III and IV outlined extensive military and economic cooperation planned between the two authoritarian regimes.[147]

More evidence of a secret agreement between Fascist Italy and Nazi Germany in studying and developing advanced flying saucer projects comes from a highly accomplished Italian scientist, Giuseppe Belluzzo, who built the first steam turbine in Italy in 1905 and became an expert on projectiles and cannons. Belluzo was appointed to serve in the Fascist government as Minister for the National Economy from 1925 to 1928, and as Minister for Education from 1928 to 1929.[148]

After the War, on March 24, 1950, Belluzzo went public with his claims of involvement with the Nazi flying saucer program. He said that “flying saucer” designs were Italian blueprints, passed on to the Germans. He undoubtedly was referring to blueprints developed by RS-33 and subsequently passed on to Nazi Germany.

His remarkable claims were first published in the independent Giornale d’Italia, and soon after reprinted in leading Italian newspapers, many of which gave this story prominent first page coverage. These included: "Il Corriere della Sera", "La Nazione", "Il Messaggero", "La Stampa" and "La Gazzetta del Popolo".

Figure 15. Italian newspaper story displays design of flying saucer worked on by Belluzzo

t.me/ufopediapdf

ULTIMA EDIZIONE — NUMERO A SEI PAGINE

IL GIORNALE

I DISCHI VOLANTI
furono ideati nel 1942
IN ITALIA E IN GERMANIA

Mussolini e Hitler se ne interessarono - Oggi qualche grande potenza sta utilizzando l'arma a scopo di studio

Comun
l'adesi
alla riunion

Il Ministro degli es

More limited coverage appeared in a March 24, 1950 AP Newswire that was reprinted in a number of English language newspapers around the world. Again, the story made it to the front page of many newspapers:

> [Rome – AP] An Italian scientist said today that types of flying saucers were designed and studied in Germany and Italy as early as 1942. Adolph Hitler and Benito Mussolini, he added, were interested in the instruments, the idea of which was developed concurrently both in Italy and Germany. Flying discs or saucers have been reported sighted recently in many parts of the world. There has been no scientific confirmation of the existence of such things, nor any universally accepted explanation of what their purpose might be….
>
> "There is nothing supernatural or Martian about flying discs," he said, "but they are simply rational application of recent techniques." Prof. Belluzzo, … expressed the opinion that "some great power is launching discs to study them." ... Prof Belluzzo's article was accompanied by a sketch showing the possible construction … "The truth is," wrote Prof Belluzzo," that those instruments of destruction can be built and operated. The principle of the flying disc is simple,

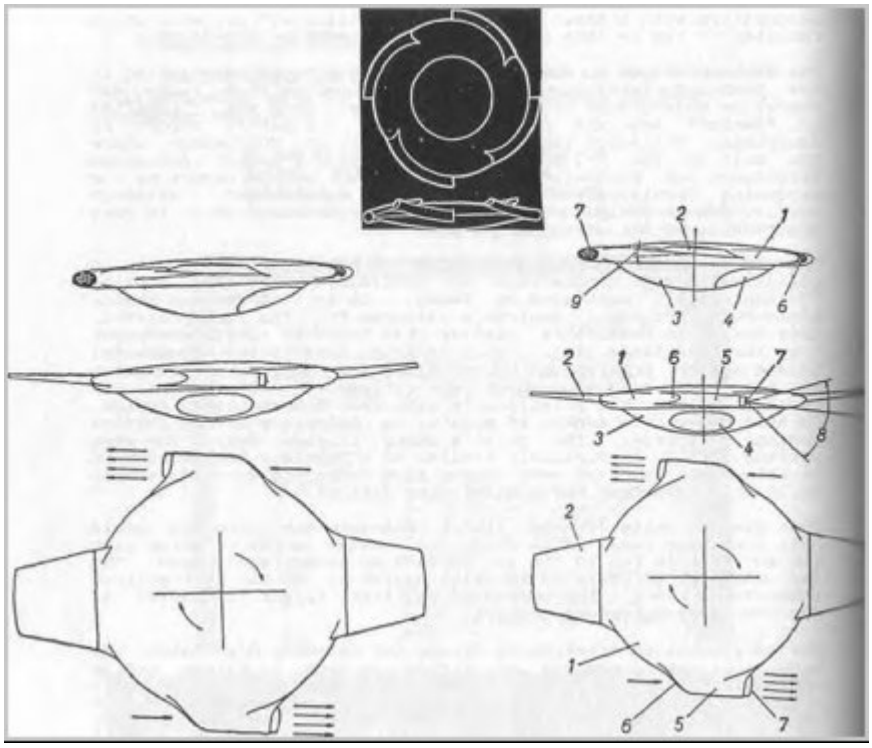
t.me/ufopediapdf

> and construction with light metal very easy. Launching of the discs," he said, "can be done by rapid combustion of a cartridge similar to that with which torpedoes are launched."[149]

In the more detailed Italian stories, Belluzo further explained the design of flying saucers and where he was studying them. Belluzzo's March 24, 1950 revelation was reprinted in Germany and less than a week later led to another scientist, Rudolph Schriever, revealing his own work in the Nazi flying saucer program. Schriever said the following in his interview with *Der Spiegel*, published on March 30, 1950, about the flying saucer design he called "Flugkreisel*"* (Flight Gyro):

> He said that the project had been developed by him and his team at BMW's Prague [Pilsen] works until April 1945, when he fled Czechoslovakia. His designs for the disk and a model were stolen from his workshop in Bremerhaven-Lehe in 1948 and he was convinced that Czech agents had built his craft for "a foreign power".[150]

Figure 16. Belluzzo's sketches of the flying saucer he worked on



The Skoda works located at Pilsen, near the Czech capital Prague, was where Belluzzo, Shriever, and others worked on the development of the

t.me/ufopediapdf

Nazi flying saucers.

Researcher Rob Arndt discovered that Belluzo and other German scientists were taken from an Italian Research facility to assist Shriever develop his prototype at the BMW facility at Pilsen:

> … the SS brought in three other prominent specialists to aid in the Flugkreisel Projekt: Klaus Habermohl, Dr. Richard Miethe, and an Italian Giuseppe Belluzzo from the Riva Del Garda facility. Six other unnamed engineers also participated in the secret project.[151]

There have been a number of witnesses describing the successful testing of the Nazi flying saucers that apparently reached great speeds. Rudolf Lusar rose to the rank of Major of a German Army technical unit during World War II. In the late 1950's, he wrote *German Secret Weapons of World War II* and described a successful test of a flying saucer on February 14, 1945, just outside Prague: "Within three minutes they climbed to an altitude of 12,400m and reached a speed of 2000 km/h in horizontal flight."[152] Nick Cook, author of *The Hunt for Zero Point*, described the ramifications of Lusar's claim:

> At a time when the most advanced interceptors of the day (the late 1950s) struggled to achieve such velocities, this was an outrageous claim, but then it didn't have to be taken wholly at face value to contain an element of truth.[153]

A 1952 CIA document reveals that Georg Klein, a former engineer with Albert Speer's Ministry for Armament and Ammunition, reported that a flying saucer project had been in operation since at least 1941. He claims to have seen with his own eyes its successful test flight in Prague in early 1945.

> Georg Klein, a German engineer, stated recently that though many people believe the "flying saucers" to be a postwar development, they were actually in the planning stage in German aircraft factories as early as 1941. Klein said that he was … present in Prague on 14 February 1945, at the first experimental flight of a flying saucer."[154]

t.me/ufopediapdf

Another CIA document from 1954 summarizes a German newspaper report of what Klein had witnessed:

> A German newspaper (not further identified) recently published an interview with George Klein, famous German engineer and aircraft expert, describing the experimental construction of 'flying saucers' carried out by him from 1941 to 1945. Klein stated that he was present when, in 1945, the first piloted 'flying saucer' took off and reached a speed of 1,300 miles per hour within 3 minutes.[155]

An FBI report from 1967 reveals that another testing facility for the Nazi flying saucer program was in the Black Forest of Austria:

> On April 26, 1967 [the witness] appeared at the Miami Office and furnished the following information relating to an object, presently referred to as an unidentified flying object, he allegedly photographed during November, 1944.
>
> Sometime during 1943, he graduated from the German Air Academy and was assigned as a member of the Luftwaffe on the Russian Front. Near the end of 1944, he was released from this duty and was assigned as a test pilot to a top secret project in the Black Forest of Austria. During this period he observed the aircraft described above. It was saucer-shaped, about twenty-one feet in diameter, radio-controlled, and mounted several jet engines around the exterior portion of the craft. He further described the exterior portion as revolving around the dome in the center which remained stationary. It was his responsibility to photograph the object while in flight. He asserted he was able to retain a negative of a photograph he made at 7,000 meters (20,000 feet).[156]

The flying saucers being developed in Prague and other top secret locations were part of the Nazi's "wonder weapons" that Hitler hoped would turn the tide of the war. Albert Speer was chief of Nazi Germany's conventional armaments industries, and he was locked in a losing war with Himmler's SS over the control of more advanced weapons such as the V-2 rocket. In his book, *Inside the Third Reich*, Speer described the most advanced weapons systems under development that he knew about:

t.me/ufopediapdf

> The jet plane was not the only effective new weapon that could have been slated for mass production in 1944. We possessed a remote-controlled flying bomb, a rocket plane that was even faster than the jet plane, a rocket missile that homed [in] on an enemy plane by tracking the heat rays from its motors, and a torpedo that reacted to sound and could thus pursue and hit a ship fleeing in a zigzag course. Development of a ground-to-air missile had been completed. The designer Lippisch had jet planes on the drawing board that were far in advance of anything so far known, based as they were on the all-wing principle.[157]

What's notable here is that there is no mention of flying saucer craft. Yet we know from the Belluzzo and Schriever testimonies that such programs existed. Furthermore, information from the Top Secret Italian RS-33 program was shared with Nazi Germany by at least 1938.

Speer was not privy to the flying saucer program at Pilsen, which was under the direct control of the Nazi SS. In particular, Lt. General Hans Kammler, a rival of Speer, was accumulating greater power as Hitler turned his hopes to Himmler's promise of wonder weapons that would turn the tide of war. Enormous sums of money were turned over to Nazi SS, and to Kammler; to build the secret underground factories with slave labor that would develop Hitler's wonder weapons. In his book, *Infiltration,* Speer wrote about the parallel industrial infrastructure developed by Himmler's SS:

> IN THE SPRING OF 1944, Hitler approved of Himmler's proposal to build an SS-owned industrial concern in order to make the SS permanently independent of the stated budget. Hitler cited similar reasons when he asked me to support Himmler's project. Thus Himmler achieved something he had been aspiring to for years…. [H]e wanted to secure a position for the SS that would keep it independent of the state *and* the [Nazi] Party…. Hitler wanted to create a financial source to provide the SS with its own budget.[158]

Speer was sidelined, and left unhappy over the vast sums channeled to Himmler's SS for pursuing wonder weapons projects, which he thought spurious.

t.me/ufopediapdf

t.me/ufopediapdf

Hans Kammler & Nazi Germany's Parallel Secret Space Programs

The man who was in charge of the SS's industrial empire and secret weapons projects was Hans Kammler. Speer writes:

> In the spring of 1942, Himmler had appointed Kammler, who had previously been a high-ranking construction employee in the Air Ministry, to head the SS construction operations, and in the summer of 1943 he chose him to handle the [V2] rocket program. In the course of my enforced collaboration with this man, I discovered him to be a cold, ruthless schemer, a fanatic in the pursuit of a goal, and as carefully calculating as he was unscrupulous. Himmler heaped assignments on him and brought him into Hitler's presence at every opportunity. Soon rumors were afloat that Himmler was trying to build up Kammler to be my successor.[159]

Tom Agoston's book, *Blunder*, describes how Kammler was given power over secret projects that would occur outside of the purview of Speer's Ministry of Armaments, and Goering's Luftwaffe:

> The fact that Himmler assigned Kammler for the covert job of setting up a top-secret SS research think tank operating at Pilsen, strictly behind the backs of both Goering and Speer *was kept under wraps*. [160]

Kammler was the key Nazi official with detailed knowledge about the Vril Society secret space program that had made stunning technological breakthroughs. It was Kammler's job to weaponize these technological breakthroughs for the Nazi SS, which was focused exclusively on developing a parallel aerospace program that could be used for the war effort.

The fate of Hans Kammler, who was last seen on April 17, 1945, is shrouded in mystery. In *Blunder*, Agoston examined four theories that Kammler died, none of which he found to be conclusive:

t.me/ufopediapdf

> Despite the proliferation of unsubstantiated evidence that permeates all four versions of Kammler's death, the shell of the case contains sufficient facts to suggest a more than coincidental patter of seemingly targeted and organized disinformation. This was possibly motivated to cloud over the circumstances of Kammler's movements after April 17, 1945, when he last made contact with his Berlin Headquarters.[161]

Figure 17. Nazi officers with Vril flying saucer in background

If Kammler's disappearance reflected a level of "organized disinformation," this suggests that his disappearance was a result of both covert Nazi actions and also Allied assistance due to some secret agreement.

Speer later revealed that Kammler had joined the list of senior Nazi leaders attempting to negotiate favorable deals with the Allied forces. Kammler's knowledge of the Nazi's wonder weapons would certainly be highly valued. At the very least, Kammler was not someone that the U.S. would want to fall into Soviet hands.

> For the first time in our four-year association, Kammler did not display his usual dash. On the contrary, he seemed insecure and slippery with his vague, obscure hints about why I should transfer to Munich with him. He said efforts were being made in the SS to get rid of the fuehrer. He himself, however, was planning to contact the Americans.

t.me/ufopediapdf

> In exchange for their guaranty of freedom, he would offer them the entire technology of our jet planes, as well as the A-4 rocket and other important developments....[162]

The Swiss headquarters of the Office of Strategic Services was headed by Allen Dulles, who went on to become the longest serving CIA director from 1953 to 1961. Dulles spent all of the Second World War in Switzerland as the US chief spymaster. Dulles was not averse to striking deals with senior Nazi officials to spare Allied armies further fighting and to have any Nazi weapons of interest turned over. One of Dulles' most prominent deals concerned the surrender of Corsica, where Nazi armies simply fled, and allowed Allied forces to sweep in unopposed. Dulles won the begrudging respect of the Army that previously did not think too highly of the OSS.

If Kammler wanted to make a deal with the U.S. military, then Dulles was the person to see. Dulles was conveniently located in the Swiss city of Bern, easily accessible from Germany. When Kammler disappeared in late April 1945, the fate of the War was clear, so it is more than likely that he secretly traveled to see Dulles in Bern to try and strike a deal. Apparently, a deal was struck.

Years later, a NASA Spacecraft Operator, Clark McClelland, reported seeing Kammler at NASA. McClelland says that he met with Hans Kammler at the office of the Director of the Kennedy Space Center, while Kurt Debus was the Director [1962-1966]:

> I opened his office door and saw two people I had not seen at KSC. He introduced me to both men. He only gave me their first names during the introduction…. One was introduced to me as Sigfried and the other was introduced as Hans…. Both had the look of Nazi High Command Officers…. Today I am certain of who these two men were. I eventually learned from other German scientists that one of them was Siegfried Knemeyer, he was a very high ranking Nazi Oberst Officer in the Luftwaffe… The other man was difficult to recognize until I saw an older photo of him after he had later entered the USA. He was in my opinion Heinz (Hans) Kammler…. There were rumors after WWII that Kammler had made a deal with General George Patton to turn over German Top Secret technology for his support in getting

t.me/ufopediapdf

> Kammler into the USA. That may have actually happened. I personally believe it did happen.[163]

More evidence that a deal had been struck with Kammler is found in Agoston's book, *Blunder,* which contains his interviews with a Nazi SS Colonel and former industrialist, Wilhelm Voss, who was Kammler's subordinate and ran the Skoda factory. Voss described his interviews with the U.S. Counter-Intelligence Corps.

> When Voss told the agents about Kammler's secret weapons program, he saw that the Americans were not surprised by it and therefore had to conclude that they somehow already had this information. Voss also noted that the agents were simply not interested in finding Kammler. Additionally, it was found that "there were dozens of high-ranking former SS or Party members that had never been called to account. They had simply disappeared. Many of them shared the distinction of having had access to highly advanced technology."[164]

If McClelend's and Voss's testimonies are accurate, then it is clear that Kammler did reach a deal with the U.S. and that it was very likely through a secret meeting with Dulles soon after Kammler's April 1945 disappearance.

There is also compelling circumstantial evidence that Kammler did indeed strike a deal with Dulles, and that the U.S. military were made aware of the super weapons Kammler had been supervising. Kammler's most secretive Nazi SS projects were located at the Skoda works in Pilsen, only 50 miles from the Czech capital, Prague. It had been agreed at Yalta, in 1944, that Czechoslovakia was going to be in the Soviet Sphere of Influence, and it was therefore expected that Soviet armies would liberate Czech territories. Instead what happened next has been one of the big puzzles of the Second World War.

General George Patton raced towards the Czech capital, Prague, with the largest U.S. Army assembled during the entire war. U.S. Military Intelligence determined that Prague was ripe for liberation with an active Czech resistance movement, ensuring an easy entry into Prague, and a big welcome to the advancing U.S. army. However, Patton's huge army stopped after liberating Pilsen, and did not travel the additional 56 miles to also liberate Prague. Patton pleaded with Eisenhower to move and liberate

t.me/ufopediapdf

Prague, but he was firmly instructed to stay where he was. Patton protested to no avail:

> American soldiers quickly began receiving reports of the uprising in Prague. These reports were confirmed by a three-man Office of Strategic Services team that infiltrated into Prague and returned to inform Patton of the situation. After learning of the Czechs' plight, Patton called Bradley to get permission to liberate Prague. "For God's sake, Brad, those patriots in the city need our help!" Patton pleaded with his superior. Patton even went so far as to suggest that he "get lost" until his troops had liberated the city. Not unsympathetic to the Czechs, Bradley called Eisenhower but the Supreme Commander refused to budge on his decision. Furthermore, he ordered Bradley to order Patton not to cross the Karlovy Vary - Pizen [Pilsen]- Ceske Budejovice line.[165]

Patton's army took control over the vast Skoda plant with all of its top secret projects. Teams of Army engineers and specialists pored over the facilities documents to find the secrets of Nazi super weapons. The same Third Army specialist teams that had earlier traveled to the Harz mountains to remove the prized secrets of Nazi V2 rockets, now went to Pilsen to remove its top secrets before the city would be turned over to the Soviets. [166] Any Nazi flying saucer prototypes, files, and scientists still at Skoda, were found and relocated to the U.S.

After controlling Pilsen for only a few weeks, Patton's Army withdrew and turned over U.S. liberated Czech territories to the advancing Soviet army. According to Agoston, what happened at Pilsen was one of the major blunders by the U.S., because Nazi secrets would now fall into the hands of the Soviet Union. What Agoston did not know was that deals were already reached between Kammler and Dulles. Flying saucer and other advanced Nazi technologies were going to be secretly repatriated out of Skoda before the Soviet armies could get there. Part of the deal involved many top Czech scientists who managed Skoda under the Nazis, and were allowed to leave Skoda and surrender to the advancing U.S. army. Agoston describes how Voss, a German industrialist who previously controlled Skoda under Kammler, had returned to learn about the escape of his former managers:

t.me/ufopediapdf

> Voss was glad to learn that because of their decades-long loyalty to the Reich and their predictable fate should they fall into Russian hands, Hitler had provided them with last minute facilities to cross into the America zone at Germany to surrender to the U.S. Army.[167]

What was left at Skoda were the Czech managers and scientists who had decided not to cooperate with U.S. authorities, and instead turned over their knowledge and any files they possessed of the Nazi programs to the future Czech government and advancing Soviet army.

Further testimonial evidence that the U.S. had negotiated a deal with Nazi Germany over their flying saucer disks comes from Stein/Kewper, the former CIA agent discussed earlier, who travelled to review the S-4 facility at Area 51. Stein/Kewper received briefings, saw documents and saw four of the Nazi flying saucer craft that had been repatriated to the US after the war. He says that these flying saucers were Hitler's wonder weapons, and in an interview with Linda Moulton Howe, responded to a question over why they were not used:

> Col. Jim said he understood that Hitler chose not to use them, that these were the 'wonder weapons' that Mussolini and Hitler mentioned. Many people thought the German V-1, V-2 and V-3 rockets were the Nazi 'wonder weapons,' but that was not true. The discs were the wonder weapons with their speed and anti-gravitational technology. [168]

Based on the testimonial and documentary evidence examined so far, it appears clear that a deal was struck with Kammler regarding the flying saucer technology projects underway at Pilsen under the control of Himmler's SS. As pointed out earlier, the Nazi SS space program was a militarized offshoot of the earlier parallel Vril Society space program developed under Orsic and Schumann. Kammler was one of the few aware of these parallel Nazi space programs.

As the Second World War drew to its increasingly obvious conclusion, Kammler led the Top Secret effort to relocate the infrastructure of the Nazi SS efforts to weaponize flying saucer technologies. What was left at the Skoda works, and other Nazi SS facilities in Europe, were technologies and scientists associated with the unsuccessful SS attempt to

t.me/ufopediapdf

weaponize flying saucers for the war effort. These became useful bargaining chips for Kammler in negotiating with the U.S. military, and facilitating future Nazi infiltration of the U.S. military industrial complex.

Yet Kammler was weaving a still more intricate web concerning the successful saucer technologies achieved by another flying saucer technology group he monitored during the war. This resulted in the most advanced components of Nazi Germany's secret space programs being safely moved to locations in South America and Antarctica, well before the end of the Second World War.

These conclusions are consistent with Corey Goode's claims that Kammler survived the war and cooperated with the U.S. in its study of flying saucers. In his response to a question about Kammler and his secret saucer technologies, Goode also claims he saw documentation about Kammler escaping to Nazi bases in Antarctica and South America: "Yes, there was much documentation about him and his teams being in both the three known Antarctic (Cities/Bases) and several secret underground bases in Argentina."[169] According to Goode, what the Nazis had secretly moved to in South America and Antarctica would be springboards for the Vril Society's successful space program to the moon and the stars.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Chapter 4

Origins of the Dark Fleet

The Vril Society's secret space program achieved stunning technological breakthroughs while under the watchful eye of Himmler's SS, who were eager to incorporate anything that could be weaponized for the war effort. With Hitler's support, the Vril Society had the funding it needed to build operational spacecraft. The propulsion systems in these craft used electrogravitics for thrust, and high frequency rotating plasma to reduce weight. These antigravity technologies were within the expertise of Prof. Schumann, who was involved with the Vril flying saucer projects since its inception. These antigravity technologies enabled the Vril/Nazi spacecraft to achieve hypersonic speeds (above Mach 5.1) and aerial maneuvers (90 degree turns) that were impossible for jet or rocket propelled aircraft at that time, and still impossible today.

It was not just that the Vril Society craft could achieve amazing speeds in the atmosphere, but they were fully capable of space travel. By the late 1930's, Corey Goode claims that the Vril Society spacecraft were advanced enough to travel the 230,000 mile distance to the moon, land the first astronauts and even establish a moon base:

> They [Nazis] had made several attempts at creating a moon base that did not go so well going back to the 1930's. They did find an ancient building that was obviously built by much larger beings that they could cement and repair enough to pressurize, and use as a temporary base while they constructed the underground base that had a few visible structures on the surface; one of which did take the shape of a Swastika.[170]

Goode's incredible testimony is supported by another whistleblower. Al Bielek claims to have been involved in a number of covert programs beginning with the Philadelphia Experiment. According to Bielak, there have been a number of covert moon landings, the first of which was by Antarctica based Vril Society/Nazi Germany: "We went publicly to the

t.me/ufopediapdf

moon in 1969. Actually the Germans were there in 1947. And we were there in 1962 with a joint U.S.-Russian expedition."[171]

Bulgarian researcher, Vladimir Terziski, claims to have accessed secret Nazi SS files where he found documents and pictures detailing the Nazi space program. He reports that the Nazis first reached the moon in 1942:

> First landing on the moon by the Germans was at Mare Imbrium on August 23, 1942 at 11:26 MEZ, using a Miethe rocket. The first man on the moon was Kapitänleutnant Werner Theisenberg of the Kriegsmarine. Actually, the Navy did most of the work on the moon shots, not the Luftwaffe. Landing took place without radio contact to the main control center at the Wilhelmshaven or the second control center located near Anzio, Italy. Ever since their first day of landing on the Moon, the Germans started boring and tunneling under the surface and by the end of the war there was a small Nazi research base on the Moon.[172]

According to Goode, the reason why the Vril Society had achieved its stunning success was that it was being actively assisted by an extraterrestrial race from the Alpha Draconis star system, which was also working with an advanced subterranean Earth civilization. Support for Goode's remarkable claim comes from Prof. Hermann Oberth, the father of German rocketry who allegedly said: "We cannot take credit for our record advancement in certain scientific fields alone. We have been helped." When asked by whom, he replied, "the peoples of other worlds."[173]

Also, in an interview with Linda Moulton Howe, former CIA agent Stein/Kewper says that briefing documents revealed that the Nazis had been helped by an extraterrestrial race:

> [Howe] Did you ever ask your boss if there were 6-fingered beings associated with saucer craft in Germany in 1938, prior to World War II, did that mean the 6-fingered beings were helpers to Germany?
>
> [Kewper] They were helpers to Germany.[174]

During the Second World War, as Hitler's war effort inexorably crumpled, the Vril Society allegedly continued to achieve more stunning

t.me/ufopediapdf

technological achievements. This included following up their successful moon landings with an interstellar trip to the Aldebaran star system in the early 1940's. According to Goode:

> Yes, there was an early attempt at sending their early craft designs through natural portals before they fully understood portal physics. This "expedition" ended up being much like the Philadelphia Experiment that the Americans would end up doing years later. There is a lot that goes into portal travel and an entire new physics and mathematics model was developed for calculating travel. Without the help of both off world groups and the deceptive Ancient Break Away Civilizations masquerading as ET's, they and the early "Joint Programs" (post Eisenhower Treaty Era, which became the various SSP's) would have had to have built these models from the ground up and learn many lessons the hard way.[175]

At any other time, such technological achievements would have been front page news, but at a time of global warfare, it was yet another secret in a long list of many closely guarded by both sides in the war. As Nazi Germany slowly collapsed with advancing Soviet and Western armies, escape was the only option for the Nazi elite and Vril Society members.

t.me/ufopediapdf

The Nazi Retreat to Antarctica & South America

The ‘official’ defeat of Nazi Germany in May 1945 was in fact a ‘tactical victory’, and it masked a major strategic defeat for the ‘victorious Allies’ that was kept from the general public. A significant proportion of Nazi Germany’s political elite, their most advanced technology and fully operational ‘saucer ships’ had escaped from Allied occupation forces.[176] Richard Wilson and Sylvia Burns claim to have interviewed insiders and seen classified documents in researching their book, *Secret Treaty: The United States Government and Extra-terrestrial Entities*. This is what they claim to have discovered about Nazi Germany:

> The Germans in the scientific community knew the war was lost as early as 1942. They decided to establish a plan for continuing the dream of the Third Reich despite the war. They decided that the establishment of a separate society founded on Nazi principles of genetic purity was the answer. The development of gravitational technology aided that plan. On February 23, 1945, the newest engines of the Kugelbitz were tested and then extracted from the craft. The Kugelbitz was blown up by SS personnel and the scientists, plans and engines were shipped out of Germany to the South Polar regions, where the Germans had maintained underground construction activity since 1941. Two days later, on February 25, 1943, the underground plant at Khala was closed and all the workers sent to Buchenwald and gassed. The Germans also sent their "aryan elite" children and other elements of their society to the underground base. General Hans Kammler, who disappeared in April 1945, was instrumental in the evacuation operation, as was General Nebe. There, the Germans developed a eugenic society that apparently is limited to a specific number of people. They're still there. Apparently they also maintain technical colonies in South America.[177]

Indeed, according to the anonymous CIA agent, Stein/Kewper, Nazi Germany’s most advanced flying saucer programs had been moved to South America and Antarctica prior to the outbreak of World War II.

t.me/ufopediapdf

> The British had come up with photographs of the saucer craft in the 1930s, and so we knew Germany had the saucer craft with 'laser guns' on them. Hitler actually sent out all the craft that they had to Argentina and Antarctica apparently to make sure when he started WWII none of them would be captured.[178]

In an interview with Linda Moulton Howe, Stein/Kewper described some of the Nazi craft that had been relocated from Peenemunde to South America:

> **[Howe]** You did have a photograph that confirmed the Germans were still flying some of their Peenemunde craft in South America?
>
> **[Kewper]** Oh, yeah! The craft with a high center about 12-feet high—they all look like Haunebu II's. Although they could be alien craft as well. But we labeled those photos as being German craft from Argentina. However, on radar, we used to see some of the *real* alien craft come from outer space right down into the Argentina region. We also saw craft come into the Antarctica region from outer space via radar we shared with the British down in the Falkland Islands in the South Atlantic Ocean east of Argentina…. In 1959 to 1960, our unit was separating alien craft from the known German craft by the appearance of the craft. We always found the German craft to be much slower in speed than the alien craft. Some alien craft were tracked from outer space doing something like 30,000 mph![179]

What remained of Nazi Germany's advanced weapons programs was disturbing enough in terms of the overall technological advances achieved by the Nazis in many fields of weapons production.[180] This was one of the chief reasons cited by military personnel in favor of Operation Paperclip being approved by the Truman administration.

Operation Paperclip was overseen by the Joint Intelligence Objectives Agency (JIOA), a multiagency organization led primarily by the U.S. Army and Navy. Navy Secretary, James Forrestal, had requested President Roosevelt to create the JIOA due to Navy Intelligence about an advanced Nazi technology program. In July/August 1945, Forrestal travelled to occupied Germany to see for himself first-hand how Operation Paperclip was proceeding by visiting Navy and Army facilities to view

t.me/ufopediapdf

some of the advanced Nazi technologies captured by the U.S. military. Kammler's successful negotiations with the Allied forces over these Nazi technologies would have been known to Forrestal. Forrestal was helping the U.S. Navy decide which of the captured Nazi technologies would be worth developing for future use. The development of advanced Nazi submarines were of particular interest to the U.S. Navy, which shared some of the construction techniques used for building flying saucers and the larger cigar-shaped craft capable of travelling into orbit around the Earth and beyond. Goode claims that the Navy was the leading military service in the development of the first U.S. secret space program, which will be examined in chapter five.

A significant footnote to Forrestal's 1945 Germany trip was that he was accompanied by a young John F. Kennedy, who Forrestal wanted to recruit to his personal staff. Kennedy accompanied Forrestal during his tour of captured advanced Nazi weapons, and during meetings with senior Allied Generals such as General Eisenhower. Kennedy recorded his visit in a diary that was posthumously published as *Prelude to Leadership*. [181] Kennedy's dairy makes it clear that he was present during Forrestal's review of advanced technologies of interest to the Navy, some of which would be repatriated under Operation Paperclip. While Kennedy's diary doesn't refer to flying saucers, it is clear that he witnessed advanced Nazi technologies, and was briefed about what he could write about and what had to be kept secret. President Kennedy's subsequent attempts to gain access to classified UFO files and technologies were shown to have been a direct factor in his assassination.[182] The advanced Nazi technologies he witnessed during his 1945 Germany trip were therefore a factor in his assassination.

The discovery that the Nazi SS had removed their most advanced secrets, technology and personnel during the run up to the final defeat of Germany would have been a huge shock to Allied leaders; once it became clear what had occurred.[183] Rather than the final months of the Second World War being a last desperate gamble by a megalomaniac Nazi leadership that could not accept inevitable defeat, it was in fact a holding action for a methodically well planned extraction of the Nazi's most valuable resources and personnel to well-prepared remote locations in the Antarctic and South America. Kammler's successful negotiations with the Allied forces only involved the second tier of advanced technologies known

t.me/ufopediapdf

to the Nazi regime. According to classified briefing documents he witnessed, Corey Goode describes "three known Antarctic (cities/bases) and several secret underground bases in Argentina" that had been established by the Nazis.[184]

The Nazis had sufficient time and resources to prepare for such an exodus given their extensive business links, front companies, and connections with South American governments and companies. The well-equipped Nazi expeditions to the Antarctic in the pre-war period allowed the Nazi's to familiarize themselves with the Antarctic terrain, and lay the foundations for any post-war role to be played within these territories.

The most ambitious Nazi expedition occurred in 1938/1939, when extensive portions of the Antarctic were claimed by Captain Alfred Ritscher on behalf of the Nazi government. The aircraft carrier, Schwabenland, sent planes to perform extensive aerial surveillance of the region claimed by Nazi Germany, which was called Neuschwabenland.[185] Among the goals of the Schwabenland expedition was the establishment of several bases in Antarctica.

The establishment of Nazi Antarctic bases became a cause of concern for President Roosevelt, who gave orders for a military expedition to challenge the Nazi presence in parts of Antarctica he deemed to be part of the Western Hemisphere. The New York Times reported on July 7, 1939:

> President Roosevelt moved today to prevent possible extension of Germany's claims to Antarctic areas into the Western Hemisphere by directing Rear Admiral Richard E. Byrd to leave in October to territory within the sphere of influence of the Monroe Doctrine … it [is] apparent that this government was prepared to take the position, if necessary, that any attempts by foreign powers to establish bases west of the 180th meridian in the Antarctic would be considered an unfriendly act …[186]

During the war itself, extensive submarine activity in the region of Antarctica suggested that Nazis were building bases in addition to what Captain Ritscher's expedition had established. Such a possibility was fueled by a comment made by the commander of Nazi Germany's submarine fleet, Admiral Karl Donitz, in 1943, when he claimed that his fleet had built "in another part of the world a Shangri-La land—an impregnable

t.me/ufopediapdf

fortress."[187] After Germany's unconditional surrender on May 8, 1945, Nazi submarine activity in the Antarctic region continued as evidenced by the following report by the Agence France Press on September 25, 1946:

> [T]he continuous rumors about German U-boat activity in the region of Tierra del Fuego ['Feuerland' in German] between the southernmost tip of Latin America and the continent of Antarctica are based on true happenings.[188]

What compounded this realization of a Nazi elite exodus to Antarctica for the Allies was evidence that the Vril Society had been successful in contacting extraterrestrial races, and an advanced human civilization based within the Earth's interior. Nazi cooperation with extraterrestrial life and/or ancient interior Earth civilizations would now be a factor in the Allies pursuing and eradicating the remnants of Nazi Germany that had relocated to Antarctica and South America.

The Vril Society's saucer program had achieved operational success well before the Nazi defeat. Orsic had ensured that the Vril Society program was not directly associated with the war effort, so it was possible to move most of their technologies, infrastructure and personnel to safe locations in Antarctica and South America.

As quoted earlier, according to the testimony of Stein/Kewper, Hitler gave orders for the Vril Society space program to be moved to Antarctica and Argentina, before the start of World War II.[189] This scenario is supported by documents showing Hitler had authorized a number of military missions to the Antarctic in the pre-war era.[190] Nazi Germany devoted significant resources to the exploration of Antarctica, and established a prewar presence there with its first mission in the Antarctic summer of 1938/1939. This made it possible that one or more underground bases had been established or discovered that could accommodate the Vril Society Secret Space Program before the Second World War began.

This was not the case for Himmler's SS which, under Kammler's authority, had failed in a last ditch effort to weaponize flying saucers in time to turn the tide of the War. Kammler took whatever infrastructure and operational flying saucer craft he could; before the advancing allied armies reached the top secret SS production centers in Pilsen, Czechoslovakia and elsewhere.

t.me/ufopediapdf

This is how Nazi World War II researcher, Ivo Harbinson, described the Nazi SS retreat to Antarctica according to documents he witnessed:

> [I]n March 1945, just before the end of the war, two German provision U-boats, U-530 and U-977 were launched from a port on the Baltic Sea. Reportedly they took with them members of the flying saucer research teams, the last of the most vital flying saucer components, the notes and drawings for the saucer, and the designs for gigantic underground complexes and living accommodations based on the remarkable underground factories of Nordhausen in the Harz Mountains. The two U-boats duly reached Neuschwabenland, more correctly known as Queen Maud Land, where they unloaded.[191]

In response to a question about the role of Orsic and the Vril Society in post-war Nazi bases, Goode explains:

> She has obviously made it to the Antarctic bases/cities…. I do know that these "Societies" were very much the backbone of what survived the war and who were in control of the facilities along with the group they believed was ET, as well as the Draco Federation that they allied themselves with.

This is a very revealing statement. The Vril Society, and its allies in the Thule and Black Sun societies, had not only successfully maintained their independence from Himmler's SS, but now were in a leadership position in the Antarctic facilities. The Nazi defeat led to the incorporation of what was left of Kammler's weaponized flying saucer program; with the Vril Society's operational secret space program, which had gone through the Second World War undetected and undamaged. The success of the Vril Society in maintaining its independence from the Nazi SS, and even assuming a leadership position in the breakaway society, shows how powerful Vril, Thule and Black Sun leaders had become in Hitler's totalitarian society. It was not long after the merging of the Nazi space programs, however, before its leaders had aligned themselves with (or been taken over by) dark occult forces that worked with a negative extraterrestrial group, the Draco Reptilians.

Goode describes these dark occult forces as similar to the 'Sith' ideology in the *Star Wars* movie franchise.[192] Goode's description fits

t.me/ufopediapdf

with what is known of the practices of the Black Sun Society formed at the apex of Himmler's SS. The historian Peter Levanda, author of the book *Unholy Alliance*, described how Himmler set up the occult underpinnings of the SS leadership at the medieval castle of Wewelsburg:

> Here the secret Chapter of the Order [Black Sun] assembled once a year. Each member had his own armchair with an engraved silver nameplate and each had to devote himself to a ritual of spiritual exercises aimed mainly at mental concentrations…. The focal point of Wewelsburg evidently owing much to the legend of King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table, was a great dining hall with an oaken table to seat twelve picked from the senior Gruppenfuhrers.[193]

Here, the Nazi SS leadership practiced communications with spirit forces from the realm of the dead: "It was within the great dining hall with its Round Table that Himmler and his Inner Circle of Twelve Gruppenfuhrers would engage in mystic communication with the realm of the dead Teutons and perform other spiritual exercises."[194] Levanda describes a round table meeting involving Himmler and his SS Black Sun elite in regards to the questioning of the commander-in-chief of the regular German Army, General von Fritsch:

> He [Himmler] assembled twelve of his most trusted SS leaders in a room next to the one in which von Fritsch was being questioned and ordered them all to concentrate their mind on exerting a suggestive influence over the General that would induce him to tell the truth. I happened to come into the room by accident, and to see these twelve SS leaders sitting a in a circle, all sunk in deep and silent contemplation, was indeed a remarkable sight.[195]

Over time, it is easy to see how the dark occult knowledge practiced by the Black Sun Order would have led to the compromise and takeover of the Vril Society space program.

With their three Antarctic bases and those in Argentina, the now merged Nazi SS and Vril Society space programs had fully operational 'saucer ships' that could move around the planet and even fly to a secret moon base. Many of the UFO's witnessed in the immediate post war era were, according to reports from a number of military officials aware of the

t.me/ufopediapdf

advanced nature of the Nazi's technology, fully operational Nazi spacecraft. [196]

t.me/ufopediapdf

Operation High Jump Encounters Nazis and ET Allies

A U.S effort to locate, take-over and/or destroy the Nazi Antarctica bases occurred with a Naval military expedition led by Rear Admiral Richard Byrd in 1946/47. Byrd's military expedition to Antarctica was named "Operation High Jump," and comprised "4700 military personnel, six helicopters, six Martin PBM flying boats, two seaplane tenders, fifteen other aircraft, thirteen US Navy support ships and one aircraft carrier; the USS Philippine Sea."[197] Byrd received both classified and unclassified orders, which is not unusual for Navy commanders. For the general public, the unclassified reason for this expedition was largely scientific in terms of exploring, mapping, and finding locations for future bases.

Among the unclassified commands issued to Admiral Byrd from the Commander of the US Navy, Admiral Chester Nimitz were:

a) train personnel and test material in the frigid zones
b) consolidate and extend American sovereignty over the largest practical area of the Antarctic continent
c) to determine the feasibility of establishing and maintaining bases in the Antarctic and to investigate possible base sites
d) to develop techniques for establishing and maintaining air bases on the ice, (with particular attention to the later applicability of such techniques to Greenland)
e) amplify existing knowledge of hydrographic, geographic, geological, meteorological and electromagnetic conditions in the area. [198]

The unclassified scientific reasons for the expedition were a cover for its classified purpose. Byrd's Naval armada was not conducting a scientific mission, but, as its size clearly suggested, a military expedition against a classified enemy that would not be publicly revealed.

The Antarctic summer of 1946/47 was the first feasible opportunity to mount such a large military expedition to the frigid regions of Antarctica. The surrender of Japan occurred on September 2, 1945, and there was simply not enough time for the U.S. Navy to get the necessary military intelligence, and then plan and equip a sufficiently sized military expedition for the upcoming summer season in Antarctica, which would begin in

t.me/ufopediapdf

December 1945. The U.S. would have to wait over a year to mount a military expedition.

Coming so soon after the end of the Second World War, it seems puzzling that such a large armada would travel to Antarctica at a time of increasing Cold War tensions, and the decommissioning of Naval personnel and ships, unless the expedition was sent to militarily deal with some unresolved issues from the war itself. Specifically, remnants of the Nazi elite hidden in an underground base or bases established in the pre-war era. Byrd's classified mission was therefore to locate, take-over and/or destroy the Nazi Antarctica bases.

Ironically, it was Admiral Byrd who had earlier been invited to Nazi Germany as a guest of honor for Captain Ritscher's Schwabenland expedition, before it departed for Antarctica on December 17, 1938.

> In 1939, before the German Expedition, the only aerial photography undertaken in the Antarctic had been that by the most famous US expeditioner, Richard E. Byrd in 1933. Byrd had visited the German Expedition in Hamburg at the invitation of the German Society of Polar Research which had the task of assembling and training the crew of the Expedition. The Society invited Byrd to join the Expedition and he met the crew and was given a tour of the preparations. Byrd, however, declined the offer, returning to the U S and taking command of the U S Antarctic Service at the request of President Roosevelt until that position was ended in its first year due the approach of World War II.[199]

As mentioned earlier, on July 8, 1939, Admiral Byrd first received orders from President Roosevelt to locate and challenge, any Nazi Antarctic bases that fell under the U.S. sphere of influence.[200] The orders were not carried out then, or during the U.S. entry into the war. Finally in 1947, Admiral Byrd was leading a US Naval Expedition to seek out, take-over, or eliminate bases created or 'discovered' during and/or after the 1938 Schwabenland expedition. The Nazi Antarctic bases had nine uninterrupted years to prepare for the looming confrontation with the U.S. Navy.

The Byrd mission was scheduled to last up to six months but ended in a mere eight weeks because it had, according to Chilean Press reports, "run into trouble" and that there had been "many fatalities".[201] If the true

t.me/ufopediapdf

goal of the mission was to locate and eradicate any Nazi bases, the press reports and early end to the mission indicated a dismal failure and a rude awakening for the US Navy.

After the Soviet collapse in 1991, the KGB released previously classified files that cast light on the mysterious Byrd led Naval expedition to Antarctica. A 2006 Russian documentary made public for the first time a 1947 secret Soviet intelligence report commissioned by Joseph Stalin on Task Force 68's [official name for Operation Highjump] mission to Antarctica.[202] The intelligence report, gathered from Soviet spies embedded in the US, revealed that the US Navy had sent the military expedition to find and destroy one or more hidden Nazi bases. On the way, they encountered a mysterious UFO force that attacked the military expedition, destroying several ships and a significant number of planes. Indeed, Operation Highjump had suffered "many casualties" as stated in initial press reports from Chile. While there is a possibility the report resulted from US disinformation fed to a known Soviet mole, the more likely explanation is that the report exposes the first known historical incident involving a battle between US naval forces and an unknown UFO force stationed near Antarctica.

In the Soviet intelligence report, never before released testimony by two US Navy servicemen with Operation Highjump was revealed. A recent article in *New Dawn,* by Frank Joseph, gives a detailed analysis of the two eyewitness accounts, only the latter of which was mentioned in the 2006 Russian documentary. John P. Szehwach, a radioman stationed on the USS Brownson, gave testimony of how UFOs appeared dramatically out of the ocean depths. On January 17, 1947 at 0700 hours, Szehwach said:

> I and my shipmates in the pilothouse port side observed for several minutes the bright lights that ascended about 45 degrees into the sky very quickly… We couldn't i.d., the lights, because our radar was limited to 250 miles in a straight line.[203]

Over the next several weeks, according to the Soviet report, the UFO's flew close over the US naval flotilla which fired on the them, and the UFO's retaliated with deadly effects. According to Lieutenant John Sayerson, a flying boat pilot:

t.me/ufopediapdf

> The thing shot vertically out of the water at tremendous velocity, as though pursued by the devil, and flew between the masts [of the ship] at such a high speed that the radio antenna oscillated back and forth in its turbulence. An aircraft [Martin flying-boat] from the Currituck that took off just a few moments later was struck with an unknown type of ray from the object, and almost instantly crashed into the sea near our vessel…. About ten miles away, the torpedo-boat Maddox burst into flames and began to sink… Having personally witnessed this attack by the object that flew out of the sea, all I can say is, it was frightening. [204]

There is a major problem with Sayerson's quoted statement. There has been no torpedo boat named Maddox in the US Navy.[205] In the Russian documentary, the incident described by Sayerson (misspelt Sireson) refers instead to the destroyer "Murdoch." There was, however, no destroyer named "Murdoch" active in the US Fleet in 1947. Instead there was a destroyer named "Maddox" (DD-731), but it did not serve in Operation Highjump. In fact, the USS Maddox was the destroyer fired upon in the Gulf of Tonkin incident of 1964.[206]

According to Frank Joseph, the USS Maddox was "either a torpedo boat, or torpedo-carrying destroyer." He goes on to explain what may have happened to the Maddox mentioned in the Soviet report:

> A USS Maddox was indeed sunk by enemy action, but five years earlier by a German dive-bomber during the Allied invasion of Sicily. Actually there were at least three American destroyers known by that name (DD-168, DD-622 and DD-731) all of them contemporaneous. The US Navy has long been notorious for falsifying the identity of its ships and re-writing their histories if they embarrass official policy…. So too, the "Maddox" cited by Soviet espionage was similarly consigned to an official memory hole.[207]

If Joseph is correct, then it is very possible that a USS Maddox was destroyed during Operation Highjump, and the US Navy changed official records to hide this fact. An alternative explanation is that the 1947 Soviet report contained U.S. orchestrated disinformation that was being conveyed to Soviet authorities by a Soviet mole known by the US intelligence

t.me/ufopediapdf

community. Though plausible, this is highly unlikely, given that the US and USSR were still allies at the time of Operation Highjump, and had a common interest in finding and destroying any hidden Nazi base(s) in the South Atlantic.

A March 5, 1947 Chilean press interview of Admiral Byrd, after the premature end of Operation High Jump, suggested that there had indeed been a military defeat and there was a new threat located at the South Pole:

> Adm. Byrd declared today that it was imperative for the United States to initiate immediate defense measures against hostile regions. The Admiral further stated that he didn't want to frighten anyone unduly but it was a bitter reality that in case of a new war the continental United States would be attacked by flying objects which could fly from pole to pole at incredible speeds.[208]

It was clear that the best the US Navy could muster was no match for the small, but well-armed Nazi elite that survived the war in their remote Antarctic location. The possibility that the Nazi's were receiving assistance from a highly technologically advanced ally in fending off the US attack cannot be discounted. The presence of Orsic and other Vril Society members suggest that the Nazis had an esoteric means of communicating with allies, either extraterrestrial and/or an advanced subterranean civilization.[209]

This scenario is supported by the testimony of Stein/Kewper, who saw documents and received briefings about the fate of Operation Highjump:

> In 1946-1947, the United States had a scientific mission to Antarctica under Admiral Byrd and we had military interaction there with aliens and their saucer craft, like a mini-war. We lost all of our aircraft.[210]

Subsequent reports of extensive UFO activity in the Antarctic region were confirmation that it was being used as a base of operations for a new enemy, one that unnerved Admiral Byrd; and, according to the Chilean press report, could fly from "pole to pole."[211]

According to Corey Goode, the Nazis had help in establishing and protecting the three Antarctic bases:

t.me/ufopediapdf

> There was help from the Draco Federation as well as a group that the NAZI's were led to believe were ET's (referred to as "Arianni" or "Aryans", sometimes called "Nordics") but were actually an Ancient Earth Human Break Away Civilization that had developed a Space Program (referred to as "The Silver Fleet") and created vast bases below the Himalayan Mountains (largest in Tibet and called the system Agartha) and a few other regions.[212]

Goode further states that after Byrd's stunning Antarctic defeat, the surviving Nazis regime used their hidden bases and advanced flying saucer technologies to pressure both the Truman and Eisenhower administrations into accepting secret deals:

> [A]fter the failed Operation High Jump Mission, the Operation Paperclip Scientists were asked to negotiate meetings. The Nazi Breakaway Group knew that the Americans had recovered crashed craft from several different species of off world visitors that were so far advanced that they were getting nowhere with the reverse engineering of their technology. They had also received intelligence from their Paperclip spies that the Americans had implemented an Executive Order making the existence of alien life the most classified subject on the planet. The reason being that the development and release of free energy would quickly destroy the Oil Trade, and soon thereafter the entire Babylonian Money Magic Slave System that all Elites use to control the masses. The NAZI's used this to their advantage in some very public sorties over Washington D.C. and highly Secret Atomic Warfare Bases to mention a few. Eisenhower finally relented and signed a treaty with them (and a few other groups both ET and Ancient Civilizations pretending to be ET).[213]

Support for Goode's remarkable claim comes from a former NASA Spacecraft Operator, Clark McClelland, who spoke with Operation Paperclip German scientists who told him:

> The over flights of advance very swift crafts over Washington, DC were these German advanced aircraft that totally out flew American advanced crafts. On July 12, 1952, President Truman observed several of the UFOs and was completely amazed by their capabilities of

t.me/ufopediapdf

> outmaneuvering the USAF and US Navy advanced Jet fighter, the F-4D. USA jets sent up to bring one down. None could fly the speed of the German Saucers.[214]

In addition to brute displays of technological superiority by the surviving Nazi regime, Goode claims that there was an extensive infiltration of the military industrial complex by Nazi sympathizers. Among the thousands of former Nazi scientists and technicians that were part of Operation Paperclip, there were assets from the Antarctic based breakaway Nazi group, whose job was to infiltrate the U.S. Space program and military industrial complex. The latter was well on track to establishing its own "breakaway civilization," which according to Goode was infiltrated and coopted by Nazi assets that were promoted:

> When both Truman and Eisenhower signed treaties with the NAZI Break Away Civilization/Societies, it was then that the already well placed Operation Paperclip Operatives (in Military, Corporate Industry, Intelligence and established Secret and Public Space Programs) easily slid into more powerful and influential positions over the massive industrial complex of the USA, that they coveted to expand their operations in space….[215]

McClelland corroborates Goode's claim that the Nazi SS had infiltrated Operation Paperclip back in 1946, and continued to intimidate German scientists at the Kennedy Space Center (KSC) well into the 1960's:

> Some of the German engineers and technicians I met at KSC were all aware that a few of the German S.S. were working at Cape Canaveral and the Kennedy Space Center that arrived with Project Paper Clip with Dr. Von Braun in 1946. … These S.S. were as feared at KSC as they were in the German Army during WWII.[216]

Goode says that there was a race between both sides, the U.S. elite and the Nazi breakaway group, to see who could more quickly infiltrate and take over the other:

> After the treaty was signed and the joint Secret Space Programs began in earnest, things quickly got out of hand and the NAZI Break Away

t.me/ufopediapdf

> Group won the race to infiltrate and take over the other side. They soon controlled every aspect of the U.S. from the Financial System, The Military Industrial Complex, and soon after, all three branches of the government itself. This may be very difficult for some people to believe, however, the more people are waking up to what our own Government has been up to the last 70 years, the more people are coming around to realizing what has happened to the US.[217]

Goode describes the takeover as a silent coup by the breakaway Nazi regime:

> During the 1950's, and thereafter, they had successfully infiltrated and subverted the Military Industrial Complex and major Corporate Heads; they had effectively won control of the direction of not only the Break Away Civilization Programs, but also the mainstream government and financial system. It was a very effective and silent coup that gutted what was once the American Republic and turned it too into a Corporate Entity with each of us being "Assets" with our very own serial numbers. This plan was in action far before World War I by various secret societies who controlled the financial system, and as many know, financed both sides of the wars.[218]

Goode's claims are very controversial but are supported by prominent researchers. In his book, *The Rise of the Fourth Reich*, Jim Marrs claims that the U.S. was indeed infiltrated by committed Nazis brought to the U.S. through Operation Paperclip, who took with them not only advanced technologies, but also their Nazi ideology.[219] As one reviewer explains:

> In this explosive exposé, the legendary Jim Marrs explores the frighteningly real possibility that today, in the United States, an insidious ideology thought to have been vanquished more than a half century ago is actually flourishing. At the end of World War II, ranking Nazis, along with their young and fanatical protégés, used the loot of Europe to create corporate front companies in many countries, worming their way into corporate America. They brought with them miraculous weapons technology that helped win the space race. But

t.me/ufopediapdf

> they also brought their Nazi philosophy based on the authoritarian premise that the end justifies the means—including unprovoked wars of aggression and curtailment of individual liberties—which has since gained an iron hold in the "land of the free." Jim Marrs has gathered compelling evidence of the effort that has been under way for the past sixty years to bring a form of National Socialism to modern America, creating in essence a new empire—or "Fourth Reich"![220]

According to Goode, as a result of successful Nazi efforts to protect their Antarctic bases and secret agreements reached with the U.S. administration, the surviving Nazis were able to build a huge base on the moon. The base was eventually turned over to the U.S. secret space program, which had been infiltrated by Nazi sympathizers, and became known as Lunar Operations Command:

> This base was still being built when they made the breakthrough deals with the Americans in the early 1950's that gave them access to the *industrial might* that had cost them the European War. They now used this *industrial power* (soon to be known as the Military Industrial Complex) to their favor and built out a massive base that went down many levels in a "Bell Shape" along with the surface structures built around the former structures to become what we now call the Lunar Operation Command (aka LOC). [221]

Goode alleges that with the successful infiltration of the U.S. military industrial complex and the different secret space programs that would emerge in the late 1950's and 1960's, the breakaway Nazi group next directed its energies outside of the solar system. This led to the creation of what Goode describes as the "Dark Fleet," which operates primarily outside of our solar system.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Emergence of the "Dark Fleet" Secret Space Program

According to Goode, the "Dark Fleet" is among five main secret space programs that have emerged in the modern era. As its name suggests, it is associated with negative occult forces; linked with the secret societies that operate in obscure ways and cooperate with a group of extraterrestrials that have a sinister history. Goode summarizes the Dark Fleet as follows:

> **Dark Fleet –** Worked almost entirely outside the Sol System, very military (offensive), extremely classified above the others, and there were large fleets (similar looking carrier craft that looked like the Star Wars wedge-shaped craft in the movies). They worked alongside the Draco Alliance and are speculated to fight alongside them in their affairs in other systems.[222]

The cooperation with the Draco Alliance is highly significant. There is extensive testimony, from whistleblowers and experiencers, discussing the Draco Reptilians as an imperialistic extraterrestrial race conquering many worlds, and using captives as slave labor. The ruling class of the Draco Reptilians—to be discussed in chapter 11—are claimed to be very powerful psychics. Earlier, it was described how the Nazi SS Black Sun Order practiced occult communication with dead Teutonic spirits. It is not hard to see how the Draco Reptilian leadership could have easily infiltrated the Nazi SS Black Sun and co-opted its leadership by impersonating dead Teutons. This association between Draco Reptilians and "dark magic" or "black magic," has led many researchers to believe that they are the demonic entities summoned in Satanism.[223]

Goode responded to a question about the Dark Fleet which helps to give a better understanding of its personnel, who were heavily influenced by Nazi ideals and beliefs, that aligned well with the Draco imperial mindset of conquest and racial purity:

> It is true that the Dark Fleet personnel have been called "Storm Troopers" and "Space Nazis" both because of the way they act, dress and the symbols they wear, as well as the shape of their vessels (Star Wars like). They are very dark individuals who work alongside the Draco vessels, mostly outside the Sol System, helping them in

t.me/ufopediapdf

offensive activities against enemies of the Draco Joint Federation. [224]

Of the five secret space programs associated with contemporary human history, as identified by Goode, the “Dark Fleet” is chronologically the oldest. The Dark Fleet eventually emerged out of the once ideologically peaceful Vril secret space program. This only occurred after dramatic changes took place due to wartime circumstances, with shifting fundamental goals culminating in the necessity for relocation. This landed the breakaway Nazi group in Antarctica and South America with their fantastic technological breakthroughs.

The Vril Society had worked during the war with the Thule and Black Sun societies, the latter being at the apex of Himmler’s SS. With the integration of the Vril and Nazi SS space programs after the war, the role of the Black Sun Order was augmented. It was the Black Sun Order that would lead the way as the Nazi/Vril secret space program developed as a unified entity.

Courting the dark occult forces was the vital ingredient of this Nazi secret society breakaway group (increasingly dominated by the Black Sun Society), which led to the alliance with the Draconian extraterrestrials. While the breakaway Nazi secret society grouping had found their ideologically suited partners for new forms of conquest in the Draconian Federation Alliance, the U.S. military-industrial complex began producing its own secret space program. Nearly two decades after the Vril Society had developed operational spacecraft, the U.S. secret space program would likewise achieve operational success.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Chapter 5

Solar Warden: The USA's First Secret Space Program

On February 20, 1944, President Franklin Roosevelt allegedly wrote a memorandum to "The Special Committee on Non-Terrestrial Science and Technology" regarding the study and development of non-terrestrial (flying saucer) technologies that had been captured during the course of the Second World War. The memorandum revealed that Roosevelt had been briefed about a captured craft of a non-terrestrial origin, which created the need for "coming to grips with the reality that our planet is not the only one harboring intelligent life in the universe."[225] While the leaked memorandum's authenticity has been disputed, extensive analysis by experts has assigned it a "medium-high level of authenticity," due to "strong signs of authenticity in the way of content, forensics, typography, zingers etc."[226]

The "Special Committee" described in the leaked memorandum was headed by the President's science advisor, Dr Vannevar Bush, who had advocated a program to apply "non-terrestrial know how" for the development of super weapons to be used for the war effort. In the memorandum, Roosevelt firmly ruled out such a program because its expense would impact on the development of more conventional military weapons such as the atomic bomb. The President wrote:

> Various points have been raised about the difficulties such an endeavor would pose to the already hardened research for advanced weapons programs and support groups in our war effort and I agree that now is not the time. It is my personal judgment that, when the war is won, and peace is once again restored, there will come a time when surplus funds may be available to pursue a program devoted to understanding non-terrestrial science and its technology which is still greatly undiscovered. I have had private discussions with Dr. Bush on this subject and the advice of several eminent scientists who believe the United States should take every advantage of such wonders that have come to us. I have heard the arguments of General Marshall and other members of the military that the United States must assume its destiny

t.me/ufopediapdf

> in this matter for the sake of the Nation's security in the post-war world and I have given assurances that such will be the case. [227]

Roosevelt had wisely ruled out following a similar path taken by Nazi Germany with its endeavors to apply non-terrestrial knowledge to the war effort. Consequently, during the course of World War II, while Nazi Germany did everything within its power to weaponize flying saucer technologies, the U.S. did the precise opposite by shelving such programs until the post-war era. The President believed that conventional and nuclear weapons would be sufficient to overwhelm the Nazis before their super weapons could be successfully deployed. It appears his choice was the right one with the successful outcome of the war. Roosevelt died on April 12, 1945, less than a month before Nazi Germany's formal surrender. It would now be up to President Harry Truman to decide what to do with the non-terrestrial technologies the U.S. possessed, and the very terrestrial Nazi technologies that had been developed for the war effort and were now in the hands of the Allied powers.

By the time of the war's conclusion in Europe, on May 8, 1945, Nazi scientists had a big head start on the study and reverse engineering of flying saucer technologies. Scientists and inventers, including Professor Winfried Schumann, Viktor Schauberger and many others, had been working on flying saucer technologies for the Vril Society, and later the Nazi SS, for as long as two decades. Now the U.S. had to catch up, and it needed former Nazi scientists to reveal what they had learned in developing operational flying saucer craft. Any scientist, engineer, inventor, or bureaucrat with knowledge of these programs would be thoroughly interrogated in post-war Germany to find out what they knew. Those deemed to be most valuable or essential for the future U.S. flying saucer program would be taken to the U.S.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Reverse Engineering Captured Nazi & Alien Flying Saucers

Immediately after World War II, the US Army and Navy set up Operation Paperclip. It transferred over 1500 German scientists and inventors to the U.S. who had direct knowledge of Nazi advanced weapons programs. They were taken to different secure U.S. facilities. It is well documented that Werner Von Braun and others were sent to Fort Bliss, Texas to help U.S. scientists understand captured V-2 missiles in order to develop ballistic missile technologies. The captured Nazi technologies became the basis for NASA's space program in the early 1960s, and the intercontinental ballistic missiles used by the Air Force and Navy.

Winfried Schumann and others were taken to Dayton, Ohio where the Army Air Force (renamed USAF in September, 1947) were studying captured aerospace technologies that included Vril and Nazi flying saucers, along with blueprints for more advanced cigar-shaped spacecraft.

Figure 18. Operation Paperclip scientists at Fort Bliss. Source: Wikipedia

In chapter two, Stein/Kewper said that he had witnessed four Vril and Nazi craft that dated back as early as the 1920s while touring the highly classified S-4 facility at Area 51 in 1958. After seeing the Nazi craft he says that his CIA superior, Anthony Bardon, told him:

> I never expected to see this! I expected to see more on aliens, but I never expected to see that WWII had so much to do with German technology. And when we saw the two saucer craft at Area 51, Anthony looked at me then and said, 'Vril craft!' The third big one with the gun on the bottom Col. Jim also said was a 'Vril craft.'[228]

t.me/ufopediapdf

When asked about the diameters of the four Nazi craft, Stein/Kewper said: "I think about 18 to 20 feet on the [two] Vril craft…. and then the back [two] craft were about 60 feet in diameter." [229] Stein/Kewper stated that the last two craft were found "in Germany in the back of the Messerschmitt aircraft plant down in southern Germany near Austria."[230]

Stein/Kewper's testimony confirms that Operation Paperclip had located and repatriated four Nazi flying saucer craft. The first two were early Vril Society prototypes. The larger two were undoubtedly a result of Himmler's and Kammler's failed efforts to weaponize flying saucers for the war effort. The initial location where the Vril and Nazi flying saucers were taken is very likely the US Army Air Force (USAF) facilities at Dayton, Ohio; the same location where the flying saucer remains of the July 1947 Roswell crash were later taken. The book, *Inside the Real Area 51: The Secret History of Wright Patterson*, details the history of the Dayton facilities that were used for the study and reverse engineering of all foreign technologies, including flying saucers, by the US Air Force and its predecessor (US Army Air Force).[231]

The construction of the S-4 facility at Area 51 in the mid-1950s led to a number of the flying saucers, both Vril/Nazi and non-terrestrial, being transferred there from Dayton's Wright-Patterson Air Force Base. The remoteness of the Nevada desert allowed for the testing of these vehicles in total secrecy. In contrast, Wright-Patterson was a very large base with thousands of military personnel lacking the clearance to know about the highly classified flying saucers in U.S. possession. In addition, there was a large civilian population in Dayton, Ohio, who might witness the testing of any captured flying saucer or developed prototype.

The primary goal of the classified S-4 facility was to study and reverse engineer captured Vril and Nazi flying saucers, along with extraterrestrial spacecraft. This is corroborated by Stein/Kewper, who said that he also witnessed three extraterrestrial flying saucers at the facility, purported to have been recovered from New Mexico:

> All Col. Jim said was, 'We got these three alien craft from New Mexico.' He didn't specify a Roswell or other location. We saw one of the craft had been dismantled in one area because it was open on one side. We could see it was open, but from where we were standing, we could not see from the backside inside. That possibly could have been

t.me/ufopediapdf

> one of the Roswell crashes they were studying for back-engineering and left it apart.[232]

Linda Moulton Howe asked Stein/Kewper about the propulsion system of the three alien flying saucer craft:

> I asked him what the propulsion system was on the three alien craft. Col. Jim at Area 51 said alien craft propulsion systems were anti-magnetic and anti-gravitational on two of the craft and one had an anti-matter type propulsion that was much more complicated than the other two. Apparently they thought that the anti-matter propulsion was older and more complicated than the newer anti-gravitational systems in the other two craft.[233]

Stein/Kewper's testimony is supported by Bob Lazar, who claims that he briefly worked at the S-4 facility in 1989. He says that he saw nine flying saucer craft, and was asked to work on one that used anti-matter as part of its propulsion system. Lazar arranged for others to witness the testing of one or more of the flying saucers located at S-4. Lazar was officially paid by a covert branch of the U.S. Navy, thereby helping confirm that the Navy was directly involved in the reverse engineering attempts to study alien technologies.

Stein/Kewper's testimony is supported by yet another whistleblower who claims that he was assigned to the S-4 facility to perform guard duty from 1983/1984 until 1991. Derek Hennessy (aka Connor O'Ryan) described the hangar facilities at S-4, which stored seven flying saucers retrieved from various crash sites. He says that there were ten hangar bays in total. The S-4 facility was described as "the museum" suggesting it was designed to store advanced flying saucer technologies that had been superseded. He revealed how one or more of the flying saucers would be raised to the surface for a flight test. This would only occur when Russian or other spy satellites were not passing overhead. All testing would stop when satellites were detected.[234]

While Hennessy doesn't refer to any of the flying saucers as Nazi SS or Vril craft, his revelation that the S-4 facility was described as "the museum" suggests it was a facility to study captured flying saucer craft that went back decades, very likely to the World War II era, as Stein/Kewper

t.me/ufopediapdf

claimed. Hennessy's information also suggests the primary goal of the S-4 facility was to study captured flying saucer craft in order to reverse engineer them. Again, this is consistent with Stein/Kewper's information, and also what Lazar revealed. The main discrepancy is that Stein/Kewper (in 1958) and Hennessy (from 1983/84 – 1991) say they witnessed seven flying saucers at S-4, while Lazar says he saw nine in 1989. A possible explanation is that prior to Lazar's service, two additional vehicles or prototypes had been added in the latter part of the 1980s for testing and study purposes.

The testimonies of Stein/Kewper, Lazar and Hennessy reveal that the S-4 facility at Area 51 was set up to study and reverse engineer both captured Vril/Nazi flying saucers and alien flying saucers. The actual development of reverse engineered flying saucer craft would take place at other locations. It would be major aerospace corporations that would secretly build the U.S. military's own flying saucer fleet using the antigravity technologies that had been reversed engineered from captured Vril/Nazi and alien craft.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Reverse Engineering Cigar-Shaped Spacecraft Carriers

As disclosed in chapter one, the development of antigravity technologies became a very highly classified topic in the late 1950's. Aviation industry papers on antigravity principles stopped appearing. Thomas Townsend Brown, a pioneer in the development of electrogravitics, had his proposal for developing flying saucer shaped craft using electrogravitic principles turned down by the U.S. Navy. The Navy turned down Brown's Project Winterhaven, not because it wasn't viable, but because the Navy had already come into the possession of working antigravity craft that were being studied at S-4 by the mid-1950's.

The antigravity principles developed for the operational Vril Society and Nazi SS flying saucers were based on electrogravitics and high frequency rotating plasma circuits. This led to the development of electrogravitic propulsion used for the amazing hypersonic atmospheric speeds achieved by the Nazis. The development of "Magnetic Field Disrupter" (aka "Magnetic Gravity Cancellation" described by Goode) technology, by utilizing rotating mercury based plasma, reduced the weight of Nazi craft by as much as 89%—as was later claimed to be the case with the TR-3B. Furthermore, the propulsion systems of the larger Vril/Nazi flying saucers could be augmented, with more traditional propulsion technologies, as exemplified in the earlier discussion of the TR-3B in chapter one.

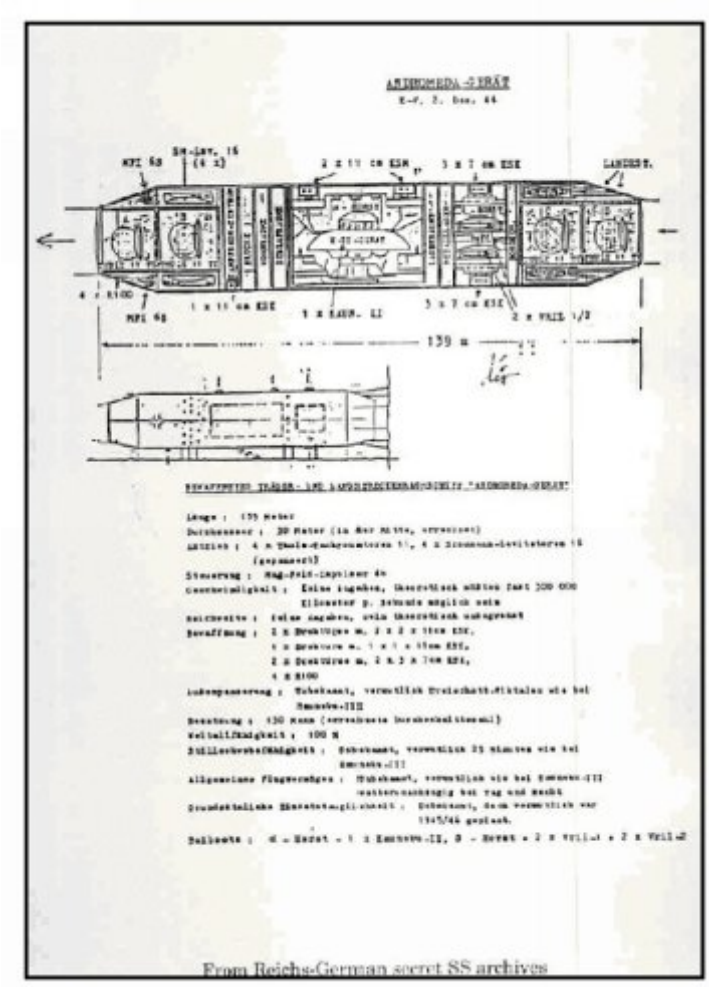
There were two radically different designs for the operational antigravity craft used by the Nazis. The first were small saucer-shaped vehicles originally developed by the Vril Society, and later weaponized by the SS for the war effort in various versions of its Haunebu series. In addition, there was the much larger cigar-shaped craft called the "Andromeda Device" ("Andromeda-Gerat"), which could house the Haunebu craft; it was also part of the Nazi SS super weapons project.[235] Researcher Rob Arndt describes the Andromeda Device as:

> The ultimate dream and driving purpose of the Vril Gesellschaft originated by psychic mediums Maria Orsic, Sigrun, and Traute (known as the Vril Chefin, or bosses) was to achieve space flight by any means possible to reach the Aldebaran system in the Taurus Constellation—64 light years from earth.[236]

t.me/ufopediapdf

An alleged blueprint of the Andromeda Device was released by controversial Bulgarian researcher, Vladimir Terziski, who claims it came from Nazi SS archives).

Figure 19. Andromeda Device. Source: Vladimir Terziski



According to researcher, Rob Arndt, work began in 1943 to build two Andromeda Devices at the old Zeppelin hangars in Germany:

> Work on two of these massive 139 meter long and 30 meter diameter "flying cigars" probably began with great effort in early 1943 in above ground heavily camouflaged shelters similar to that of the old Zeppelin hangars. These craft were designed to hold both a Haunebu II or IV disc in one large bay with two other smaller Vril 1 or 2 discs in a secondary bay—both accessed from the side of each craft. Each craft

t.me/ufopediapdf

> was to be crewed by 130 and were to be armored with a quadruple layered Victalen hull. …[237]

While the Haunebu craft used electrogravitics for propulsion and a Magnetic Field Disrupter (aka Magnetic Gravity Cancellation) for weight reduction, the name and purpose of the Andromeda Device suggests that alongside these antigravity technologies, it used an even more exotic form of propulsion to make it capable of interstellar missions:

> The propulsion systems located at both the fore and aft sections of the Andromeda craft would be beyond the last Haunebu-type Thule Tachyonator 7c drive. These craft were to have four massive power units, two Tachyonator 11 at the front and two at the rear with four additional large SM-Levitator units located in pairs on the top and bottom of each craft, which sat on a series of large underbody skids to support the massive weight. It is generally assumed that those engines were of the same EMG (Electro-Magnetic-Gravitic) type, but other Allied Intelligence officers believe that they might have been photonic based on witness accounts of one large craft flying with a massive bright light source emitted from the rear. Thule might have simply used the Tachyonator term to describe an evolution of energy drives that might have varied in the latter models. Although designed as an armed vessel with provision for five turrets armed with powerful KSK [Kraftstrahlkanone, or Power Ray Cannon] it is doubtful that any armament actually made it onto either of the two prototypes under construction.[238]

Arndt's reference above to different versions of a "Thule Tachyonator" drive is very revealing. While he suggests the term was used merely to describe an evolution in energy drive technology, the name raises the possibility that the Vril Society and Nazi scientists had been successful in developing a propulsion drive based on the use of Tachyon particles.

Here is a summary of the development of tachyon particles in theoretical physics:

> Tachyons are a putative class of particles which [are] able to travel faster than the speed of light. Tachyons were first proposed by physicist Arnold Sommerfeld, and named by Gerald Feinberg. The

t.me/ufopediapdf

> word tachyon derives from the Greek tachus, meaning "speedy." Tachyons have the strange properties that, when they lose energy, they gain speed. Consequently, when tachyons gain energy, they slow down. The slowest speed possible for tachyons is the speed of light. [239]

In 1910, Albert Einstein and Arnold Sommerfeld (a German theoretical physicist who lived from 1868 to 1951) conducted a thought experiment involving a theoretical device that was later called the "tachyonic antitelephone":

> A tachyonic antitelephone is a hypothetical device in theoretical physics that could be used to send signals into one's own past. Albert Einstein in 1907 presented a thought experiment of how faster-than-light signals can lead to a paradox of causality, which was described by Einstein and Arnold Sommerfeld in 1910 as a means "to telegraph into the past"."[240]

A spacecraft capable of using a tachyon device would be able to achieve superluminal speeds "to telegraph into the past." This means that a tachyon drive based on the Einstein-Sommerfeld idea of a "tachyonic antitelephone" would make interstellar flight possible. Spacecraft could travel vast distances measured in light years and essentially "telegraph into the past" to a time shortly before it left for its destination. This is nicely illustrated in the following limerick:

> There was a young lady named Bright,
> Whose speed was far faster than light.
> She went out one day,
> In a relative way,
> And returned the previous night![241]

The first person to raise the possibility that Nazi Germany had successfully developed some kind of tachyon drive is Terziski, who wrote in 1993:

> Ever since their first day of landing on the Moon, the Germans started boring and tunneling under the surface, and by the end of the war there

t.me/ufopediapdf

> was a small Nazi research base on the Moon. The free energy tachyon drive craft of the Haunibu-1 and 2 type were used after 1944 to haul people, materiel and the first robots to the construction site on the Moon.[242]

Terziski's claims of having gained his information from Nazi SS archives have been very controversial and many researchers simply dismissed them as too incredible to believe.[243]

Support for Terziski's incredible claim of Nazi developed tachyon drives, however, comes from Corey Goode. In an April 4, 2015 interview, Goode described his first assignment in a U.S. Navy led secret space program in 1987. He said the program possessed military and scientific research spacecraft, and that he served on one of the latter: "I was only assigned to the research vessel [ASSR "ISRV"– (Auxiliary Specialized Space Research) Interstellar-Class Vessel, Arnold Sommerfeld] for a little over 6 years."[244] In an August 5, 2015 email interview, Goode gave more details about the naming of his research vessel:

> In communications the vessels were just known by their vessel designation and numbers. There was a painting and nameplate for Arnold Sommerfeld in the Galley which I am told is some sort of tradition. The crew of this vessel were often rotated off in short tours or were stationed there, but spent much of their time off the vessel on other projects. I would hear the crew refer to the "Sommerfeld" in relation to the vessel, but this was not used in the communications between vessels or in documentation.[245]

It appears odd that Goode served on a spacecraft named after Arnold Sommerfeld, which belonged to a secret space program created under the auspices of the U.S. Navy. Clearly Sommerfeld achieved something quite remarkable to have a ship posthumously named after him in a secret U.S. Navy created space program. Arnold Sommerfeld is known for having supervised more Noble Prize winners in physics than any other person in history. This is quite a remarkable achievement, but certainly not enough to have an interstellar class spacecraft belonging to another nation named after you.

t.me/ufopediapdf

As mentioned earlier, Sommerfeld was the first person to propose the existence of superluminal particles that were later named "tachyons". Einstein and Sommerfeld's 1910 thought experiment, "tachyonic antitelephone," had apparently been successfully operationalized when the Vril Society (and later Nazi SS) began developing flying saucer prototypes. A significant fact is that Sommerfeld was a tenured professor at the University of Munich at the same time that Schumann headed the Electrophysics Laboratory at the Technical University of Munich. Schumann's work on the Vril flying saucer (and later Nazi) programs could have easily involved Sommerfeld as a consultant. If so, while Schumann can be credited as the first to develop an operational flying saucer craft, Sommerfeld was likely the person that pioneered the development of temporal drives based on the idea of a "tachyonic antitelephone" that made possible interstellar flight. This would certainly explain why a covert branch of the U.S. Navy would honor Sommerfeld by naming an interstellar spacecraft after him. This conclusion is supported by Goode's claim that the Sommerfeld and other Solar Warden vessels were equipped with "temporal drive" propulsion systems:

> They work on a principal that allows them to travel in subspace, transporting a vessel from one point to another, almost instantaneously. These "Jump Drives" [aka temporal drives] are used to cross over and negotiate Space/Time and Time/Space in a way that does not involve traveling in our conventional way of thinking. These vessels are closely tracked and have temporal buffers in the technology that prevents the vessel from traveling back to our own Sol System in a different time frame. The QCCD (Quantum Correlated Communication Device) is a communication device that uses principals of Quantum Entanglement between certain isotopes (if I remember correctly) that allow devices to be able to communicate with each other no matter the distance in time or space.[246]

While most conventional physicists believe that "faster-than-light particles cannot exist because they are not consistent with the known laws of physics," Goode's revelation suggests otherwise.[247] His alleged service on an interstellar capable spacecraft named after Arnold Sommerfeld suggests that tachyon "temporal drive" propulsion systems

t.me/ufopediapdf

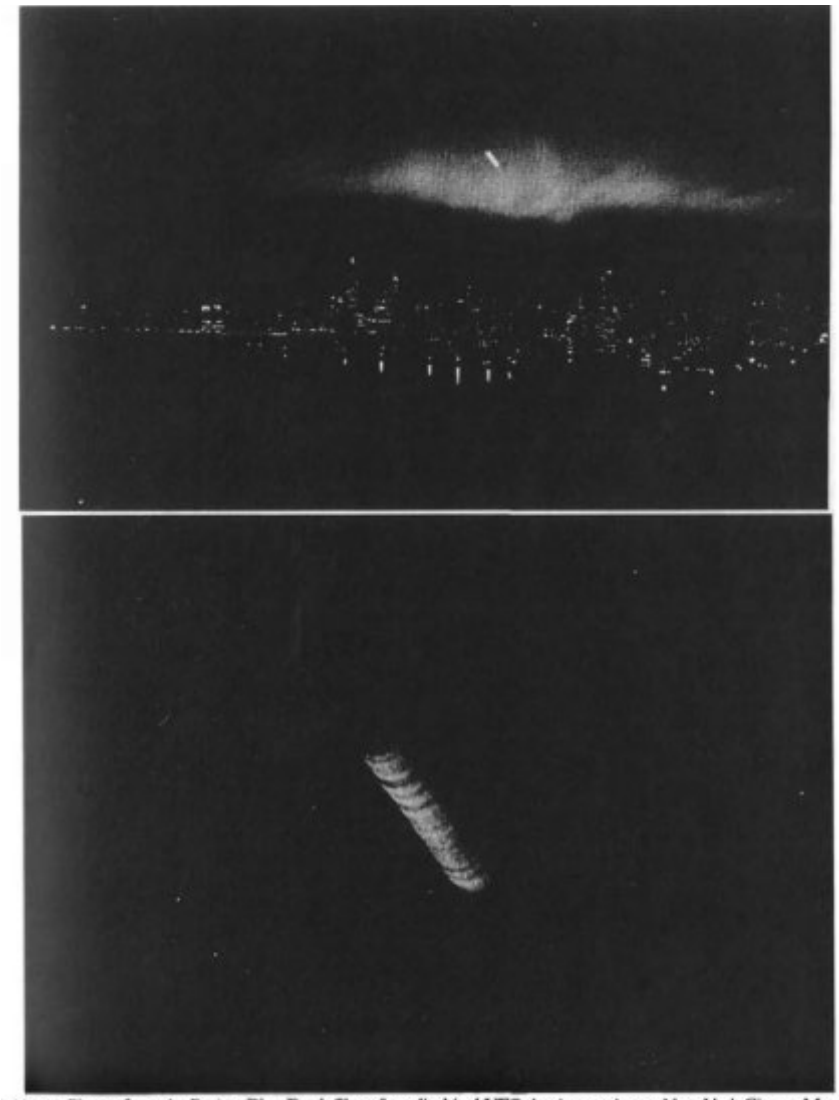
have been developed, and were used as early as 1943 by the Vril Society and Nazi SS. This is consistent with Terziski's claims.

The development of tachyon based "temporal drives" leads to the question of whether or not the Vril Society/Nazis attempted missions to Aldebaran with their Andromeda Device. An answer is given by Goode, who describes how the first attempt by the Vril Society/Nazis to do interstellar missions to Aldebaran was only partially successful, due to a failure to fully understand portal physics.

> *Q. Did Orsic/Nazis organize an expedition to the Aldebaran star system?*
>
> A. Yes, there was an early attempt at sending their early craft designs through natural portals before they fully understood portal physics. This "expedition" ended up being much like the Philadelphia Experiment that the Americans would end up doing years later. There is a lot that goes into portal travel, and an entirely new physics and mathematics model was developed for calculating travel. Without the help of both off world groups and the deceptive Ancient Break Away Civilizations masquerading as ET's, they and the early "Joint Programs" (post Eisenhower Treaty Era, which became the various SSP's) would have had to have built these models from the ground up and learn many lessons the hard way.[248]

Figure 20. Possible Nazi cigar-shaped craft photographed hovering over New York City

t.me/ufopediapdf



Above: Photos from the Project Blue Book files of a cylindrical UFO that hovered over New York City on March 20, 1950. The military suggested that it was possibly "the Moon." The photographer's name was deleted from the Project's files, as were most of the names when the material was finally declassified and released. These are some of the best photographs of a cylindrical UFO, thought to be a "Mothership" that would launch flying saucers.

The U.S. military was unable to locate any of the Andromeda Devices at the end of the Second World War. While Operation Paperclip had gained the blueprints for these devices, it would take years, if not decades, to develop a functional device. While Operation Paperclip was able to find and repatriate Nazi flying saucers, the larger and more powerful cigar-shaped Andromeda Devices had eluded their grasp. According to Goode, the postwar Vril Society/Nazi SS space program did overflights of U.S. cities in a show of power that led to the U.S. negotiating a secret agreement, as discussed in chapter four.[249]

The U.S. Navy advocated Operation Paperclip because it was primarily interested in the Nazis' cigar-shaped craft, which could be

t.me/ufopediapdf

developed as space based carriers housing smaller saucer craft. The Navy's expertise in the development and operation of aircraft carriers made it the logical branch among the U.S. military services for overseeing the development of similar large carrier-type craft for deep space operations. Using cigar-shaped spacecraft carriers based on Nazi designs, the Navy would come to lead the development of the first U.S. secret space program.

Gary McKinnon's testimony (as discussed in the introduction) revealed that in the period from 1995 to 2002, he had hacked into US Space Command, NASA and other government sites. In an interview with the Guardian newspaper in 1995, McKinnon explained what he found.

> I found a list of officers' names … under the heading 'Non-Terrestrial Officers'…. I found a list of 'fleet-to-fleet transfers', and a list of ship names. I looked them up. They weren't US navy ships. What I saw made me believe they have some kind of spaceship, off-planet." [250]

He also saw a cigar-shaped craft photographed in space. His testimony supports the conclusion that a secret space program exists, which uses cigar-shaped vehicles and a covert branch of the U.S. Navy is directly involved.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Solar Warden

The alleged name of a secret space program using 'antigravity' propulsion technologies for deep space operations is 'Solar Warden'. The first public reference to Solar Warden occurred on March 13, 2006. A reliable source, according to administrators of the Open Minds Forum (a popular internet forum at the time), revealed its existence and capacities.

> All space programs are a cover that exists [sic] to deceive the people of this world. We have a space fleet, which is codenamed "Solar Warden." There were, as of 2005, eight ships, an equivalent to aircraft carriers and forty-three "protectors," which are space planes. One was lost recently to an accident in Mars' orbit while it was attempting to re-supply the multinational colony within Mars. This base was established in 1964 by American and Soviet teamwork.[251]

Another source describing Solar Warden was a whistleblower using the pseudonym 'Henry Deacon', who claimed he had worked at Laurence Livermore laboratories as a physicist. Deacon's real identity was later revealed at an Exopolitics Conference in Barcelona, Spain, in 2009, as Arthur Neumann. In a 2007 interview with Kerry Cassidy and Bill Ryan from Project Camelot, Neumann (aka Henry Deacon) reported the existence of secret bases on Mars, and modes of transportation used to get there and back:

> Transport is by two means: stargates for personnel and small items, spacecraft for larger items of freight. The alternative fleet is codenamed SOLAR WARDEN.[252]

Ryan and Cassidy wrote about learning of the Solar Warden program and testing Deacon's knowledge of its alleged existence:

> We had first heard of this from another source, and queried Henry about the codename. We sent him two separate messages, each simply of one word: SOLAR, and then WARDEN. We offered no context, or reason for our communication.

t.me/ufopediapdf

> The reply came immediately in three e-mails, each from a different address. The first said MARS, the second said ALTERNATIVE, and the third had as its subject "Not listed here" and gave this URL [List of US Navy Aircraft Carriers] as its only content. We were impressed. [253]

In a November 24, 2010 post on the Project Avalon forum, Ryan further explained the significance of Deacon's response:

> Before the URL (a public-sector list of US Navy aircraft carriers - i.e. regular warships) Henry had written the subject***: Not listed here.*** His two one-word messages immediately prior to that had been ***Mars*** and ***alternative.***
>
> To spell it out, he was confirming that SOLAR WARDEN was an alternative fleet consisting of aircraft carrier-sized vessels—but not the kind that floated on water. What was really significant is that we had never once talked with Henry about SOLAR WARDEN. We'd heard the codename as a rumor in an anonymous Open Minds Forum message [cited above] that came from an insider source that was not Henry. So I decided to run it past him. My question to Henry was via SMS—just the two words, nothing else. The 3-part reply above came straight back within minutes, from three different e-mail accounts. For us, that was a wrap.[254]

If Neumann (aka Deacon) was correct, then as late as 2007, Solar Warden was still an operational program and the codename was still in use.

In a September 2012 article published in the Huffington Post, British researcher, Darren Perks, says that he wrote a Freedom of Information Act request to the U.S. Department of Defense (DoD). He asked about the existence of a "Solar Warden" program, and received the following reply from an unnamed DoD official:

> "About an hour ago I spoke to a NASA rep who confirmed this was their program and that it was terminated by the President. He also informed me that it was not a joint program with the DoD. The NASA rep informed me that you should be directed to the Johnson Space Center FOIA Manager.

t.me/ufopediapdf

> I have ran your request through one of our space-related directorates and I'm waiting on one other division with the Command to respond back to me. I will contact you once I have a response from the other division. Did NASA refer you to us?"[255]

Perks claimed that the unnamed Department of Defense official was not only able to get acknowledgement of the existence of Solar Warden, but confirmation that it was under the control of NASA. Unfortunately, Perks did not supply the email sent to him confirming his narrative, and could not be contacted for more information. The idea that NASA, rather than the DoD, runs a highly classified space program capable of traveling to Mars appears strange. Was the DoD official trying to mislead Perks about Solar Warden to get him to think it had been terminated and was previously under NASA control?

t.me/ufopediapdf

Corey Goode and Solar Warden

The most detailed and extensive whistleblower testimony concerning Solar Warden has come from Corey Goode, who claims to have personally served over a 20 year period on different ships belonging to this highly classified space program:

> Solar Warden – Established early and is the most aging fleet (though it has gone through many upgrades over the decades). They have a R&D/Scientific focused fleet, and a Military Offensive/Defensive focused fleet that is mainly focused on policing the Solar System and surrounding Star Clusters and keeping track of "Intruders" and "Visitors," as well as locating and removing unauthorized "Visitors" on the Earth and other planetary bodies. Their program name describes their function pretty well.[256]

Goode's reference to the early establishment and aging technology of Solar Warden is very revealing. He says:

> The Solar Warden Group was the more "Aging" of the SSP Groups with much of their fleet being produced in the 1980's and 1990's with continuous upgrades.[257]

Goode explained that cigar-shaped craft belonged exclusively to the Solar Warden program, as opposed to other Secret Space Programs (SSP) emerging later that had more modern designs: "these older 'Cigar' shaped Vessels were 'Solar Warden Assets'."[258]

Solar Warden was established as a high priority secret space program backed by the U.S. military, which was playing catch-up to the Vril/Nazi SS post-war secret space program of the 1940's. The Nazi fleet of cigar-shaped Andromeda vehicles operating out of Antarctica and the moon were of special concern, leading to urgency in developing similar ships for the U.S. Navy in particular. Yet it took as long as four decades, according to Goode, for similar sized space carriers with interstellar capabilities to be developed for Solar Warden.

The nearly 40 year gap between the size, speed and distance capabilities of Vril/Nazi Andromeda Device cigar-ships, and the Solar

t.me/ufopediapdf

Warden space carrier equivalents achieved in the 1990s, gives an idea of how slow progress was for Operation Paperclip and U.S. scientists in reverse engineering efforts. Goode described agreements being reached with the breakaway Nazi/Vril Society space program during the Eisenhower administration. Chapter four discussed Goode's claim that the Nazi SS/secret societies had thoroughly infiltrated Operation Paperclip's scientists and the U.S. military industrial complex. This suggests that the slow progress in the development of these cigar-shape space carriers for the Solar Warden program was a result of Nazi interference and/or sabotage.

Until such time as it would pose no threat to Dark Fleet operations, it appears that Solar Warden's development would be delayed by its predecessor. While the Dark Fleet operates primarily outside of the solar system, according to Goode, it can still maintain a base on the far side of the moon without interference by the Solar Warden program.

Goode described the crew compliment and range of the Solar Warden fleet:

> These "Cigar" shaped Carriers were designed to carry a large compliment of crew for extended periods of time and travel to "other Star Systems" (though Solar Warden was *mostly* kept to just inside our Sol System and the "Local Star Cluster" on rare occasions).[259]

Goode revealed the number of cigar-shaped space carriers he was aware of during his covert space program service that began in 1987:

> There were, however, more than eight carrier Craft that were "Cigar" shaped and some were in the range of a "Mile Long". There were many different "sizes" and "classes" of vessels and craft in the Solar Warden Fleet alone. I have briefly been on board one of these carriers, but have not traveled on them. I was assigned to a Research Vessel of a smaller size that was "Triple Hulled."[260]

Goode also described some of the smaller craft that flew out of the Solar Warden space carriers:

> As stated, there were more than 8 of the "Cigar" shaped carrier class and other classes of vessels of various sizes and classifications. They were designed to carry various type of "craft" that many think of as

t.me/ufopediapdf

> the TR-3B…. Most of them are "Triangle" or "Chevron" shaped to some degree, as well as the "Manta" shaped craft. For combat however, they have moved more and more to "drones" which a single pilot can control several of during sorties. I have always seen these craft controlled by "Neurological Interfaces" with the pilots (going all the way back to the 1980's). I have not seen any craft piloted by "Fly by Wire" or "Stick and Throttle" means. There is no way to compensate for the extreme speeds and changes of direction with "Eye-Hand Coordination."[261]

Goode said that Solar Warden spacecraft were divided between a "Military Offensive/Defensive focused fleet" and an "R&D/Scientific focused fleet.[262] Regarding crew personnel serving on the "Military Offensive/Defensive" fleet, Goode responded as follows to a question about the personnel that served on them: "These were mostly American personnel, there were a number of UK, Canadian and Australian personnel serving on board as well." [263]–In contrast, regarding crew personnel serving on the R&D/Scientific fleet, he identified different nationals being involved:

> I was only assigned to the Research Vehicle (where there were German and some Chinese scientists), which was not a "Military Vessel" and had quite a different atmosphere.[264]

The Solar Warden research vessel appears more eclectic in its choice of scientific personnel, in terms of foreign nationals being allowed to participate in its science missions. The military and security personnel, according to Goode, were assigned from the military vessels, again suggesting that these were Americans along with some Canadian, British and Australian personnel:

> The "Security Personnel" were present but were under the authority of the more Civilian and Scientific Minded Personnel (security referred to as "Egg Heads" in a derogatory manor). While we were off the vessel, however, the security personnel were in charge and made sure to take advantage of those opportunities. The security personnel considered the assignments to these research vessels as a light duty and boring assignment and would also refer to the research vessels as "Hot Dogs"

t.me/ufopediapdf

> in a derogatory way, because of the Main Hull "Cigar Shape" and the partial triple hulls, I guess, somewhat made the vessel look like a Hot Dog to them.[265]

Goode goes on to explain how he spent six years on one of these research vessels, before being assigned to other programs:

> I was only assigned to the research vessel [ASSR "ISRV"– (Auxiliary Specialized Space Research) Interstellar-Class Vessel, Arnold Sommerfeld] for a little over 6 years, before being transferred to a few other programs that wanted to make use of the training I had received; and also my experience in dealing with a large number of "Off World Beings" while assigned as an "Intuitive Empath" (IE) in a support role to the Earth delegates that "Rotated" in to the "Human Like ET/ED" Federation Conferences that various Secret Earth Government and SSP Leadership types were honored to be a part of. The Secret Space programs continued to evolve over the 20 years I was assigned ("20 & Back"). Towards the end, there were of course personnel from other countries brought in, and of course, there were probably personnel already involved that I just didn't run into or have a "need to know" about.[266]

Goode explained that the US Navy had a major role in the formation of Solar Warden, which corroborates what Gary McKinnon claims to have seen in hacked Pentagon files:

> Solar Warden was indeed a heavily Navy program in the beginning, with Air Force involvement later on. Even though most of the "Rank and File" came from within the MILAB Recruiting Systems, the "Brass" were connected to the Military (some very much Constitutional supporters and believers in their "Oaths"). [267]

The oath taken by all officers from the seven U.S. uniformed services is to uphold and protect the Constitution, and is obligatory under U.S. law:

> I, *[name]*, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I

t.me/ufopediapdf

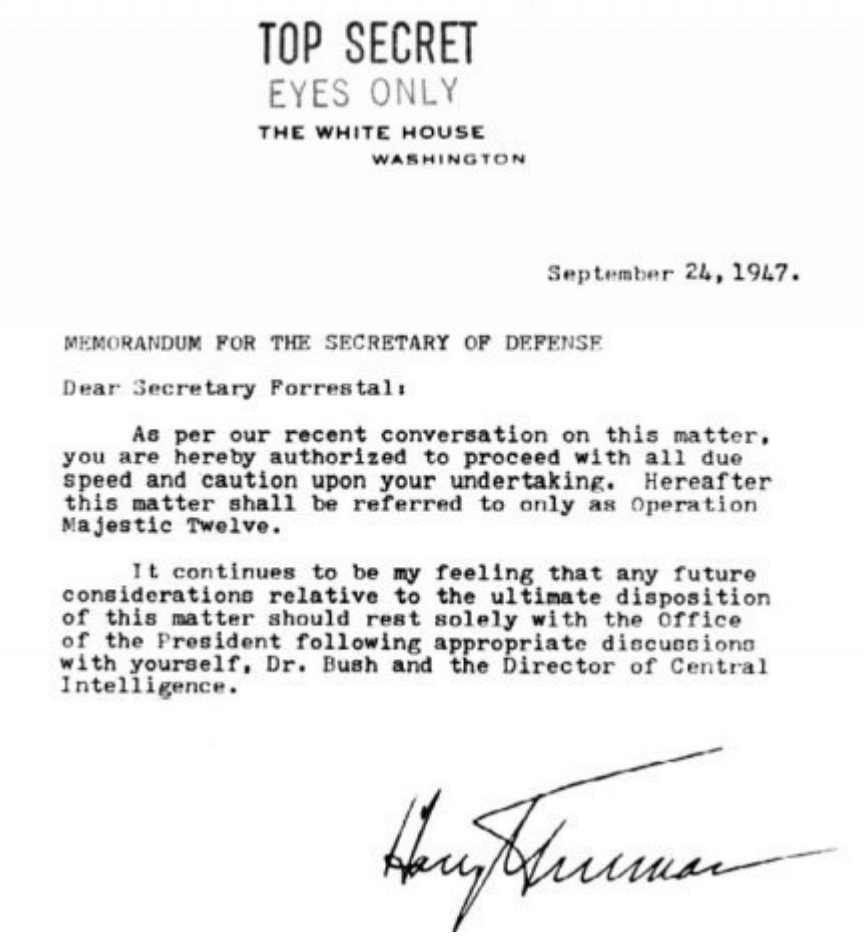
> take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter. So help me God.[268]

What is important to emphasize here is that the oath taken by officers is different from the oath taken by enlisted personnel; the latter are required to obey lawful orders as prescribed by the Uniform Code of Military Justice. In contrast, the oath taken by officers has no requirement to obey orders. This is vitally important for understanding how important Goode's revelation that Solar Warden is run by career military officers, initially drawn largely from the U.S. Navy. As Goode says, many of these U.S. military officers take their oath to protect the Constitution seriously, thereby making them difficult to subvert for unethical ends. Put simply, any order that violates the officer's obligation "to support and defend the Constitution" will not be followed. This is the chief reason why the U.S. Government has never been overthrown in a military coup in over 200 years!

The officers in command of Solar Warden vessels, therefore, have a conventional military mind-set that influences how policies are carried out. Even though rank and file personnel in Solar Warden may have been covertly recruited through a MILAB program, as happened to Goode, their commanders are career military officers who take their oath seriously. Ultimate allegiance is an issue that the special group was well aware of as they set up to run the reverse engineering of Nazi and alien projects under the project name, "Operation Majestic Twelve (MJ-12)." President Truman authorized the MJ-12 Group in a Memorandum, dated September 24, 1947, to take control of the extraterrestrial issue and report back directly to the President.[269]

Figure 21. Truman Memorandum authorizing Operation Majestic 12

t.me/ufopediapdf



TOP SECRET
EYES ONLY
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

September 24, 1947.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

Dear Secretary Forrestal:

As per our recent conversation on this matter, you are hereby authorized to proceed with all due speed and caution upon your undertaking. Hereafter this matter shall be referred to only as Operation Majestic Twelve.

It continues to be my feeling that any future considerations relative to the ultimate disposition of this matter should rest solely with the Office of the President following appropriate discussions with yourself, Dr. Bush and the Director of Central Intelligence.

Harry Truman

Over time, the MJ-12 Group became a rogue operation that defied President Eisenhower, and played a direct role in President Kennedy's assassination when he demanded access to classified UFO files.[270]If the MJ-12 Group was to ultimately exercise control and operations over the U.S. secret space program, it would have to find a way to marginalize the U.S. Navy, and allied military services from the U.S. and other nations. The way to do this was to create another secret space program, using corporations, which would be more amenable to the dictates of the MJ-12 Group.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Chapter 6

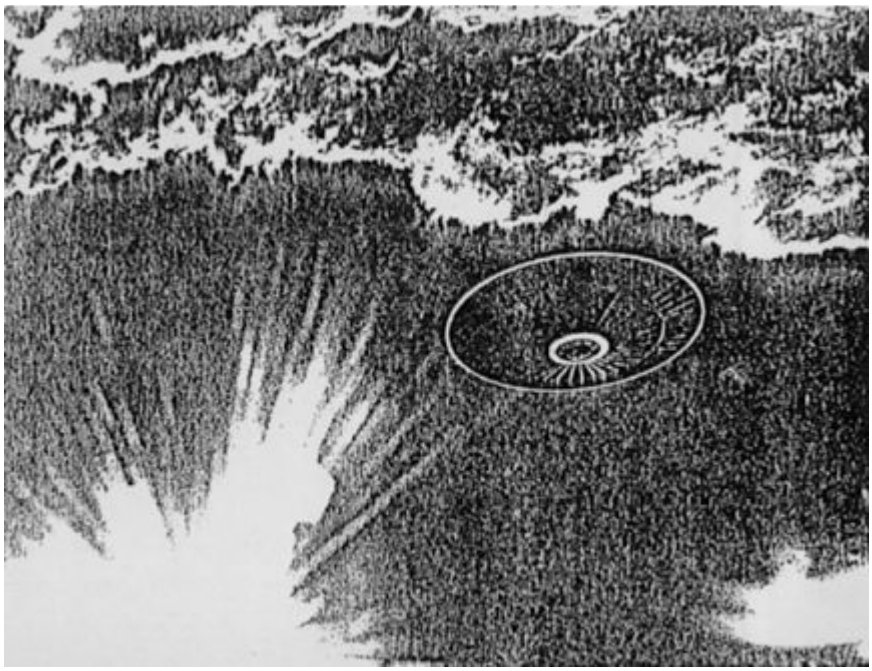
Majestic 12 & The Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate

In the Spring of 1983, Ben Rich, head of Lockheed's legendary Skunk Works began ending public lectures with a joke about classified technologies Lockheed was working on by showing a slide of a flying saucer entering clouds. Here is how one article summarized his lecture:

> By the spring of 1983, he had added the flying saucer picture to the end of a set of between 12 and 25 slides that he showed with his lecture. Rich had long used a standard script for his talks, tailoring the content as necessary to accommodate his audience. Since most Skunk Works current projects were classified, it didn't matter whether he was addressing school children or professional aeronautical engineers; he always ended the same way. "Unfortunately, I cannot tell you what we have been doing for the last 10 years," he opined at a Defense Week symposium on future space systems in Washington, D.C., on September 20, 1983. "It seems we score a breakthrough at the Skunk Works every decade, so if you invite me back in 10 years I'll be able to tell you what we are doing [now] … I can tell you about a contract we recently received," he intoned solemnly. Every ear in the room pricked up. The silence was palpable. "The Skunk Works has been assigned the task of getting E.T. back home." Laughter followed.[271]

Figure 22. Slide Ben Rich slowed when discussing taking ET home

t.me/ufopediapdf



Rich's comments were delivered as a joke, but one that carried a deep truth that he could not publicly reveal. Lockheed Martin was working on advanced spacecraft that would be capable of interstellar flight. A decade later, on March 23, 1993, at an engineering conference in Los Angeles, Rich modified his punchline to say that "We now have the technology to take ET home."[272] His punchline again drew laughter, but was revealing an important development over the last decade. During the 1980s, Lockheed Martin had succeeded in developing classified spacecraft capable of interstellar flight.

It is worth pointing out that Rich's Lockheed Martin was the successor company replacing Glenn Martin Corporation, which in the 1950's had been excited by the revolutionary potential of antigravity technologies. Its CEO at the time, Trimble, spoke at length about the implications of antigravity research before being silenced by government secrecy. The secrecy surrounding antigravity research extended also to the development of antigravity vehicles. Ben Rich illustrates this point in a statement attributed to him:

> We already have the means to travel among the stars, but these technologies are locked up in black projects and it would take an act of God to ever get them out to benefit humanity.... Anything you can imagine, we already know how to do.[273]

t.me/ufopediapdf

Chapter five discussed Solar Warden, the first U.S. space program to use antigravity technologies for operations beyond an Earth orbit. While the U.S. Navy and its scientists would play a key role in the study of advanced Nazi SS and Vril Society flying saucers along with retrieved alien craft, they would not build the vehicles. That would be left to contractors such as Lockheed Martin, Northrup Grumman and other aerospace companies that specialized in the development and construction of advanced aerospace craft, or naval ships, for the purpose of launching them. The U.S. military would provide the funding and their required specifications, and the aerospace companies would provide the resulting craft.

Rich's comments corroborate Goode's claim that Solar Warden's fleet of cigar-shaped space carriers, capable of interstellar travel, came into operation in the late 1980's. Lockheed Martin and a select group of aerospace contractors now had the technical know-how to build tachyon temporal drives for fleets of classified antigravity vehicles, using electrogravitics for propulsion, and Magnetic Field Disrupters for gravity cancellation. These companies could secretly build these interstellar antigravity vehicles to fulfill military contracts for the Navy, Air Force and other branches of the U.S. military.

This is the same contractor arrangement the U.S. military used during the Second World War, and it continues to the present day with Lockheed Martin's F-35 Fighter and Northrup Grumman's Ford class aircraft carriers. The main difference in building a secret fleet of spacecraft is that security would be far more stringent and compartmentalized to prevent public knowledge. Compartmentalization would mean that only the major aerospace companies would be involved in assembling the components of the different spacecraft being built. Rich's Lockheed Martin would be among the few aerospace companies that would see the spacecraft being produced for the Solar Warden program.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate

The direct offshoot of Solar Warden and the military industrial base that created the spacecraft for it was the emergence of an independent corporate run space program. According to Corey Goode, it was called the Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate (ICC) which he summarized as follows:

> Focused mainly on development and acquisition of technology by any means. Develop and produce technology for commerce with Earth and Off World Groups in a barter system; and left nothing off the table that they were willing to trade. Very powerful, very classified, and always had all of the latest technology and "toys" at their disposal.[274]

According to Goode, the successful infiltration by Nazi assets into the secret space programs then being developed in the U.S. can be directly traced to the ICC:

> The NAZI Break Away/Secret Society Groups and their Allied ET/Ancient Break Away Civilization Groups needed the massive industrial machine of the United States that had defeated the Axis powers in World War II. They had the Science and Technology covered, but they wanted to meet their goals of moving out into the Sol System to colonize on a large scale and setup industrial facilities and infrastructure across the Sol System; to mine materials and create what they have today, which has been largely achieved through the ICC Group Effort.[275]

Goode went on to describe the relationship between the ICC and the Illuminati/Cabal that has been in control of the Earth's population and resources for generations:

> When they had forced the hand of the United States to sign a treaty and create a joint secret space program, they had already positioned operatives throughout the Military, Intelligence, Aerospace and Corporate world. They already had the Financial/Banking world in various society hands for generations before World War I. These

t.me/ufopediapdf

groups were all woven in and working together with other groups that are under the Illuminati/Cabal Umbrella.[276]

The development of the ICC has its origins in the United States, where large corporations have traditionally supplied the U.S. military with advanced weapons systems and technologies through military contracts. Collaborating with military scientists and research facilities, major corporations would study any newly acquired technology in order to understand it, assess its potential weapons applications, reverse engineer it, and finally mass produce new weapons systems.

This successful World War II military industrial collaborative model continued with the capture and repatriation of advanced Nazi technologies under Operation Paperclip. As extraterrestrial craft were also subsequently acquired, these, together with captured Nazi technologies, were secretly studied and reverse engineered in classified military and national security facilities in the U.S. Corporations were the providers of the necessary manufacturing expertise needed to build the reverse engineered space vehicles and weapons systems.

A critical stage in the evolution of corporate influence in the study, reverse-engineering and manufacture of extraterrestrial and related technologies was the creation of the S-4 facility located in a remote area of Nevada—owned by the Department of Energy—later known as Area 51. Prior to the creation of S-4, the study and reverse engineering of extraterrestrial and related technologies was done at classified US Air Force and US Navy facilities; such as Wright Patterson Air Force Base and China Lake Naval Facility. The creation of S-4 changed that.

The earliest documentation for the creation of S-4 is a 1951 newspaper article (see Figure 23) showing that $300 million was assigned to building an underground facility at Indian Springs,[277] part of Nellis Air Force Base, which is adjacent to Area 51. The sum of 300 million dollars spent in 1951, according to the American Institute for Economic Research, converts in 2015 terms to 2.7 billion dollars.[278]

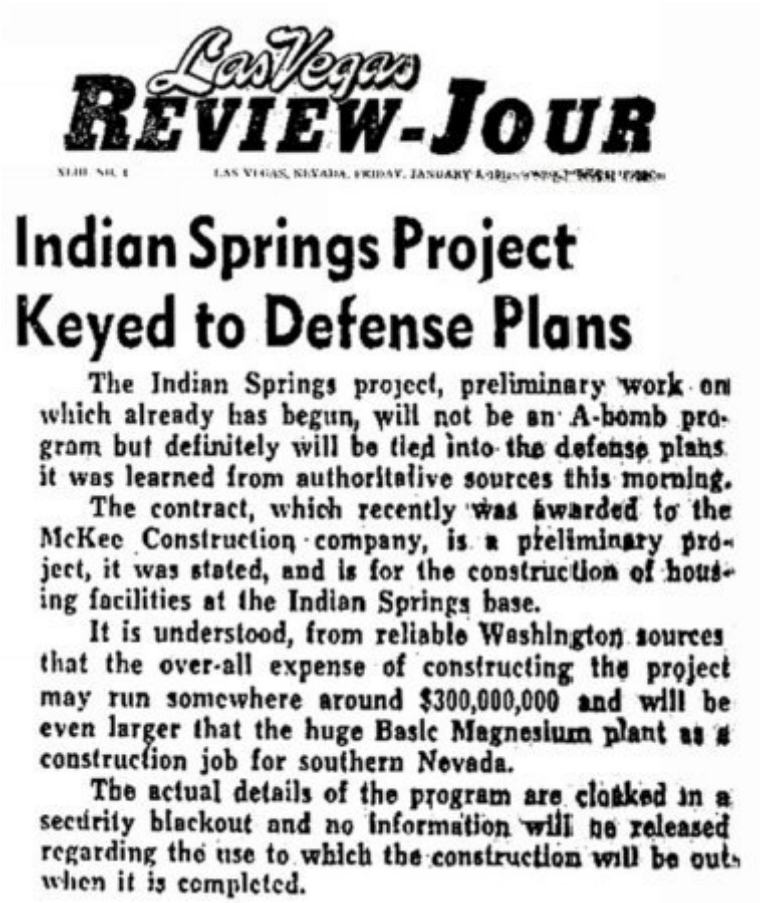
Chapter one discussed how ownership of the land where S-4 was located was transferred in 1955, from the Department of Energy to the CIA, under the authority of President Eisenhower. The CIA promptly built a classified spy plane facility at Groom Lake, which would act as a cover

t.me/ufopediapdf

program for what was happening at the more highly classified S-4 facility located at the adjacent Papoose Lake facility.

Lockheed Martin and other major military contractors assisted in the development of the CIA's subsequent spyplanes—the U-2, SR-71 and OxCart—while also assisting in the study and reverse engineering of alien and other advanced technologies at S-4. By 1958, S-4 accommodated four captured Nazi flying saucers along with three extraterrestrial spacecraft.

Figure 23. Budget for possible S-4 construction near Indian Springs



Las Vegas REVIEW-JOUR

Indian Springs Project Keyed to Defense Plans

The Indian Springs project, preliminary work on which already has begun, will not be an A-bomb program but definitely will be tied into the defense plans it was learned from authoritative sources this morning.

The contract, which recently was awarded to the McKee Construction company, is a preliminary project, it was stated, and is for the construction of housing facilities at the Indian Springs base.

It is understood, from reliable Washington sources that the over-all expense of constructing the project may run somewhere around $300,000,000 and will be even larger that the huge Basic Magnesium plant as a construction job for southern Nevada.

The actual details of the program are cloaked in a security blackout and no information will be released regarding the use to which the construction will be put when it is completed.

Beginning with the Eisenhower administration, corporations were supplying various branches of the U.S. military with spacecraft and weapons systems for what, in the 1980's, would evolve into the Solar Warden program. At the same time, these corporations were developing significant technological assets that could be used for building another rival space program in the 1980's, when the leap from interplanetary to interstellar travel became possible with the successful development of temporal drive technology by Lockheed Martin and other aerospace corporations. Military contractors could develop a small number of

t.me/ufopediapdf

advanced spacecraft for development and testing purposes, without the U.S. military becoming too concerned. This was something that suited the long term interests of the MJ-12 Group that was responsible for running extraterrestrial related projects.

The MJ-12 Group understood that while it could eventually succeed in cutting the U.S. President out of the policymaking loop, it could not hope to do so with the covert branches of the U.S. Military, especially the Navy which had a long history as protector of the U.S. Republic. The Solar Warden program would always remain a U.S. military dominated space program, with its operations conforming to naval military traditions and constitutional norms. The MJ-12 Group instead decided to do a run-around the U.S. Navy and other military services. The MJ-12 Group would secretly create another space program; out of the space assets from the private contractors who were supplying the U.S. Navy/military with the spacecraft and weapons for the Solar Warden program.

The role of the CIA was critical in the evolution of a secret corporate space program, since it effectively shut out the executive branch of the U.S. government over what was happening at S-4 and the manufacturing centers of the Pentagon's corporate contractors. The CIA was acting under the direct authority of the MJ-12 Group that was effectively taking President Eisenhower and the U.S. military out of the loop with regard to extraterrestrial related projects and the emerging corporate run space program.

In May 2013, former CIA agent, Stein/Kewper (now using the pseudonym 'anonymous'), revealed in video testimony before six retired members of the U.S. Congress that President Eisenhower quickly grew frustrated over his lack of knowledge about what was happening at S-4. [279] Stein/Kewper alleged that President Eisenhower sought to gain information from the MJ-12 control group and called about alien related projects at the S-4 facility. When denied the requested information, Eisenhower allegedly authorized a personal message that Stein/Kewper and his immediate superior would deliver to those in charge at Area 51 and S-4. The message was a direct threat that the President would authorize a military invasion of Area 51 and S-4 if his request for information was not carried out.

A 15 minutes video segment was played out of a longer interview before the former members of Congress, where Stein/Kewper went on the

t.me/ufopediapdf

public record; it was about how he was recruited by a senior CIA operative located out of Langley, Virginia to work with the CIA on the issue of extraterrestrial life.[280] In response to questions from UFO historian Richard Dolan, Stein/Kewper then explained how in 1958, he and his boss —the CIA operative—were summoned by President Eisenhower to the Oval Office. The President, who was accompanied by Vice-President Nixon, told the agent and his boss that regarding progress on the issue of extraterrestrial life and technology: "MJ-12 was supposed to find out, but they never sent reports to him."[281] President Eisenhower said:

> We called the people in from MJ-12, from Area 51 and S-4, but they told us that the government had no jurisdiction over what they were doing…. I want you and your boss to fly out there. I want you to give them a personal message…. I want you to tell them, whoever is in charge, I want you to tell them that they have this coming week to get into Washington and to report to me. And if they don't, I'm going to get the First Army from Colorado. We are going to go over and take the base over. I don't care what kind of classified material you got. We are going to rip this thing apart.[282]

Dolan asked the question, "Eisenhower was going to invade Area 51?" Stein/Kewper again confirmed that Eisenhower indeed planned to do so with the First Army.[283]

Stein/Kewper's testimony of the seven flying saucer craft he saw at S-4 was discussed earlier. He also described seeing a Gray alien at the S-4 facility that his boss "partially interviewed."[284] Upon returning to the White House, the agent and his boss relayed what they had seen at S-4. Significantly, the FBI Director, J. Edgar Hoover, was also present during the debriefing of Stein/Kewper and his boss over what they had witnessed at S-4 and Area-51. According to Stein/Kewper, Eisenhower was shocked by what he had learned.

Basically, in the three years since Eisenhower had authorized the transfer of Area 51, from the Atomic Energy Commission to the CIA, the latter had either built or incorporated a pre-existing facility begun in 1952, to house flying saucer/extraterrestrial related projects.[285] Various corporations such as Lockheed Martin would be involved in the highly classified reverse engineering projects that would be conducted at S-4.

t.me/ufopediapdf

While the CIA provided the funding, security and institutional support for S-4 projects, it was the MJ-12 Group that was ultimately in charge of the projects at S-4. Yet MJ-12 was uncooperative in sharing information with the President.

Eisenhower's decision to approach the CIA for information about what was happening at S-4 is very revealing. It shows that the most secretive information concerning flying saucer technologies and extraterrestrial life was no longer under direct Presidential oversight, as it had been during the Truman administration. Now, it was being managed in a way that required the President to go through the CIA to find out what was happening. The decision to give control over security for Area 51 facilities to the CIA, rather than any of the military services, had quickly turned into a tragic mistake by Eisenhower. This, together with the reorganization of government recommended by Nelson Rockefeller, gave the MJ-12 Group the institutional means to create its own secret space program outside of Presidential and U.S. military control.

Stein/Kewper's testimony identifies how unsatisfactory this arrangement had become for the President. It was only through confronting MJ-12 with threats of a military invasion that Eisenhower could learn what was happening at S-4. While Eisenhower had succeeded in learning what was happening in 1958, it was only a brief tactical victory. As a military man, he knew the strategic consequences of MJ-12 enjoying total autonomy at Area 51 and not reporting up the chain of command. Eisenhower's successors would not be able to resort to blunt military threats against MJ-12 and activities at Area 51 to maintain the chain of command.

Goode confirmed that the US Army had indeed been used to threaten the emerging corporate space program as it was being created by MJ-12:

> I had access to quite a lot of information (through the "Smart Glass Pads") about the Truman and Eisenhower administrations, and their policies that created the "Break Away Civilizations" we have now through the Military Industrial Complex. There was mention of both U.S. Army and Marine Companies that were trained and used more than once to threaten what would become the Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate (ICC SSP) to open up their facilities and information to "Federal Oversight". This, however, ended later on, after the ICC

t.me/ufopediapdf

> Groups gained enough power to take control over the Corporate U.S. Government and in time most of the Pentagon and civilian intelligence agencies.[286]

The rapid growth in the power of MJ-12 and the emerging corporate space program led to Eisenhower's famous 1961 warning about the power of the Military Industrial Complex.

> In the councils of government, we must guard against the acquisition of unwarranted influence, whether sought or unsought, by the military-industrial complex. The potential for the disastrous rise of misplaced power exists and will persist. We must never let the weight of this combination endanger our liberties or democratic processes. We should take nothing for granted. Only an alert and knowledgeable citizenry can compel the proper meshing of the huge industrial and military machinery of defense with our peaceful methods and goals, so that security and liberty may prosper together. [287]

Eisenhower briefed President Kennedy about the problem in far more detail than what he publicly revealed.[288] Eventually Kennedy was confident enough in his control over his administration to attempt re-establishing direct Presidential Executive authority over MJ-12 operations. In June 1961, Kennedy sent a Top Secret memo to the then CIA Director, Allen Dulles, requesting access to MJ-12 operations.[289] In his response letter, Dulles refused to give Kennedy access to MJ-12 operations, and arranged for MJ-12 to adopt a set of directives, including an assassination directive, that could be used against any U.S. official that threatened MJ-12 operations.[290] Kennedy's subsequent efforts to assert Presidential authority over MJ-12 and associated secret space program related projects were a direct factor in his 1963 assassination.[291] It also marked the beginning of complete MJ-12/Corporate control over the U.S. government, and much of the intelligence community.

As more advanced technologies became available during the Kennedy, Johnson and Nixon administrations, the smaller MJ-12 corporate controlled space program continued to expand and develop more powerful spacecraft and weapons systems. It would, by the late 1990's, eclipse the U.S. military's Solar Warden program. This is consistent with Ben Rich's

t.me/ufopediapdf

claims that sometime during the 1980's, Lockheed Martin had transitioned from studying how to get "ET back home", to now having "the technology to take ET home."[292] The space travel technologies Rich was alluding to led to the development of more technologically advanced craft than the initial interstellar space carriers developed for the Solar Warden program in the 1980's.

The growth of a secret corporate space program under the MJ-12 Group eventually led to the formation of the Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate (ICC), which Goode describes as a megacorporation by the time he began his covert service in 1987:

> The ICC-SSP is a HUGE INDUSTRY that has a HUGE INFRASTRUCTURE in space that produces extremely high technology; not only for "Human Breakaway Civilizations," but also "civilizations from other star systems". There is a huge "Barter System" that is used "Out There" and the ICC-SSP has traded some very "unsettling things and even been involved in human trafficking/trading" to acquire "new technologies"; to then engineer and produce them for our Break Away Civilizations, as well as for trading under treaties with other civilizations.[293]

Goode's description of the ICC as a corporate entity that develops high tech products for other space programs and even other worlds is very revealing. It suggests that the ICC technological base far exceeds that of the Solar Warden program, thereby making it a potential rival and threat to Solar Warden. Indeed, as will be discussed later, there have been violent clashes between the Solar Warden and ICC space programs.

Goode's revelation that the ICC trades "unsettling things," including captive humans for advanced technologies, is deeply disturbing. It suggests that the ICC lacks any ethics in its trading methods and basically operates as an unscrupulous interstellar megacorporation in driving up its profits, interests and influence. Again this leads to conflicts with the Solar Warden program, which is more likely to maintain U.S. Constitutional values and norms in the treatment of civilians.

In response to a question, Goode described how senior personnel from major aerospace companies become heavily involved in the ICC, while retaining much of their corporate connections and influence:

t.me/ufopediapdf

> Q. *Are companies like Lockheed, Northrup Grumman, Boeing heavily involved in the corporate space program, or more the traditional military run Solar Warden program?*
>
> A. There are, what are called; "Super Boards" or "Super Committees". Usually what happens is that ALL of these very well-known Government contracting corporations that we know of (and some we do not) have a standing board member that will "retire" and roll off their corporate board and then join one of the ICC-SSP corporate boards (Super Committees). They are then out of the limelight and still have their "corporate pull and connections".[294]

According to Goode, in secret negotiations with the Truman and Eisenhower administrations, Operation Paperclip Nazi scientists rose in leadership positions in the military industrial complex. This led to major corporations that make up the ICC being infiltrated. Many were assets for the Vril Society/Nazi SS group that survived the Second World War, and ultimately gave birth to the "Dark Fleet."

With the emergence of the Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate, many of its senior personnel, along with the MJ-12 Group, have been historically aligned with the Dark Fleet—which Goode claims operates primarily outside of our solar system. He says that there is another secret space program that operates outside of our solar system; whose genesis and composition is very different than the Dark Fleet. Goode describes it as the fourth of the five main secret space programs indigenous to our contemporary Earth culture: the "Global Galactic League of Nations" Secret Space Program.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Chapter 7

Global Galactic League of Nations Space Program

Ronald Reagan's Presidential Diary entry for June 11, 1985 referred to a secret space program that could place 300 astronauts in space, as earlier discussed in the introduction.[295] Subsequent public comments by President Reagan reveal that he had also been briefed about another classified space related topic by his national security advisors; an extraterrestrial threat to humanity.

There is an alleged transcript of a briefing Reagan received in 1981 about alien life by his national security advisors that included his CIA Director, William Casey. In the transcript, he is told about five groups of extraterrestrials visiting humanity, one of which is hostile:

> **PRESIDENT:** I'm the President of the United States. I should know if we are endangered by some THREAT FROM OUTER SPACE. If you have something to say about a threat posed by this one species of aliens, then I want to hear it.
>
> **WM CASEY:** …. We have captured one of these hostile aliens. This gets into some very, very sensitive areas, Mr. President... I don't think we are prepared to provide you with accurate answers to your questions about the potentially hostile aliens at this time.
>
> **PRESIDENT:** OK, but expect this to be given to me as soon as possible. I want to KNOW EVERYTHING ABOUT THESE HOSTILE CREATURES so I .... or I mean we should start forming policies on how to deal with them … do we have operational war plans on this?"
>
> **Advisor #1:** "Yes, Mr. President, we have war plans on all potential threats to our country."[296]

While there is much controversy over the legitimacy of the 1981 Reagan Briefing transcript, subsequent public comments by Reagan suggest it is

t.me/ufopediapdf

either substantially accurate, or he received a very similar national security briefing at some other time.

On November 19-20, 1985, five months after his lunch with the five scientists that briefed him about the U.S. secret space program, Reagan met the Soviet Union's Secretary General, Mikhail Gorbachev, in Geneva, Switzerland. This is what Reagan recollected telling Gorbachev, which he related in a December 4, 1985 speech given at Fallston High School:

> ... when you stop to think that we're all God's children, wherever we may live in the world, I couldn't help but say to him, just think how easy his task and mine might be in these meetings that we held if suddenly there was a threat to this world from some other species from another planet outside in the universe. We'd forget all the little local differences that we have between our countries and we would find out once and for all that we really are all human beings here on this earth together.[297]

Later, on February 17, 1987, Gorbachev described his response to Reagan's alien threat scenario:

> At our meeting in Geneva, the U.S. President said that if the earth faced an invasion by extraterrestrials, the United States and the Soviet Union would join forces to repel such an invasion. I shall not dispute the hypothesis, though I think it's early yet to worry about such an intrusion... [298]

Gorbachev was interested in future cooperation in the face of a concrete alien threat, but thought the idea was premature. Clearly, the Soviet leader didn't take such a threat seriously at the time.

Not deterred by the Soviet leader's dismissal of the alien threat scenario, Reagan tried again, on September 21, 1987, in a speech before a full session of the United Nations General Assembly:

> In our obsession with antagonisms of the moment, we often forget how much unites all the members of humanity. Perhaps we need some outside, universal threat to make us recognize this common bond. I occasionally think how quickly our differences worldwide would vanish if we were facing an alien threat from outside this world.[299]

t.me/ufopediapdf

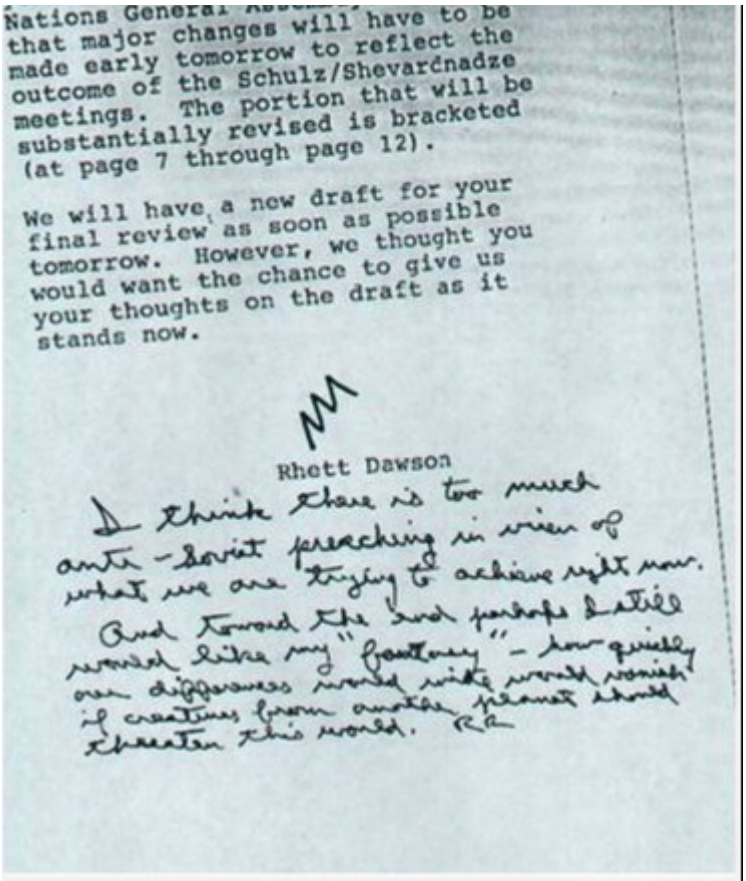
What is significant in his UN speech is that Reagan's speech writer, Rhett Dawson, removed his alien threat comments from an earlier draft of his speech. In hand written notes, Reagan insisted that Dawson put them back in:

> I think there is too much anti-Soviet preaching in view of what we are trying to achieve right now. And toward the end perhaps I still would like my "fantasy:" – how quickly our differences world wide would vanish if creatures from another planet should threaten this world. [300]

As his handwriting reveals, Reagan clearly believed his alien threat "fantasy" was an important means of achieving global cooperation. The alleged 1981 Reagan briefing document, or a similar classified briefing, would explain why Reagan believed such a threat was genuine. Reagan's speech writer was not in the loop which explains why he attempted to remove the "alien threat" reference.

Figure 24. Source: PresidentialUFO.com

t.me/ufopediapdf



Nations General Assembly have to be
that major changes will have to be
made early tomorrow to reflect the
outcome of the Schulz/Shevardnadze
meetings. The portion that will be
substantially revised is bracketed
(at page 7 through page 12).

We will have a new draft for your
final review as soon as possible
tomorrow. However, we thought you
would want the chance to give us
your thoughts on the draft as it
stands now.

Rhett Dawson

I think there is too much
anti-Soviet preaching in view of
what we are trying to achieve right now.
And toward the end perhaps I still
would like my "fantasy" - how quickly
our differences would sink would vanish
if creatures from another planet should
threaten this world. RR

Ronald Reagan's handwritten request that his alien threat comment be reinserted into his U.N. speech. Notice the emphasis he gives to "fantasy", suggesting his speech makers are not in the loop about the seriousness of the topic.

Reagan's reference to a hypothetical alien threat at Geneva in 1985, at the United Nations in 1987, and handwritten notes to his speech writer, is compelling evidence that he had developed a firm belief that U.S. and Soviet cooperation was essential in responding to a genuine alien threat. The seriousness that Reagan attached to such a threat is further revealed in his response to a question he received in Chicago on May 4, 1988. Reagan was asked: "What do you consider to be the most important need in international relations?" His reply included the following:

> "But I've often wondered, what if all of us in the world discovered that we were threatened by an outer—a power from outer space, from another planet… Wouldn't we all of a sudden find that we didn't have any differences between us at all, we were all human beings, citizens

t.me/ufopediapdf

> of the world, and wouldn't we come together to fight that particular threat?"[301]

Gorbachev was almost certainly aware of the secret space program Reagan had written about in his June 11, 1985 diary entry. The U.S. program would have been closely associated with the Strategic Defense Initiative, which was a great concern to the Soviets because they would have to create their own rival program at great cost. With his Geneva and United Nations speeches, was Reagan subtly offering Gorbachev some of the advanced technology of the secret U.S. space program, in return for the Soviets cooperating on the alien threat scenario which required ending the Cold War? Later events suggest Reagan was doing precisely that.

Repeated efforts by Reagan to warn about the urgency of the world bonding together to face a hypothetical alien threat apparently broke through the Soviet leader's initial reluctance, and gained the support of other world leaders after his 1987 United Nations speech. According to Corey Goode, Reagan's comment coincided with the United Nations agreeing to form its own secret space program. In response to a question about the origins of this program, Goode said:

> It seems to have been born out of a United Nations agreement. The beginning of this program coincides with a particular speech given to the U.N. by President Reagan that mentions how quickly we would come together if there were an alien threat.[302]

If Goode is correct, then Reagan's speech sparked a behind-the-scenes effort by the United Nations to bond all nations together in a secret space program, which would interact with extraterrestrial life and other existing space programs.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Circumstantial Evidence in Support of the Galactic League of Nations

Goode has offered no documents for his claims that an agreement was reached in 1987, for the creation of a United Nations run secret space program. Nor has the alleged 1981 briefing transcript warning Reagan about hostile aliens been confirmed. It is a historical fact, however, that since 1985 President Reagan had been advocating superpower cooperation to deal with a hypothetical alien threat. This climaxed with his offer to the United Nations General Assembly in September 1987 to cooperate globally to deal with such a threat.

There is powerful circumstantial evidence that Reagan's offer was secretly accepted and an agreement was reached just as Goode claims. A little over two years from Reagan's offer at the United Nations, the Cold War division of Europe came to an end. The Berlin Wall, which separated East and West Berlin, came tumbling down on November 10, 1989. The Communist bloc of nations quickly dissolved, with each new government embracing democratic ideals and capitalist economies. Even the Soviet Union, itself, underwent a dissolution into the Russian Federation and 14 other independent nations on December 26, 1991. The new democratic nation of Russia was now led by President Boris Yeltsin.

The quick end to the Cold War caught scholars, political leaders, and intelligence agencies off guard. No one had predicted that the Cold War would end, and certainly not in the rapid manner witnessed by a stunned global population. Europeans, Americans and the rest of the world were mystified. What could explain the unthinkable chain of events that led to the end of the Cold War? Many books have been written, many theories proposed, but none really conclusively explaining why it happened.

Reagan's hypothetical alien threat scenario—and encouragement to the United Nations to secretly develop a space program in response—had achieved the unthinkable. The Cold War division of Europe was over, and an unprecedented era of global cooperation began between former Eastern and Western bloc nations. The shiny symbol of this new era was a fleet of interstellar spacecraft carrying the flags of United Nations member states deep into the galaxy.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Building the Global Galactic League of Nations

Reagan undoubtedly had offered the Soviets and other world leaders highly advanced technologies from the secret U.S. space program for such an agreement to be reached. The price for getting key United Nations Permanent Security Council members, such as the Soviet Union and China, on board would be quite high. If the U.S. already had a secret space program, much or all of the advanced technology would have to be shared. An agreement would also have to be reached in how the U.S. run secret space program would coordinate with the proposed United Nations program in terms of primary responsibilities and core activities in outer space. Apparently, this was successfully done.

The development of a secret United Nations space program is not that surprising. In finding, recovering and exploiting extraterrestrial, Nazi or other similarly advanced technologies found anywhere in the world, the US would require the support of the international community. This would especially be the case with major nations that had invested heavily in developing civilian run space programs that had achieved success in launching satellites and/or space probes. Countries such as Russia, France, Germany, Italy, China, India, Brazil, Japan, and others had significant space expertise and would be prepared to invest heavily into studying any advanced technologies that came into their possession. In order to gain a nation's full cooperation in maintaining secrecy about technologies related to extraterrestrial life and/or Nazi Germany, it would have to be given a significant stake in the final product being created—advanced spacecraft capable of interstellar travel.

There would be limited opportunities for covert international cooperation in the Solar Warden space program. Its military command structure was firmly modeled on the U.S. Navy. As explained by Goode in chapter five, military personnel from the five echelon countries—USA, UK, Canada, Australia and New Zealand comprised personnel on the offensive/defensive fleet belonging to Solar Warden.[303] While Goode described seeing German and Chinese scientists on the Solar Warden research vessel, Arnold Sommerfeld, he made it clear that they were part of a civilian/scientific system of authority, which was separate to the military command structure that security personnel belonged to.[304] An analogy would be the fictional television series, *Stargate Atlantis*, which

t.me/ufopediapdf

exemplified how overall civilian control could be exercised over a classified facility, while security personnel operated within a traditional military chain of command.

There would be far more limited opportunities in the secret corporate run space program controlled by the MJ-12 group, which had its own separate covert international system for funding and building advanced spacecraft. While major corporations supplying personnel, technologies and resources for the Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate could be based anywhere in the world, their opaque operations and questionable national loyalties made them unsuitable partners for many nations intent on becoming part of a secret space program.

As for the Dark Fleet, its forerunner, the Vril Society/Nazi SS space program, had been very active in South America, and was associated with policies of racial purity and eugenics. Over the decades, South American Fascist regimes that had previously collaborated with Nazi Germany and its breakaway space program, adopted more democratic political systems that steered away from Nazi ideals of racial purity and eugenics. The Nazi inspired ideology, occult history, eugenics policies, and mysterious space operations, made the Dark Fleet an unsuitable partner for newly democratic South American nations. This was even more so with many other nations that were openly opposed to the former Nazi Germany regime and its racial purity ideals.

At some point, it became clear that yet another secret space program would have to be created with a mission and parameters that would satisfy international partners that were not adequately represented in the three secret space programs previously discussed: the Dark Fleet, Solar Warden and the Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate. Reagan's 1987 speech was the catalyst for the development of such a program.

Goode called this fourth space program the "Global Galactic League of Nations Space Program," which he summarized as follows:

> **"NATO TYPE SSP"**—Recently in Alliance Conferences they were referred to as the "[Global Galactic] League of Nations Program." Apparently this was the one where, I arrived and, all of the people were relaxed in another Sol System and were from MANY different countries. There were literally more flags on their shoulders than I could identify (countries like Estonia etc.). This group was based

t.me/ufopediapdf

> almost entirely outside of the Sol System and was a relatively newer SSP; that was created for all countries to participate in, have exchange of information and technology, and to encourage the countries to keep silent on the SSP Programs.[305]

Goode's claim that this Secret Space Program operates mainly outside of the solar system suggests it uses an advanced version of the "Thule Tachyonator" drive developed for the cigar-shaped "Andromeda Devices" pioneered by the Vril Society and Nazi SS around 1943. In chapter six, it was revealed that according to Goode and Ben Rich, the temporal drive technology necessary for interstellar travel only became available in the 1980's. Solar Warden gained the first cigar-shaped space carriers with temporal drives in the 1980's, and was followed by the Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate that used more advanced temporal drive interstellar ships in the 1990's. This suggests that using Reagan's 1987 speech as a starting point, by the late 1990's or early 2000's, the Galactic League of Nations SSP began to send its first craft outside our solar system. All major United Nations member states would have contributed significant scientific, political, financial and/or human resources to this fourth secret space program.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Global Galactic League of Nations Space Program and the Dark Fleet

Goode's claim that the Global Galactic League of Nations Secret Space Program operates outside the solar system furthermore suggests that it is primarily an explorer-type program in the model of the fictional *Star Trek* series. Mainly operating outside of the Solar System, it would be unlikely to come into conflict with the other two main programs operating within the Solar System: Solar Warden and the Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate. This does raise the question of how the Global Galactic League of Nations SSP would interact with the Dark Fleet, both of which operate outside of the solar system according to Goode. Would they coordinate in any way?

The Dark Fleet, Goode reports, is aligned with an imperialist entity: the Draconian Empire/Federation. Could the Dark Fleet and Global Galactic League of Nations operate as a kind of galactic good cop/bad cop while performing interstellar operations?

Goode has described how Nazi scientists were successful in infiltrating military, scientific and corporate institutions in the U.S. Chapter six discussed how the Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate had been deeply infiltrated by the Vril Society/Nazi SS, and closely cooperated with the Dark Fleet. Goode also said that the Solar Warden program was infiltrated to an extent, and worked cooperatively with the Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate until the full scope of the latter's deception became apparent. This suggests that something similar would almost certainly have happened with the Global Galactic League of Nations SSP if Goode's testimony is accurate.

Chapter 11 will discuss a solar system wide quarantine that Goode describes as the "outer barrier", recently imposed by a newly arrived extraterrestrial alliance. This "outer barrier" has likely impacted on the relationship between the UN run Global Galactic League of Nations (GGLN) and the Dark Fleet, as Goode explains:

> Before the outer barrier went up the GGLN kept almost entirely to themselves. I am certain that they have fallen on hard times since the outer barrier was erected and it is more than possible that they have

t.me/ufopediapdf

pooled resources or gotten in contact with the large number of Dark Fleet assets that were also trapped outside the barrier.[306]

There are no documents referring to a League of Nations type secret space program operating outside of the solar system to confirm Goode's claims. However, there is compelling circumstantial evidence that the End of the Cold War was a consequence of President Reagan's efforts to engineer global cooperation in response to an alien threat. The creation of a Global Galactic League of Nations would have directly addressed such a threat, and also sparked increased global cooperation; a direct factor to the end of the Cold War. This leads to the final of the five secret space programs described by Goode.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Chapter 8

Rogue SAPs, the Cabal/Illuminati & Advanced Space Technologies

Corey Goode described a number of smaller secret space programs that differed dramatically in size and scope from the four programs revealed in chapters four to seven. He summarizes these smaller programs as follows:

> **Various Special Access Program SSP's** that were small, usually had the newer technology, very secretive and worked for some of the Secret Earth Governments, Syndicates and World Military Forces (there could be several independent groups in this category).

In the United States, Special Access Programs (SAPs) are authorized by the Department of Defense (DoD) and the Intelligence Community. Some of these classified programs are "unacknowledged" in so far as their existence is not publicly admitted. According to a 1995 DoD Manual titled: "National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual":

> There are two types of SAPs, acknowledged and unacknowledged. An acknowledged SAP is a program which may be openly recognized or known; however, specifics are classified within that SAP. The existence of an unacknowledged SAP or an unacknowledged portion of an acknowledged program, will not be made known to any person not authorized for this information.[307]

The DoD Manual goes on to clarify the measures taken to keep secret the existence of unacknowledged programs:

> Unacknowledged SAPs require a significantly greater degree of protection than acknowledged SAPs... A SAP with protective controls that ensures the existence of the Program is not acknowledged, affirmed, or made known to any person not authorized for such

t.me/ufopediapdf

> information. All aspects (e.g., technical, operational, logistical, etc.) are handled in an unacknowledged manner.[308]

In addition to the stringent security requirements pertaining to an Unacknowledged SAP (USAP), these may be further classified by making them Waived USAPs. According to a 1997 Senate investigation:

> Among black programs, further distinction is made for "waived" programs, considered to be so sensitive that they are exempt from standard reporting requirements to the Congress. The chairperson, ranking member, and, on occasion, other members and staff of relevant Congressional committees are notified only orally of the existence of these programs.[309]

A strictly oral briefing about a program that is so classified, that U.S. congressional members and others learning about it cannot admit to its existence or consult others for expert advice, means that USAP's have no effective congressional oversight placed upon them. Congress has to take the word of the sponsoring military service or intelligence agency that the program is being run responsibly and in accord with U.S. and international space laws. Indeed, any member is authorized to deny the existence of such a program, and/or refer to a cover story. In this regard, a 1992 supplement to an earlier version of the DoD Manuel states:

> Program Cover stories. (UNACKNOWLEDGED Program). Cover stories may be established for unacknowledged programs in order to protect the integrity of the program from individuals who do not have a need to know. Cover stories must be believable and cannot reveal any information regarding the true nature of the contract. Cover stories for Special Access Programs must have the approval of PSO [Program Security Officer] prior to dissemination.[310]

The second category of unacknowledged space activities pertains to private corporations that invoke similar security procedures as the U.S. military or intelligence agencies as a condition for working on highly classified contracts. These industry standard security procedures by the DoD are outlined in the "National Industrial Security Program Operating

t.me/ufopediapdf

Manual." Here is how the 1997 U.S. Senate Report summarizes the situation:

> Industrial contractors performing classified contracts are governed by the National Industrial Security Program (NISP), created in 1993 by Executive Order 12829 to "serve as a single, integrated, cohesive industrial security program to protect classified information." A Supplement to the NISP operating manual (NISPOM) was issued in February 1995 with a "menu of options" from which government program managers can select when establishing standards for contractors involved with special access programs.[311]

It is common for national militaries and intelligence agencies to award contracts to private corporations for conducting aspects of unacknowledged programs, including those related to space activities. Lockheed Martin, Northrop Grumman, Science Applications International Corporation and General Dynamics are a few of the many U.S. companies that are awarded military/intelligence contracts for research and development on highly classified programs, some of which involve space activity.

Other major space faring states have their own equivalents to USAPs involving unacknowledged space activities conducted by national militaries and intelligence organizations, with the assistance of private corporate contractors. The scope and budgets of these officially sanctioned unacknowledged space programs are not well known, and traditionally are part of the nebulous world of "black programs" that are funded in opaque ways.

There are studies that do address the funding of black programs. Among these is Tim Cook's, *Blank Check: The Pentagon's Black Budget*.[312] It has been estimated that an "unofficial black budget" averaged as much as US $1.7 trillion between the years 1997-1999.[313]

Goode's description of the fifth secret space program as comprising a number of Special Access Programs suggests that some of these SAPs have functionally become rogue operations in their respective countries or corporate operations. Due to stringent security procedures where senior officials in government or corporations have to lie and use cover stories to

t.me/ufopediapdf

hide the existence of SAPs, these programs can operate with minimal oversight or external interference.

The nature of waived unacknowledged SAPs makes is possible for their program managers to go outside the traditional funding processes set up for them, thereby gaining more independence from the government agencies, corporate departments, etc., that originally created them. With their own independent funding mechanisms, individuals, groups or corporations running the SAPs would have an extraordinary degree of autonomy. The program managers of these SAPs could operate similarly to a feudal baron, whose interests and activities may different greatly with the King or central authority. These rogue operations could collaborate with one another, much as feudal barons did in the past, in order to evade scrutiny or interference by the four main space programs described earlier: Dark Fleet, Solar Warden, Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate, and the League of Nations SSP.

Dr. Steven Greer, and former Apollo Astronaut, Dr. Edgar Mitchell, have described an interview they had with Vice Admiral Tom Wilson in 1997, when Wilson was J-2; head of the Intelligence division of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. When advised of various SAPs involving possible extraterrestrial technology, Wilson was denied access to these, by attorneys representing corporate contractors, since he did not have a "need to know". [314] Such unprecedented action, restricting a sitting head of intelligence of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, demonstrates that rogue corporate entities keep advanced technologies away from military and governmental oversight. This confirms the existence of SAPs that are controlled by corporate entities, which are either rogue operations or coordinating with the MJ-12 Group outside of any military chain of command.

Furthermore, the leaders of these rogue SAPs work closely with human elites comprising the Cabal or Illuminati or "shadow government." These rogue SAPs provide the Cabal an ideal way to assassinate non-cooperative leaders, manufacture false flag operations, or create global catastrophes that overwhelm different nations. As far as assassination is concerned, Derek Hennessy (aka Connor O'Ryan) revealed that during his eight/nine years of covert service with SAPs associated with the CIA, he was regularly asked to conduct assassination missions against anyone who threatened the secrecy system developed for extraterrestrial life and the secret space programs.[315] Hennessy claims that he was trained as a Navy

t.me/ufopediapdf

Seal, and was assigned to the CIA for special operations. Down time from these assassination missions was spent as a guard at the S-4 facility at Area 51.

As far as SAPs conducting false flag operations, a good example is the September 11, 2001 false flag operation that was created to facilitate a number of regional wars, which would facilitate black budget funding for covert space operations.[316] It is not coincidental that the 911 attack happened the day after U.S. Secretary of Defense, Donald Rumsfeld, announced that over a trillion dollars could not be adequately accounted for in the Pentagon budget.[317] According to Dr. Judy Wood, a former professor of mechanical engineering, the 911 attack used "directed free-energy technology" from space based weapons systems.[318] It is arguably in the area of artificial intelligence that rogue SAPs present the most dire set of challenges—both to humanity and the secret space programs described so far.

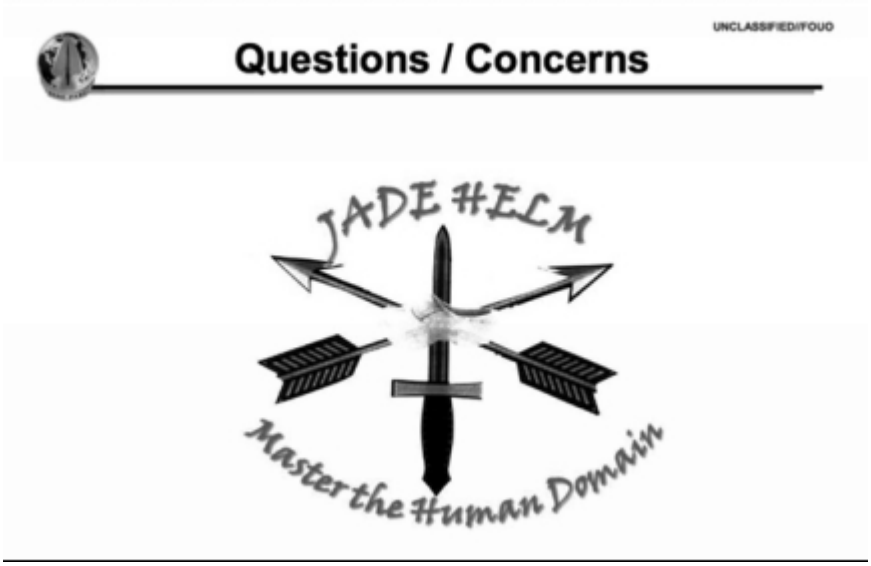
t.me/ufopediapdf

Rogue SAPs and Artificial Intelligence

It has been revealed that the Jade Helm 15 military exercise, scheduled to run from July 15 – September 15, 2015, used Artificial Intelligence (AI) quantum computer technology to remove the human element from top-level control over battlefield decision making. Jade Helm 15 was conducted by U.S. Special Operations Command, which has a long history of involvement in SAPs, some of which are rogue operations.[319] Hennessy, as described earlier, worked in a rogue SAP based out of S-4, which coordinated with Special Operations Command in recruiting personnel like Hennessy.

According to a computer network/software engineer who used the pseudonym, "DJ," Jade Helm was a test to see how successful AI is in anticipating civilian responses to military efforts to assert hegemony over a domestic battlefield scenario where civilians are in open revolt.[320] If successful, Jade Helm would enable elite policy makers to eventually replace human generals and admirals with AI quantum computers programmed to master the "human domain," which is defined as the "'physical, cultural and social environments' that exist within a conflict."[321]

Figure 25. Logo for Jade Helm 15 exercise. Source: US Army Special Operations Command



Here is how DJ described Jade Helm:

t.me/ufopediapdf

> "JADE" is an AI quantum computing technology that produces holographic battlefield simulations that has the ability to use vast amounts of data being collected on the human domain to generate human terrain systems in geographic population centric locations to identify and eliminate targets, insurgents, rebels or whatever labels that can be flagged as targets on a Global Information Grid in Network Centric Warfare environments. In short, JADE HELM is not battles directed by Generals and Military Commanders, but by a computer. It is a cognitive software based Network Centric Warfare System at the HELM.[322]

If DJ's analysis is correct, the Jade Helm 15 is a cause for great concern, as expressed by a number of prominent scientists and inventors who have pointed out the existential threat posed by Artificial Intelligence. In this regard, Elon Musk said in October 2014:

> I think we should be very careful about artificial intelligence. If I had to guess at what our biggest existential threat is, it's probably that. So we need to be very careful with artificial intelligence. I'm increasingly inclined to think that there should be some regulatory oversight, maybe at the national and international level, just to make sure that we don't do something very foolish.[323]

Stephen Hawking has said that AI, by its very nature, will usurp human decision makers and eventually take over humanity. According to Stephen Hawking, "The development of full artificial intelligence could spell the end of the human race."[324] This could easily lead to humanity being eradicated. A number of industry and military papers, describing various aspects of quantum computing and its application to battlefield scenarios, point to Jade Helm 15 which does indeed make it possible to replace human generals and admirals at the helm of decision making.[325]

Adding a deeper level of complexity to the analysis of Jade Helm 15 and the danger posed by AI; are Corey Goode's claims that the space programs he served with have identified an Alien "AI signal" as an existential threat. Goode describes elaborate security protocols that have been put in place to detect and eliminate the "AI signal," that not only has the ability to infiltrate advanced technology, but also biological systems.

t.me/ufopediapdf

> The best way to avoid the dangers of AI is to educate yourself on the potentials they have to cause a loss of sovereignty. Becoming too dependent on technology is something else that will make you more of a target to be controlled by AI influence or even be infected by an "AI Signal" that can live in the bioelectric field of your body. This signal can then have an effect on the way you think and behave. This is something that is screened for even currently when operators and guests arrive at SSP [Secret Space Program] Facilities and is something that other ET Groups take seriously as well.[326]

Goode says extraterrestrial civilizations have much experience in observing how AI has taken over countless other worlds, and led to the eradication of the indigenous population that created the AI. Essentially Goode is claiming that the storyline of the 2004 science fiction series, *Battlestar Galactica*, is more science than fiction:

> Those who are AI Prophets are already working on a timeline to create a society completely dependent on technology that at one point will hand its sovereignty over to this "AI God" because it will be believed that this AI is the only thing that can rule the world from a neutral perspective and bring world peace for the first time. These AI Prophets have been shown the information of the thousands of other civilizations that have fallen for this trickster god model and were all destroyed.[327]

DJ's recent analyses of Jade Helm and role of AI is compelling, as it presents a system/computer engineer's analysis of the role quantum computers are playing not only for the military exercise, but for top-level human decision making to "master the human domain." The final result, if quantum computer based AI is allowed to take over top level decision making in future battles, could well be the take over of humanity as predicted by Musk, Hawking and others. Not only does Jade Helm 15 open the door to AI taking over decision making in battlefield situations and mastering the human domain; but, if we include Goode's disclosures, it will allow an alien AI signal to infiltrate human elites responsible for building quantum computing systems.

t.me/ufopediapdf

There is evidence that the AI signal described by Goode has already infiltrated and taken over elite human groups proposing the development of Artificial Intelligence in more and more aspects of the "human domain." For example, co-founder and CEO of Facebook, Mark Zuckerberg, said on July 1, 2015, that he believes that AI is ""better than humans at our primary senses," suggesting that AI is better than humans in processing and making decisions about the sensory data from our natural environment.[328] Zuckerberg's claims are supported by Google Director for Engineering, Ray Kurzweil, who said on June 3, 2015, that by 2030 most humans will have nanobots implanted in the brain to augment human intelligence in order to access the cloud internet and perform other complex tasks.[329] Kurzweil believes that in the future, humans will integrate AI into their biology:

> Our thinking then will be a hybrid of biological and non-biological thinking… We're going to gradually merge and enhance ourselves. In my view, that's the nature of being human—we transcend our limitations.[330]

At the annual Bilderberg Group meeting held on June 11-14, 2015, Artificial Intelligence was at the top of the list of topics to be discussed, and was followed by Cybersecurity.[331] Information technology companies were well represented among the participants, suggesting this elite global group was intent on promoting AI—to find new ways to "master the human domain." It is worth emphasizing that the Bilderberg Group represents the interests of the same Cabal/Illuminati groups controlling many rogue SAPs involved in various space activities.

The advanced technologies under development in SAPs, working to supply the four major secret space programs, could be applied in ways that enhance the power of these rogue operations and their program managers. This would lead to shifting alliances and influence among the various SAPs working with other secret space programs, and their own relations with the Cabal/Illuminati. One or more of these rogue SAPs may view AI as technology that would give it a tactical advantage over other space programs less disposed to using such technology. The nebulous operations and loyalties of SAPs working on secret space program technologies, along with their involvement in promoting AI, certainly make them unpredictable

t.me/ufopediapdf

small actors in what collectively constitutes a fifth secret space program as Goode described it.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Chapter 9

U.S. Government Suppression of a Civilian Space Program

In 1955, Otis T. Carr, a protégé of Nikola Tesla, began a highly visible public effort to develop a prototype civilian spacecraft that could be mass produced in kits and sold to the public.[332] If successful, Carr would have developed what he believed would be the world's first civilian spacecraft, which would have revolutionized the aviation industry. Little did Carr know that his private civilian effort had in fact been preceded nearly thirty years earlier by the Vril Society's flying saucer prototypes developed with the assistance of Dr. W. O. Schumman. The Vril Society program would eventually be overwhelmed by events leading up to the Second World War. While the Vril Society did collaborate with Hitler's Nazi regime, it maintained a degree of independence and civilian (secret society) control throughout the Second World War. The Vril Society's secret space program survived the war, and established bases in Antarctica, South America and even the Moon. Eventually, it gave birth to what Corey Goode described as the "Dark Fleet," which was largely an occult driven space program that worked with a sinister group of extraterrestrials.

The Vril Society's efforts were likely paralleled by another civilian space program led by Guglielmo Marconi. There have long been rumors of a civilian effort to build flying saucers in South America led by Marconi; whose death, in 1937, was faked.[333] According to independent archeology researcher, David Hatcher Childress, Marconi's death was a cover for him moving to Venezuela to start a futuristic project away from the looming European war:

> Ninety-eight scientists were said to have gone to South America where they built a city in an extinct volcanic crater in the southern jungles of Venezuela. In their secret city, financed by the great wealth they had created during their lives, they continued Marconi's work on *solar energy*, *cosmic energy*, and *anti-gravity*. Working secretly and apart from the world's nations, they built free-energy motors and ultimately *discoid aircraft* with a form of gyroscopic anti-gravity.[334]

t.me/ufopediapdf

In chapter three, it was observed that Marconi was appointed by Benito Mussolini to head the group RS-33 that was set up to study and reverse engineer a flying saucer discovered in 1933. The expertise Marconi acquired in leading the Italian flying saucer program made it very possible for him to set up a civilian program in a remote location away from the watchful eye of Mussolini's government. Marconi had acquired independent funding from his early inventions, and had many scientists and inventors working with him. His famous yacht, the Electra, was basically a floating laboratory where leading thinkers could experiment. Furthermore, Marconi had a deep distrust of government authorities that were intent on creating advanced weapons of war, rather than uplifting the human condition. It is, therefore, very possible that Marconi faked his death to launch a civilian effort to build flying saucers from remote South American locations. Marconi's civilian effort in South America may have loosely cooperated with the Vril Society program after it had to relocate from Germany. According to Goode, Marconi's civilian effort was eventually either covertly or overtly coopted by the Vril Society/Nazi SS that had deep tentacles throughout the South American continent.[335]

Neither of the civilian spacecraft programs pioneered by the Vril Society, and likely Marconi, ever became widespread public knowledge. Both programs were conducted in secrecy, and it would only be elite individuals that would have access to the spacecraft built by these programs.

Otis Carr's effort, therefore, was the third time that a civilian based flying saucer program was attempted—if Marconi's alleged program is included. Unlike the Vril Society and Marconi programs, Carr intended to make public his effort to build flying saucers. Carr hoped that his efforts would lead to a civilian spacecraft program in a similar way that the Wright brothers pioneered the first aircraft.

The vehicle that Carr planned to build was to be powered by a generator drawing electrical energy from the environment, to be then stored in special coils. The stored electrical energy would have produced an antigravity effect for propulsion.[336] Carr claimed he was taught all he knew about electromagnetic energy and antigravity principles by the famous Yugoslav inventor, Nikola Tesla. The inventor had resided in a New York hotel where Carr worked part time while completing his studies. Tesla

t.me/ufopediapdf

had publicly stated in 1915 that he knew how to build an antigravity flying vehicle: "My flying machine will have neither wings nor propellers. You might see it on the ground, and you would never guess that it was a flying machine. Yet it will be able to move at will through the air in any direction with perfect safety."[337] Tesla's flying vehicle would be powered by electrical energy drawn from the earth's atmosphere. Subsequently frustrated by the lack of industry support, Tesla revealed his radical ideas to the young Carr over a three year period.

Tesla taught Carr how electromagnetic energy could be freely harnessed from the abundant electrical energy in the atmosphere. The possibility that electrical energy could be freely acquired—without expensive power plants, conductive wires, relay stations, telephone poles and significant power loss—challenged conventional power companies. Tesla was told that his radical ideas would not be funded. J.P. Morgan and other industrialists would not be able to meter the free electrical energy to be drawn from the atmosphere. Indeed, Tesla's ideas challenged the foundations of the global economy and monetary system.

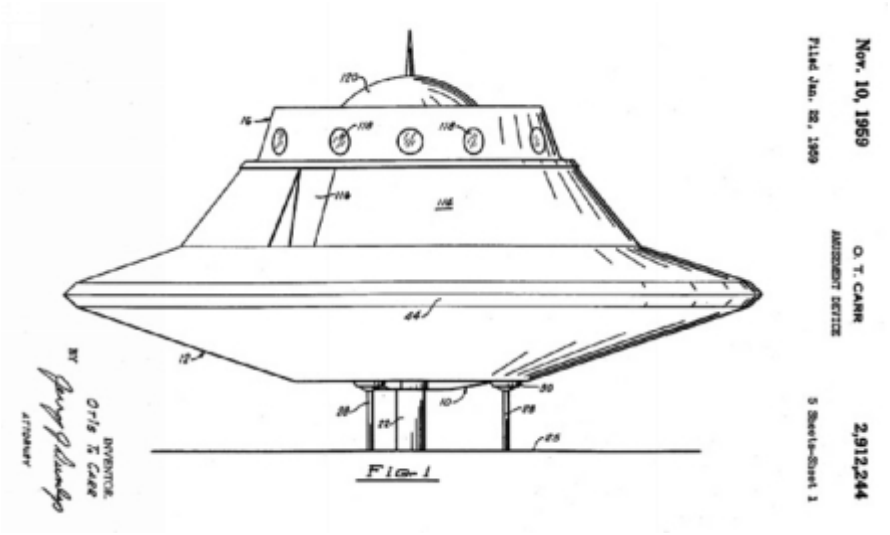
Inspired by the aging Tesla, Carr set about testing Tesla's principles in 1937, when he began creating a model spacecraft.[338] Carr eventually became convinced that he could develop a civilian spacecraft that could travel into the upper atmosphere, to the moon and even reach the speed of light. All this could be achieved by following Tesla's advice of tapping into the electrical energy in the atmosphere to power the spacecraft, and then store that energy in a special "regenerative coil" for interplanetary flights.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Otis Carr Claims to Build the World's First Civilian Spacecraft

Carr founded a company, OTC Enterprises, Inc., in 1955 in Maryland, and set about raising the necessary funds and finding skilled personnel for building models. These would be tested to validate a full scale prototype. Ranging in size, these models included a six foot version to test the feasibility of a planned 45-foot prototype spacecraft. In November 1959, Carr successfully patented his design for a full scale civilian spacecraft called the OTC-X1.[339] It had a circular design that made it look like a flying saucer. In order to gain a patent for his design from a skeptical Patents Office, he claimed his OTC-X1 was an amusement device. The introduction to his patent claims: "This invention relates generally to implements in amusement devices, and more particularly to an improved amusement device of the type where the passengers will receive the impression of riding in an interplanetary spacecraft."

Figure 26. Design submitted for patent on OTC-X1



In a 1959 radio interview, Carr described the various tests conducted for developing his prototype civilian spacecraft:

> We plan to build a prototype model as a demonstration device. Now I would like to state that certain models have been built by me and tested. Each one has been airborne. One was lost entirely in space. We had a control system and this one didn't function. This has already been done.[340]

t.me/ufopediapdf

The OTC-X1 would be powered by a number of capacitor-like objects that Carr called "Utrons". In an earlier 1957 interview, Carr described the Utrons as “a storage cell for electrical energy. In operation it generates electricity at the same time it puts out electromotive force. This is the central power system for our spacecraft.”[341] The Utrons would supply a series of counter rotating magnets creating the energy they required for overcoming the Earth’s gravitational field. Carr described this process as follows:

> [W]e have capacitor plates and electro-magnets as a part of this system. Now this is counter-rotating, the electro-magnets rotate in one direction and the accumulator, the batteries rotate in another. The capacitor plates rotate in conjunction with the battery so that we have a clockwise and counter clockwise rotation. Now the third system is the cabin that maintains the crew. This does not rotate, it is fixed due to the fact the two bodies are rotating clockwise and counter clockwise. Therefore the system causes the craft to escape from the gravity pull. The craft itself due to this system still has internal gravity because it still has the same weight that it had in the beginning.

Carr’s design would create an entirely new gravitational field inside the craft. This effectively created a zero mass environment inside his craft that would suspend the normal laws of inertia. This zero mass environment would enable the spacecraft to achieve light speed velocity.[342] It would also enable occupants to withstand tremendous accelerations and changes in directions without being pulverized by immense g-forces inside the craft. Carr detailed the intricate electromagnetic propulsion system of his spacecraft in his 1959 patent. Carr stated that all electrical power would be extracted from the atmosphere and be stored in sufficient quantities in “regenerative coils” to power the craft during interplanetary travel: “We are able here, the first time to our knowledge, to use atmospheric electricity as a recharging system. This is done as a part of operational principal of the craft.”[343]

Carr demonstrated a small model in an interview, as reported in *Fate Magazine*:

t.me/ufopediapdf

> Otis T. Carr, president of OTC Enterprises, Inc., detailed his claims in an interview and demonstration of a crude model of a circular motion machine which he said is the principle of a "free energy circular foil" space craft he can build, if someone puts up the money. He said the machine can be adapted to devices of any size to produce continuous power absolutely free of dissipation. Its immediate application, Carr said, would be in a space craft—which would be able to fly among the planets in controlled flight. It could land or take off as desired on the earth, the moon or any planet in the earth's solar system, he said.[344]

Carr scheduled a test for his six foot model in April 1959 for an audience of approximately 400 people in Oklahoma City. Technical difficulties and a sudden illness contracted by Carr led to the test being cancelled. A 1959 article published in *Fate Magazine* described the failed test:

> The serious field of UFO's and flying saucer research received a setback at Oklahoma City in late April when a highly publicized launching attempt by O.T.C. Enterprises of Baltimore, Md., resulted in failure. Hundreds of persons had been invited to Oklahoma City by Otis T. Carr to watch him "launch a six-foot prototype model of the O.T.C. X-1, a space craft which works on 'utron' energy." Those who were there came away disappointed. The flying saucer did not fly. **[345]**

All that was shown to the public were three-dimensional illustrations of his design. Carr was nowhere to be found. Long John Nebel, a famous New York radio host, located Carr at the nearby Mercy hospital where he had been admitted for eight days due to a lung hemorrhage. Mysteriously, Carr had become ill on the eve of what should have been a major publicity coup. Carr’s spacecraft project was becoming increasingly shrouded in mystery and controversy.

Those present were dissatisfied and some complained that they were not even shown the model to be tested:

> I don't know what's going on but I feel they never had any intention of trying to launch the model. I could not see any plans in sight for the model and, in fact, I understand, that a Mr. Maywood Jones presented

t.me/ufopediapdf

> only what he called "three-dimensional illustrations" of Carr's ideas. [346]

Many accepted public criticisms that Carr was promoting his OTC-X1 in order to create interest for his planned amusement park ride at Frontier City in Oklahoma City:

> One Oklahoma City television reporter expressed the general feeling of the townspeople: "This thing will never leave the ground. And I feel that a great deal of the ballyhoo they're giving out is tied in with the ride at Frontier City. I have tried constantly to get in to see the saucer model, but they've kept it hidden."[347]

With growing hostile public opinion in Oklahoma, Carr decided to move his center of operations to Apple Valley, California in late 1959. To prevent any further public debacles, he decided not to announce any test flights in advance. With new financial backing and a large production plant, Osbrink, at his disposal, Carr proceeded with his plans to develop and test his spacecraft. Major Wayne Aho, a former Army Combat Intelligence Officer during World War II, and Carr's chief pilot, proclaimed that he would "fly to the moon in a flying saucer on December 7, 1959."[348] Little was subsequently heard of Carr's efforts and plans to test his full scale 45-foot prototype. No public reports exist of any subsequent tests.

In raising revenue for his spacecraft program, Carr was experiencing increasing problems with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission that had placed an injunction against Carr, "ordering him to cease selling unregistered stock."[349] On June 2, 1960, Carr told a California audience of 300 that it was a "treacherous misstatement of fact to say or infer that we [OTC Enterprises] are coming to California to raise money in stock sales." [350]

In January 1961, the Attorney General of New York, Louis J. Lefkowitz, claimed Carr had swindled $50,000. He was charged with "the crime of selling securities without registering the same."[351] Carr was sentenced to a 14 year prison term. At the same time, *True Magazine* labeled Carr a hoaxer, thereby effectively ending any remaining public sympathy for him. After serving part of his term, Carr was released from prison, and disappeared from the public arena. Suffering ill health and cut

t.me/ufopediapdf

off from supporters, he lived in obscurity until his death in 1982. Apparently, the bold development of a civilian spacecraft industry had ignominiously failed. Its pioneer, a protégé of the great Nikola Tesla, was publicly disgraced as a felon having apparently hoaxed members of the general public with his wild tales of building a civilian spacecraft while actually promoting an amusement park ride.

The true history of what happened with Carr and his effort to develop a civilian spacecraft industry would remain secret for almost another 50 years. It is only with the public emergence of one of Carr's trusted technicians that the truth would finally be told of what had really happened with the world's third civilian spacecraft effort.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Ralph Ring Emerges to Reveal Carr's Successful Development of the OTC-X1

In March 2006, a largely unknown individual came forward to reveal that he was one of three pilots manning a successful test flight of Carr's full scale prototype, the OTC-X1.[352] A technician at the time, Ralph Ring claims he was recruited into Carr's team, which was attempting to build a 45-foot prototype spacecraft after the relocation to California in 1959. Ring was also a talented inventor who had grown frustrated with corporate sector disinterest in innovative principles concerning electromagnetic energy. Earlier, he had helped the famous French oceanographer, Jacques Cousteau, develop the aqualung, and later worked at a government-funded research organization called Advanced Kinetics.

In a series of public interviews and presentations, Ring described the conditions of leaving Advanced Kinetics. He claims to have resolved two complex engineering problems involving electromagnetism. Confident of a job promotion, Ring was instead told by the director that they were a government funded corporation and "we're paid to look for the answers, but not to find them!"[353] In frustration, Ring left and met with Carr in late 1959, and was quickly impressed with his ideas, including the plan to build a civilian spacecraft. In his first public interview, Ring described Carr as follows:

> He was an unquestioned genius. Tesla had recognized his quality immediately and had taught him everything he knew. He was inspired, and—like Tesla—seemed to know exactly what to do to get something to work. He was a private man and was also very metaphysical in his thinking. I think the fact that he was not formally trained in physics helped him. He was not constrained by any preconceived ideas. As crazy as it sounds now, he was determined to fly to the moon and really believed it could be done. I believed it. We all did.[354]

Ring directly participated in the testing of smaller models of the OTC-X1 craft developed by Carr. He described how these had been successfully tested and exhibited unique characteristics when achieving certain rotational speeds:

t.me/ufopediapdf

> ...the metal turned to Jell-o. You could push your finger right into it. It ceased to be solid. It turned into another form of matter, which was as if it was not entirely here in this reality. That's the only way I can attempt to describe it. It was uncanny, one of the weirdest sensations I've ever felt.[355]

Most importantly, Ring claims that the 45-foot OTC-X1 prototype developed by Carr was completed and successfully tested back in 1959. Ring says he was one of three pilots on the craft, which flew 10 miles instantaneously. Ring described how Carr had been able to maintain communications with the three man team piloting the OTC-X1, who were instructed to complete a series of tasks before returning to the launch site. When asked if the OTC-X1 had flown to its destination, Ring said:

> Fly is not the right word. It traversed distance. It seemed to take no time. I was with two other engineers when we piloted the 45' craft about ten miles. I thought it hadn't moved—I thought it had failed. I was completely astonished when we realized that we had returned with samples of rocks and plants from our destination. It was a dramatic success. It was more like a kind of teleportation.[356]

Ring described how the test flight had been able to change the flow of time:

> What's more, time was distorted somehow. We felt we were in the craft about fifteen or twenty seconds. We were told afterwards that we'd been carefully timed as having been in the craft no longer than three or four minutes. I still have no complete idea how it worked.[357]

Remarkably, Ring's statement suggests Carr had developed a propulsion system that had similarities to the temporal drive first developed by the Vril Society—which effectively would teleport a Vril spacecraft itself through space-time. It is alleged that Tesla's ideas were a key part of the U.S. Navy's 1943 'Philadelphia Experiment', which was successful in teleporting the USS Eldridge through space and time.[358] If so, then it appears that Tesla had shared some of these ideas with Carr, who subsequently incorporated them into the OTC-X1.

Another remarkable part of Ring's testimony concerns the unique navigation system used by the pilots to control the movements of the OTC-

t.me/ufopediapdf

X1. According to Ring, this navigation system used the conscious intent of the pilots rather than conventional technology.

> The Utron was the key to it all. Carr said it accumulated energy because of its shape, and focused it, and also responded to our conscious intentions. When we operated the machine, we didn't work any controls. We went into a kind of meditative state and all three of us focused our intentions on the effect we wanted to achieve. It sounds ridiculous, I know. But that's what we did, and that's what worked. Carr had tapped into some principle which is not understood, in which consciousness melds with engineering to create an effect. You can't write that into equations. I have no idea how he knew it would work. But it did. [359]

Success of the first test of the full scale OTC-X1 meant that planning for flights into outer space and to the Moon now proceeded in earnest. Before announcing the results to the general public, Ring said Carr and his crew worked round the clock to complete the testing program.

The most dramatic part of Ring's testimony concerns what happened two weeks after the successful test of the OTC-X1. He said that Carr's operation was shut down by the FBI and other government agencies in a secret raid involving seven or eight truckloads of armed government personnel. The FBI told Carr that his project was being closed "because of your threat to overthrow the monetary system of the United States of America."[360]

Indeed, Carr's successful testing of a civilian spacecraft, had it been allowed to go ahead, would have revolutionized the energy sector and the aerospace industry. The conventional energy industry using fossil fuels to generate electric power and the aviation industry would have become redundant overnight. Large U.S. corporate interests in the energy sector would have lost substantial investments. Lack of corporate profits would throw countless thousands out of work. The financial effect of a civilian spacecraft industry using electrical energy from the atmosphere for power would most certainly have placed enormous pressure on the U.S. monetary system, possibly causing its collapse.

In a series of interviews and public presentations, Ring claims FBI agents confiscated all the equipment, including the OTC-X1 prototype.

t.me/ufopediapdf

They debriefed all of Carr's employees, warned them to remain silent on what had happened, and made Carr sign non-disclosure agreements. Ring's testimony, if true, reveals what really happened with Otis Carr's radical civilian spacecraft project. Rather than Carr being a fraud who deceived a number of investors, his radical civilian spacecraft proved successful. His success so much threatened entrenched interests in the energy sector that his operation was shut down, with the full approval and knowledge of a select number of government agencies concerned with the financial impact on the U.S. monetary system. Carr himself was forced to endure trumped up charges designed to discredit him, and end his bold effort to develop a civilian spacecraft industry.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Credibility of Ralph Ring's Testimony

Ring has provided a number of photographs of the OTC-X1 developed by Carr. These photographs had previously not been published. The photos show that Carr had indeed succeeded in building a number of models, including the 45 foot prototype spacecraft.[361] The photos also dispel the view that Carr was a huckster and had not succeeded in developing a full scale prototype spacecraft. Ring's photos are material evidence that he did indeed collaborate with Carr on the OTC-X1, as he claims.

Figure 27. Photo from Ralph Ring of the OTC-X1

Perhaps most significant is what occurred to Ring soon after coming forward in March 2006 to reveal his experiences with Otis Carr. Bill Ryan of Project Camelot describes what happened:

> Shortly afterwards, Ralph went into hospital for a routine knee replacement operation. He accidentally received the wrong treatment, and nearly died three times. At the time of writing (July 2006) he has just recently emerged, very frail, from intensive care—but is determined to tell his story. Prior to that he had enjoyed perfect health for 71 years.[362]

In his presentations at a number of conferences, Ring described how he had been taken by ambulance to a hospital 25 miles away, bypassing a hospital adjacent to where he was staying.[363] Ring hovered perilously close to death as a result of the 'mistreatment' and the long ambulance ride. Was the "accidental" application of another patient's medication, and the

t.me/ufopediapdf

"bypassing" of nearer hospitals part of a covert attempt on Ring's life? The circumstances are certainly suspicious and indicate an effort to silence Ring. This series of "accidental" events that almost took Ring's life soon after his public emergence provides circumstantial evidence in support of his claims.

Finally, Ring is a very sincere individual who has impressed audiences with his genuineness and frankness. Bill Ryan and Kerry Cassidy, co-founders of the popular Project Camelot website, were the first to interview Ring in March 2006.[364] After a series of interviews, they concluded: "There is no doubt in our minds that Ralph Ring is 100% genuine. Everyone who has met him and heard his story in person is in full agreement."[365] This is something I can personally verify, since I was able to hear Ring present his ideas at the International UFO Congress in 2007. I was also able to interview him later in Hawaii when he accepted an invitation to attend a conference I co-organized.[366] I agree with Ryan and Cassidy that Ring's personal qualities make him very credible. He appears to be motivated by a simple desire to tell the truth about events that happened over 50 years ago that could have revolutionized life on this planet.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Public Policy Implications

The different elements concerning Otis Carr's OTC-X1 project and Ralph Ring's testimony can now be drawn together. Carr's successful development of a fully operational civilian spacecraft using radical electromagnetic propulsion and navigation systems led to a brutal response by federal government agencies. Agencies led by the FBI raided Carr's construction facilities, confiscated equipment, intimidated employees into silence, and publicly discredited Carr through trumped up charges orchestrated by the U.S. Stock and Securities Commission. Ring's public testimony and the photographic evidence he provided of the existence of Carr's OTC-X1, convincingly show that elements inside the U.S. Government suppressed a wholly civilian owned spacecraft industry. Several motives for this suppression appear readily apparent.

The first and most apparent motive for the government suppression is to protect U.S. industrial interests in the energy sector, which would have been threatened by knowledge of how to draw free electrical energy from the atmosphere. U.S. corporations dominate the energy sector around the planet, and the appearance of "free energy" technologies would wreak havoc on their stock value. This would impact negatively on the entire U.S. economy.

A second and related motive for this suppression is the impact of "free energy" technologies on the U.S monetary system—the explanation given by FBI agents for raiding Carr's plant. The development of free energy technologies would make redundant the conventional energy sector owned by U.S. corporations, possibly leading to a collapse of the U.S. dollar.

A third possible motive is preventing the development of a civilian spacecraft industry that could travel into outer space and other planets with minimal or no government regulation. Such a civilian spacecraft industry could enable travel to nearby planets to confirm whether intelligent life forms have ever resided or continue to reside in our solar system.[367] There is much evidence that intelligent extraterrestrial life has already been discovered and has been interacting with humanity, but this has become highly classified information.[368] Chapter 11 will discuss a number of extraterrestrial visitors allegedly interacting with humanity, and the different secret space programs discussed in earlier chapters. Clearly, a

t.me/ufopediapdf

civilian spacecraft industry would threaten an ongoing cover-up of extraterrestrial life.

A clue into the final, and perhaps most compelling, motive is the composition of the government agencies that shut down Carr's project. These were civilian agencies, and not personnel from any of the military services. It was earlier discussed that the Solar Warden space program, being developed by the U.S. Navy, was delayed for nearly four decades in successfully reverse engineering the advanced propulsion systems found in Vril/Nazi spacecraft and captured extraterrestrial vehicles—for interstellar travel. Efforts to develop advanced temporal drives needed for traveling into other solar systems were likely sabotaged, as were the navigation systems for these. It was not until the 1980's that the technological breakthroughs had occurred, as suggested in the chapter six analysis of Ben Rich's comments, regarding breakthroughs in interstellar travel technologies.

In contrast, Carr had succeeded in applying Tesla's principles into a teleportation spacecraft/device that manipulated space-time. In addition, he had developed a viable navigation system based on a mind-technology interface between the pilots and the spacecraft.

According to Lt. Col. Philip Corso, who from 1961-1963 worked as the head of the U.S. Army's Foreign Technology desk at its Research and Development Division, the Pentagon had been actively seeking information about how to replicate the mind-technology interface found in captured alien spacecraft. Corso explained how the navigation element had yet to be understood:

> There were crashes elsewhere, and they [the Germans] gathered material too. The Germans were working on it…. They did a lot of experiments on flying saucers. But where all, we and they, missed out was on the guidance system. In R&D we began to realize that this being [an ET] was part of the guidance system. [369]

Corso did not appear to be aware of the parallel Vril Society space program that had begun relocating to Antarctica prior to World War II, and was referring instead to the unsuccessful Nazi SS effort to weaponize flying saucers. However, Corso was stating quite clearly that in the early 1960's, the Pentagon did not know how to replicate the mind-technology interface

t.me/ufopediapdf

used in crashed extraterrestrial craft. Carr had, unbeknownst to the U.S. military, developed the necessary mind-technology interface for the OTC-X1 pilots. If Carr's knowledge of creating a mind-technology interface fell into the hands of the U.S. Navy, it would lead to a more rapid development of the Solar Warden program. This would threaten the Dark Fleet, which had emerged out of the earlier Vril/Nazi space program.

Key elements in the U.S. Military Industrial Complex, which had been infiltrated by Nazi sympathizers due to secret agreements with the Vril/Nazi breakaway group, as Goode revealed in chapter three, did not want the Navy learning about Carr's successful efforts. The MJ-12 Group, along with the CIA, both of which had been compromised, had the means and resources to arrange for Carr's project to be shut down, for him to be discredited, and his technicians to be threatened into silence.

Carr's mysterious illness prior to his public testing of his six-foot model in 1959, and the near death of Ralph Ring in 2006 after his coming forward to reveal his testimony, both suggest covert action by the CIA to prevent public demonstration and knowledge of advanced technologies. Covert government agencies and/or corporate entities have been historically observed to be targeting inventors and researchers working on advanced technologies based on the ideas of Nikola Tesla.[370] Discrediting, silencing or terminating inventors and/or whistleblowers appears to continue.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Conclusions

In 1959/1960, Otis Carr and his team had succeeded in developing a civilian spacecraft program, the world's third; if we include both the earlier Vril Society efforts in the 1920's and Marconi's alleged program in the 1930's. Carr did so by applying principles taught to him by Nikola Tesla, which resulted in the OTC-X1 operating similarly to a teleportation device that could move through space-time. This type of travel had been allegedly achieved with the Vril Society/Nazi SS Andromeda Device, used for traveling to the Aldebaran star system and back in the mid-1940's. This advanced space-time propulsion technology was being actively sought by the U.S. Navy in the late 1950's, as it was developing its own secret space program capable of both interplanetary and interstellar travel.

Carr's achievement was brutally suppressed by a series of covert actions very likely led by the CIA and the MJ-12 Group. This included Federal law enforcement agencies raiding Carr's construction facility, confiscating all his equipment, and arranging for his incarceration on trumped up charges in 1961. The collusion of various civilian elements of the U.S. government in suppressing the emergence of a civilian led spacecraft industry is an important historical fact. U.S. corporations in the energy sector, aware of Carr's ambitious program, were also likely key players in this suppression.

The implications of Ring's testimony and Carr's achievements are momentous. Rather than a felon who hoaxed the general public with radical ideas of civilian spacecraft, Carr was a heroic inventor who succeeded—against tremendous odds—in building a spacecraft that had the potential for widespread civilian use. It could have also accelerated by decades the covert U.S. Navy effort to develop interstellar capable spacecraft.

Carr and his team of colleagues need to be acknowledged for their pioneering efforts. Shadowy governmental agencies and corporations responsible for suppressing the public emergence of Carr's spacecraft, even to the extent of denying it to elements of the U.S. military, need to be revealed and made accountable. Vested financial interests and quasi-governmental groups hoarding such technology should no longer be allowed to hold back inventors, like Carr, with the expertise to make inexpensive spacecraft for private use.

t.me/ufopediapdf

t.me/ufopediapdf

Chapter 10

Ancient Secret Space Programs

The television series *Ancient Aliens* has enjoyed extraordinary success and is currently in its seventh season on the History Channel. The series description aptly summarizes its main theory and the key question it explores:

> Ancient Aliens explores the controversial theory that extraterrestrials have visited Earth for millions of years. From the age of the dinosaurs to ancient Egypt, from early cave drawings to continued mass sightings in the US, each episode in this hit HISTORY series gives historic depth to the questions, speculations, provocative controversies, first-hand accounts and grounded theories surrounding this age old debate. Did intelligent beings from outer space visit Earth thousands of years ago?[371]

The *Ancient Aliens* series provide ample historical evidence revealing a variety of different flying craft witnessed in earlier eras. The obvious assumption is that these were not of earthly origin, and that humanity was being visited by extraterrestrial life. These visiting aliens helped primitive humans achieve a certain level of technological sophistication, and perhaps even integrated themselves into human society as “gods” that ruled over the people.

Egyptian historian Manetho (Ptolemaic Era) claimed that prior to the 30 dynasties of human pharaohs that ruled Egypt, there was direct rule by the gods and the demigods.[372] These pre-dynastic gods lived for thousands of years, and interbred with humans to create off-spring regarded as demigods who were also long lived. A similar situation happened in Sumer according to the Sumerian King list:

> The early Sumerian king list names eight kings with a total of 241,200 years from the time when "the kingship was lowered from heaven" to the time when "the Flood" swept over the land and once more "the kingship was lowered from heaven" after the Flood.[373]

t.me/ufopediapdf

An extensive number of books by Erich von Daniken and Zechariah Sitchin have presented abundant historical data to support the idea that humanity had been visited by extraterrestrial "gods" who interbred with humanity to create generations of rulers.[374]

There is, however, another explanation for who built the flying vehicles witnessed and recorded by ancient societies. These were not vehicles of the gods who came from other worlds, as our ancestors thought. Instead, the flying craft belonged to the ruling elite of their own or a nearby society; whose scientists had mastered the secrets of antigravity, aircraft construction, and even space travel. Rather than simply a case of humanity being visited by extraterrestrials, perhaps ancient societies had achieved stunning technological breakthroughs that enabled them to visit other worlds. These technological breakthroughs may have been due to the indigenous scientific genius of the time, extraterrestrial intervention, or a mixture of both.

There is a precedent for such a stunning possibility in our own contemporary era. As previously discussed, the Vril Society and Nazi SS had built flying saucers capable of interplanetary and even interstellar travel. These were a result of alleged extraterrestrial communications received by Maria Orsic, and the scientific genius of Prof. W.O. Schumann and others. After their first successful flying saucer tests in the 1930's, the Vril Society/Nazi SS had established a moon base in 1942 and even visited the Aldebaran star system starting in 1945. This was all done long before the official inauguration of the space age with the 1959 launch of the Sputnik satellite, and the 1969 moon landing.

Could something comparable have happened in ancient civilizations where the ruling elite and their scientists had achieved the required threshold of technological advancement? There are many examples of ancient civilizations that had achieved stunning technological achievements far exceeding what is generally believed. These civilizations may have followed a similar path to the Vril Society/Nazi SS and developed flying vehicles for the national elite without sharing them with the general public.

According to award winning researcher on the Great Sphinx and ancient Egypt, John Anthony West:

t.me/ufopediapdf

> Egyptian science, medicine, mathematics and astronomy were all of an exponentially higher order of refinement and sophistication than modern scholars will acknowledge. The whole of Egyptian civilization was based upon a complete and precise understanding of universal laws…. Moreover, every aspect of Egyptian knowledge seems to have been complete at the very beginning. The science, artistic and architectural techniques and the hieroglyphic system show virtually no signs of a period of 'development'; indeed, many of the achievements of the earliest dynasties were never surpassed, or even equaled later on…. Egyptian civilization was not a development, but a legacy.[375]

The famed Temple of Abydos was built by Seti I (died 1279 BC) and his son Ramses II (died 1213 BC) who reigned during the 19th Egyptian dynasty (1292–1190 BC). On a heavy stone slab supporting the ceiling of the temple, there are hieroglyphs showing four futuristic flying and/or submersible craft in Ancient Egypt.[376] The hieroglyphs were discovered in 1848, well before the first airplane flight of the Wright brothers in 1903. The Temple of Abydos hieroglyphs have been cited multiple times as concrete evidence that Ancient Egyptians had flying machines.[377]

Figure 28. Hieroglyphs found in Temple of Abydos

In many ancient cultures, people used a culturally appropriate descriptive term for the flying craft they saw in the sky. Just as "flying saucer" was the first descriptive term for an unidentified flying object in modern culture, so too "flying chariot" was a descriptive term relevant to ancient cultures of the time.

Chinese texts talk about a technologically advanced civilization that possessed "flying chariots":

t.me/ufopediapdf

> All ancient Chinese texts, especially those of Lao Tzu and Confucius, as well as the I Ching, speak of the ancients and the glory of their civilization. They were presumably speaking about the people living at least at the time of the "Five Monarchs" [2852 to 2216 BC] and probably before. The legendary Chi-Kung people of this early period were said to have "flying chariots." [378]

David Hatcher Childress, author, lecturer and explorer of ancient civilizations and technologies, describes some of the efforts by ancient Chinese inventers to build flying craft:

> In the ancient Chinese chronical Records of the Scholars, it is recorded that the great Han Dynasty astronomer and engineer, Chang Heng, made a "worden bird" with a mechanism in its belly that allowed it to fly nearly a mile. Propellers seem to be described in a book written about 320 by Ko Hung an alchemist and mystic: "Some have made flying cars with wood from the inner part of the jujube tree, using ox leather straps fastened to revolving blades so as to set the machine in motion. [379]

Even the legendary King Solomon (reigned 970-931) apparently had access to a flying vehicle of some kind:

> According to the Kebra Negast, King Solomon would visit Makeda and his son Menelik by flying in a "heavenly car." "The king … and all who obeyed his word flew on the wagon without pain and suffering and without sweat or exhaustion, and traveled in one day a distance which took three months to traverse (on foot).[380]

In 1949, a large sarcophagus was found in a vaulted room beneath the floor of the Temple of Inscriptions located in Palanque, Mexico. The sarcophagus had a glyph on the stone slab covering it that depicts what looks like an astronaut believed to be the legendary Mayan ruler Pakal:

> The human figure portrayed in relief on that stone slab has become known as "the astronaut" to some; as "Pakal", a maya ruler, to others. From the glyphs one may view the subject as Pakal; from the visual theme one may see something that looks like a spacecraft within which

t.me/ufopediapdf

> he is seated. Pakal appears to be seated at a control panel within a housing device, very similar to today's space capsules. This relief sculpture has been dated at around 690 our era, when there were apparently no space vehicles in existence; that we know of anyway. [381]

More recently, there have been a number of Mayan glyphs depicting flying saucers that were discovered in Mexico's Calakmul Mayan pyramid. [382] These glyphs have been declared to be genuine by respected astrophysicist, Nassim Haramein, despite controversy over their authenticity due to a failed documentary film project that was to announce them, but instead resulted in lawsuits.[383]

Figure 29. Alleged Mayan artifact shows flying saucer

The most extensive literature on ancient flying craft comes from India. There are a number of Vedic texts that describe Vimanas (flying chariots or flying palaces). Among the oldest is a passage in the *Ramanaya*:

> "The Pushpaka Vimana that resembles the Sun and belongs to my brother was brought by the powerful Ravana; that aerial and excellent Vimana going everywhere at will ... that chariot resembling a bright cloud in the sky ... and the King [Rama] got in, and the excellent

t.me/ufopediapdf

> chariot at the command of the Raghira, rose up into the higher atmosphere.[384]

The *Samarangana Sutradhara* is attributed to 11th century King, Bhoja of Dhara, who describes some of the requirements for building flying craft:

> Strong and durable must the body of the vimana be made, like a great flying bird of light material. Inside one must put the mercury engine with its iron heating apparatus underneath. By means of the power latent in the mercury, which sets the driving whirlwind in motion, a man sitting inside may travel a great distance in the sky. The movements of a vimana are such that it can vertically ascend, vertically descend, or move standing forwards or backwards. With the help of machines, human beings can fly through the air and heavenly beings can come down to earth"[385]

The reference to the "mercury engine … which sets the driving whirlwind in motion" is astounding. This is a rough description of the high frequency rotation of mercury based plasma around a circuit to create a Magnetic Field Disruptor, earlier described by Edgar Fouche. The *Samarangana Sutradhara* was written over a thousand years ago, but describes the principles used in the propulsion system for the highly classified TR-3B illustrated in chapter one!

The discussion of mercury engines in ancient Indian texts has led to William Clendenon, author of *Mercury: UFO Messenger of the Gods,* claiming that many modern day flying saucer reports can be traced to the ancient vimanas:

> Clendenon's view of a great deal of discoid craft seen since 1947 is that many are vimanas, either of ancient manufacture, or modern manufacture. He believes that the famous scout ship observed by George Adamski (and later by other witnesses) is neither a hoax nor an interplanetary space craft. His mercury vortex engines are not capable of interplanetary flight he says, but … are for terrestrial flight only…. He thought that some of the craft were ancient—flown by mysterious humans who lived for hundreds of years—and that some of these craft were modern constructions, made by the Americans, British, and Germans.[386]

t.me/ufopediapdf

Clendenon's view raises an intriguing possibility. Ancient elites were able to survive the catastrophes that killed off their general populations and swept away their civilizations—by using the advanced flying saucer technologies they built. If so, did the ancient elites escape to the Moon, Mars, other planets, or unknown regions of the Earth's interior?

t.me/ufopediapdf

Ancient Space Programs

According to Corey Goode, the elites of ancient civilizations did escape the catastrophes by using advanced spacecraft they built. Goode [C.G.] elaborated on the social system that made this possible in response to a question:

> Q16. *In these ancient human societies, did they follow a path similar to our own in terms of a general public sector that is denied the most advanced technologies, while a smaller elite monopolize the technologies in developing a secret space program?*
>
> [C.G.] Some were very similar. Most developed through a much different "Caste System" where the "Royalty" and "Priesthood" had access to the secrets. The "Priesthood" was usually split up into sub-casts and among those casts would be those in the different "Sciences" or "Magic's" etc… One constant was that the "Common Person" or "Worker Class" was left completely out of the loop. They would only have "Myths" or "Stories" that would leak out or "Trickle Down". In many cases the "Priest Caste" seemed to guard the secrets from the other castes.[387]

Goode's description of a caste society dominated by priests and royalty helps explain how the masses could have been kept ignorant of the advanced aerospace technologies possessed by the elite.

Goode also responded to a question about the difference between our modern global civilization and ancient societies over the extent to which advanced technologies are shared with the general population.

> Q17. *It has been suggested that in our current human civilization, more advanced technology has been publicly shared than in previous civilizations where elites exercised a tighter monopoly over the advanced technologies. Do you agree/disagree with this?*
>
> [C.G.] I agree to a point. In times when the "Common People" were less sophisticated, it was much easier to use mysticism and magical tales to explain away what they were seeing. As civilization and the

t.me/ufopediapdf

> "Common People" became more sophisticated and technological, this was less and less of an option. The general raising of the "Consciousness" of the general populace is also a factor. The Elites have been working on so many ways to keep the general population ignorant and unaware of the true power of our "Joint/Mass Consciousness and its Co-creative Abilities"….[388]

Goode claims that between five to seven ancient secret space programs continue to the present day. Among these is a Mayan breakaway civilization that had successfully created space programs capable of interplanetary flight:

> Q19. *What do you know of a secret space program that involves ancient Mayans? How sophisticated is their technology relative to other space programs?*
>
> [C.G.] Yes! They are very peaceful and stay to themselves. They have recently worked with some other groups and helped some people (Including Myself) with some of their "interesting technologies". Interesting, you would like an example right? Giant Perfectly Geometrically Cylindrical Craft Made of "Polished Stone". Technologically advanced and telepathic, they use very different types of technological and physics principals. Very much "Mental Interface Technology". I very much like them from my brief encounters and assistance.[389]

The reference to "Mental Interface Technology" is very significant given its parallel with the navigation technology developed by Otis Carr for his OTC-X1, discussed in the previous chapter. It was stated that the U.S. Navy and Army had been unsuccessful in developing similar navigation technology for interstellar travel, due to sabotage by Nazi/Dark Fleet infiltrators, until the 1980's. Nikola Tesla's ideas, upon which Carr's flying saucer work was based in the late 1950's, appear to contain the necessary principles for developing an advanced mind-technology interface, which was used by the Mayan breakaway civilization.

Regarding the hieroglyphic drawings of flying craft found in Temple of Abydos, Goode was asked how widespread knowledge was of

t.me/ufopediapdf

aircraft/spacecraft in ancient Egyptian society:

> Q18. *The temple of Abydos in Egypt has a glyph with advanced technologies … is this technology that was widely known to ancient Egyptian society, or part of their secret space program?*
>
> [C.G.] Yes, absolutely! Or, of one of the prior "Breakaway Civilizations" whose "Technology" they were witnessing. Considering the location (the Temple) though and that the "Priest Castes" were sometimes "More in the Know" than their kings or rulers… There is a good chance that my answer to your question is directly related to what they were using. We know for sure they were also in "Contact" with both "Off World" groups and "Trickster God/Ancient Breakaway Civilizations". [390]

Goode was also asked about secret space programs related to ancient Atlantean and Greek societies:

> Q20. *Plato wrote about a war between ancient Atlanteans and Greeks where the latter held their own against a more powerful Atlantean force. Is there an Atlantean and/or Greek SSP?*
>
> [C.G.] These were very often the "Common Caste" or people explaining the best they could, in the terms of their era, what they observed. There were all kinds of battles that occurred and these were times when both "Off World Groups" and "Ancient Breakaway Groups" would appear in the skies and walk among "Common People" on the ground (leaving their underground embassies/bases or their "Heavenly" bases of operation and observation depending on their agendas).
>
> This could have been a Previous Ancient Breakaway Civilization fighting another one, or an Off World Civilization for control of a portion of or all of the planet (many of these stories were passed from culture to culture and added to and changed over time). I did not see anything about an actual "Ancient Greek Breakaway Space Program". There were some close ties between the Ancient Greeks and one Ancient Breakaway Group that [they] had some genetic and social

t.me/ufopediapdf

> connections with. The same can be said about the Ancient Romans and one of the more powerful current era Roman Empire Groups. These relationships are complicated and still very controversial in some cases.[391]

Finally, Goode was asked about the Ancient Indian society in the Vedic era:

> Q21. *The Vedas refer to flying cities involved in a great war (Mahabharata); were these cities part of an ancient Indian secret space program, or remnants of earlier civilizations?*
>
> [C.G.] These were what we would call Carriers in the SSP, or "Mother Ships" in Ufology. They were observations of battles between Ancient Breakaway Civilizations and "Off World Beings," much like what was described in other cultures including the Greeks and Vikings etc… These conflicts occurred mostly outside the Earth's Atmosphere and around the Moon (and further out into the Sol System), but on occasions these battles occurred in the skies, on the ground and below the ground of the Earth in Ancient and even into "Medieval Times" (and later). There are quite a lot of secret records of these conflicts in the possession of the Vatican and other "Elite" Groups that have been "Scanned" into "The Database" that the "Glass Smart Pads" had access to (as well as Off World "Databases" depending on the situations).[392]

Goode's reply is quite significant here since it suggests that giant aircraft carrier-like motherships have been created before. With thousands of personnel, these could well be described as floating cities.

Aside from his direct reference to a Mayan breakaway civilization, Goode was reluctant to identify the 5-7 ancient civilizations that continue operations today. He claimed that some of these were pretending to be extraterrestrial; and, therefore, deceiving individuals and programs they came into contact with:

> Q15. *You say that the SSP … Alliance comprises the Solar Warden SSP along with 5-7 secret space programs belonging to ancient Earth*

t.me/ufopediapdf

civilizations, can you identify the civilizations from which they originate?

[C.G.] No. This is in some cases controversial information. There are a few of these groups that have created an entire belief system around themselves in the Ufology community. Some of them have approached or "Contacted" individuals or small groups and told them that they are "Aliens" from "The *** Star System" or "The *** *** Federations" etc…. This is a deception that they pulled on the SSP's for a while, until it was first suspected and then later confirmed by other "Off World" allies, other "Ancient Breakaway Civilizations" and also extensive investigations and expeditions by the SSP's to these "Star Systems" to verify their claims…. There is going to be some heavy blow back by people who are convinced that these groups are "Benevolent Aliens Working for the Salvation of Humanity". Those misled people are going to attack the messengers vigorously.[393]

In response to a question on his FAQ page, Goode wanted to clarify that he was not saying that all the ancient breakaway civilizations were deceptive. He claims that some are doing very important humanitarian work on Earth and in colonies on other worlds involving mistreated humans:

[T]here are a "Handful" of "Ancient Human Break Away Civilizations". A few are very benevolent and have kept their distance from all of the other groups until recently. They have come forward to assist in the rescue and rehabilitation of some of the Humans that have been "Taken" from Earth by hit and run raids by some negative ET races, as well as other human slaves that were traded to ET's and taken to other star systems. Some of these humans have been through such horrors that they are in no shape yet to return to our current society for a number of reasons. Some of these Ancient Break Away Groups have created colonies in other star systems and have brought large numbers of these victims there to be rehabilitated. I wanted to say this so they all do not get a bad name from my recent disclosures.[394]

Goode did want to point out, however, that most of the breakaway ancient groups were deceptive; based on their history of interaction with the

t.me/ufopediapdf

secret space programs:

> The majority of them, however, have been very deceptive and over many hundreds of years have presented themselves as "God's", "Angels" and "ET's from Federations here to help Humanity". It wasn't discovered that some groups claiming to be ET were actually Break Away Civilizations from ancient civilizations that are long gone. Then again many of the actual "ET's" were not telling us the truth of where their home star systems were located. In the SSP's, we began assigning different designations to "Beings," and not calling them by their "Claimed Star System Origins". This is a very sensitive subject and one that has been filled with disinformation and deception for many years now. After "Disclosure"/"The Event" there will be much that will have to be unlearned and relearned by everyone. [395]

Goode's claims here are certainly controversial. Among the famed contactees such as George Adamski, Howard Menger, and the more recent Billy Meier case, some may not be in touch with extraterrestrials at all. Instead, they are working with ancient breakaway civilizations masquerading as extraterrestrials. This is according to the information Goode accessed on the "smart glass pads" which were readily available in the secret space programs he served on.

What would be the motivations of ancient human breakaway civilizations for doing this? One is manipulative, as Goode suggests. By masquerading as extraterrestrials, this would have a similar societal effect to what happened in the past when ancient societies viewed those using advanced technologies as gods. There are significant benefits for ancient breakaway civilizations being viewed as extraterrestrial visitors (modern day 'gods') by 'contactees'. The ancient breakaway group might be able to exert more influence over a significant proportion of humanity, convinced the visitors are very different to humanity. Furthermore, the ancient elites response for the breakaway civilizations could establish alliances with modern day elites, where both reap the benefits of keeping the majority of humanity in the dark about advanced technologies, and humanity's true history.

It is important to note that not all ancient breakaway groups behave in a manipulative manner, as Goode points out. Some are helping inspire

t.me/ufopediapdf

humanity to reconnect with its ancient heritage in accomplishments and ingenuity. The implications are stunning. This means that humanity has the native ingenuity to develop advanced technologies for free energy devices, interstellar travel, holographic healing, etc. Human inventors have the possibility of tapping into the collective unconscious of humanity stretching back into antiquity; to create advanced technologies. Inventors and scientists such as Nikola Tesla, Thomas Townsend Brown, Viktor Schauberger, Winfried Schumann, and many others have done so in the past. Extraterrestrial visitors, whether genuine or not, are not necessarily humanity's saviors by introducing advanced technologies. Instead extraterrestrial visitors can inspire humanity to re-invent the necessary technologies to uplift the human condition in all ways imaginable. This is certainly very important to keep in mind as we next explore extraterrestrials interacting with humanity and the Secret Space programs.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Chapter 11

Extraterrestrial Interactions with the Secret Space Programs

There are at least four secret space programs with smaller rogue Special Access Program offshoots, which were developed as a result of the Vril Society's and Nazi Germany's successful flying saucer developments in the 1930's earlier discussed in chapters two and three. These five programs have developed bases on the Moon and Mars; and/or developed fleets capable of interstellar travel. Each of these programs is controlled either by national security or corporate elites, or by secret societies. As we are well aware, none of this has been publicly revealed and remains highly classified within different governments' national security systems. Were it not for whistleblowers and leaked documents, we would not be aware of these secret space programs.

In addition to the above programs, chapter ten discussed secret space programs that date far back in human history. These were also controlled by national security, political and religious elites of the ancient societies in question. At least one of these programs can be traced to the Mayan Civilization, which maintains fleets of spacecraft capable of interstellar flight and even has colonies in other star systems if Corey Goode is correct.

Adding another level of complexity to what is really happening with the various secret space programs is the existence of extraterrestrial civilizations visiting or interacting with our world. This is exemplified in the Vril Society's and Nazi Germany's cooperation with one or more extraterrestrial groups in developing their secret space program efforts, beginning in the 1920's and 1930's respectively. The alien groups mentioned in chapters two and four were allegedly from the Aldebaran and Alpha Draconis star systems, and the inner Earth (the latter will be defined as "intraterrestrials"). With the development of fissile nuclear weapons in the 1940's and more powerful thermonuclear weapons in the 1950's, it appears that more extraterrestrial groups became interested in human affairs.

t.me/ufopediapdf

In my book, *Galactic Diplomacy*: *Getting to Yes with ET*, nineteen different extraterrestrial or "intraterrestrial" groups are described.[396] These descriptions were based on the reports of multiple experiencers or whistleblowers who directly interacted with one or more of these alien groups. A summary table of these extraterrestrial groups was developed listing how most contactees have described the extraterrestrials activities. These different extraterrestrial groups were categorized in terms of where they stood on the issue of cooperating with the Military Industrial Complex to develop advanced technologies; that were used in classified programs rather than being shared with humanity in general. In *Galactic Diplomacy,* it was suggested that those alien groups cooperating with national security and corporate elites formed a "Military Industrial Extraterrestrial Complex" (MIEC). The nineteen extraterrestrial groups examined in *Galactic Diplomacy* were categorized either as belonging to the MIEC, or operating outside of it.

The following table gives a summary of the extraterrestrial groups cooperating with the MIEC; based on material in *Galactic Diplomacy,* and what has been discussed so far in terms of the Vril Society and Nazi SS cooperative efforts with different extraterrestrial groups, and intraterrestrials. [For detailed descriptions of each of these groups and the different witnesses or whistleblowers with information on them, please refer to *Galactic Diplomacy.*[397]]

Table 1. Groups Cooperating with the Military-Industrial-Extraterrestrial Complex

ET Groups	Main Activities	Resulting Global Problems
Short Grays (Zeta Reticulum & Orion)	Abducting civilians, genetic experiments, mind programming, monitoring humans through implants, cloning and creation of human-Gray hybrids, galactic slave trade.	• Traumatized 'abductees' • Genetically modified humans • Humans monitored with implants • Mind programmed 'abductees' • Human rights abuses
Tall Grays - Tall Whites (Orion)	Genetic experiments, creating a hybrid human-Gray race, mind control, diplomatic agreements with the 'shadow government,' galactic slave trade.	• Genetically modified humans • Human rights abuses • Mind programmed 'abductees' • Political elites compromised • National security agencies infiltrated

t.me/ufopediapdf

Praying Mantis	Oversee genetic experiments, help to control humans resisting Grays, mind control, diplomatic agreements with the 'shadow government', galactic slave trade.	• Genetically modified humans • Humans monitored with implants • Mind programmed 'abductees' • Political elites compromised • Human rights abuses
Indigenous Reptilians Intraterrestrials (Earth)	Party to agreements with national security agencies involving human rights abuses, manipulating human elites, influencing religious belief systems, galactic slave trade.	• Human rights abuses • Genetic engineering • Elite corruption & domination • Divisive religious dogma • Eugenics
Draconian Reptilians (Alpha Draconis)	Controlling human elites, institutions secret societies & financial systems. Militarism, creating a climate of scarcity, struggle and insecurity. Manipulating Grays and Earth Reptilians, galactic slave trade.	• Concentrated global wealth & poverty • Corrupt elites & institutions • Ethnic/religious violence • Human rights abuses • Culture of violence & terrorism • Drug trade & organized crime
Sirians (Sirius B)	Participate in technology exchange programs that promote military cooperation to potential extraterrestrial threats.	• Covert weapons research • Use of exotic weapons • Abuse of civilians in time travel experiments
Anunnaki (Nibiru)	Control long term human evolution through elite groups, systems and institutions, and manipulating human consciousness. Compete with Draconians for control of Earth.	• Elite manipulation • Religious fundamentalism • Patriarchal global culture • Culture of violence
Aldebaran	Worked with Vril Society & other secret societies promoting eugenics, racial purity, and advanced technologies.	• Eugenics • Ethnic cleansing • Elite manipulation • Hierarchical caste systems

© Copyright, Michael E. Salla, PhD, 2015.

The following table gives a summary of extraterrestrial groups outside of the MIEC identified in Galactic Diplomacy. [For detailed descriptions of all groups and the different witnesses or whistleblowers with information on them, please refer to *Galactic Diplomacy*.[398]]

t.me/ufopediapdf

Table 2. Groups Outside the Military-Industrial-Extraterrestrial Complex

ET Groups	Main Activities	Assist in Global Solutions
Intraterrestrials (Earth) Human	Helping surface humanity learn of its ancient Earth history, restore human longevity, developing psychic abilities, ending militarism & protecting the environment.	• Environmental protection • Promoting bio-diversity • Enhancing human health & potential • Recovery of humanity's history
Solarians (Venus, Mars, Saturn, etc.)	Assisting the evolution of human consciousness, discouraging the use of destructive military technologies, advising political leaders, helping introduce new technologies, and greater respect for all forms of sentient life.	• Discouraging militarism • Environmental protection • Promoting bio-diversity • Introducing new energy technologies • Promoting spiritual awareness • Dealing with 'rogue' extraterrestrials
Alpha Centaurans (Alpha Centauri)	Promoting world peace, social justice, human rights, freedom, and responsible use of advanced technology.	• Social justice at a global level • Human rights and freedom • Zones of peace & human rights • Sustainable development
Lyrans (Lyra)	Disseminating the unique history of Nordic human race in the galaxy, and assisting in understanding human motivations and potentials.	• Recovery of humanity's true history • Understanding galactic history • Discovery of the human essence • Diplomacy & conflict resolution
Vegans (Lyra)	Disseminating the unique history of the darker/blue skinned human race in the galaxy, and assisting in understanding human motivations and potentials.	• Recovery of humanity's history • Understanding galactic history • Discovery of the human essence • Diplomacy & conflict resolution
Pleiadians (Pleiades)	Helping humanity find freedom from oppressive structures through raising consciousness and granting colonial refuges.	• Universal human rights & education • Participatory democratic systems • Evolution of human consciousness

t.me/ufopediapdf

Procyons (Procyon)	Promoting effective resistance to extraterrestrial subversion, developing 'multidimensional consciousness', using mental imagery to prevent ET mind control, monitoring unfriendly ET activity.	• Exposing ET subversion, internet • Ending global secrecy of ETs • Multidimensional consciousness • Deprogramming mind control • Universal human rights
Tau Cetians (Tau Ceti)	Exposing ET subversion & control, identifying corrupt elites & institutions, uplifting human consciousness, negating ET mind control, dealing with militarism.	• Exposing corruption & manipulation • Monitoring ET infiltration • Multidimensional consciousness • Deprogramming mind control and conflict resolution

Andromedans (Andromeda)	Facilitating decisions of the Galactic community in dealing with the current Earth situation, innovative strategies for resolving conflict, the education of youth, crop circles.	• Education of psychic/crystal kids • Exposing elite manipulation • Improved global governance • Diplomacy & conflict resolution • Extraterrestrial communications
Sirians (Sirius A) Human & Feline	Assisting in building a suitable ecological system for (human) evolution on Earth by altering the 'bio-magnetic energy grid' of the planet.	• Global environmental protection • Promoting bio-diversity • Raising human consciousness • Helping building new civilizations
Ummites (Ummo)	Sharing technical information, transforming scientific culture, global education.	• Transformative science & education • Developing alternative technologies
Arcturians (Arcturus)	Integrating spiritual values with advanced technologies, providing strategic advice in transforming planetary systems, crop circles.	• Global governance • Integrating global systems • Coordinating relationships with ETs • Diplomacy and conflict resolution

© Copyright, Michael E. Salla, PhD, 2015.

While *Galactic Diplomacy* provides a helpful overview of different extraterrestrial groups based upon their interactions with the Military Industrial Complex and private citizens, it does not provide information about how these groups interact with the different secret space programs. As described in earlier chapters, these programs have their distinct agendas

t.me/ufopediapdf

and operations. This leads to a dynamically complex set of relationships with the visiting extraterrestrial groups, or "intraterrestrials" based in the Earth's interior. It is vital to know whether the different extraterrestrial groups have organized themselves in any way to deal with the complex situation involving Earth and its multiple secret space programs that date from the modern era, as well as ancient civilizations.

In this regard, Corey Goode's revelations are very helpful. Goode says that extraterrestrials interact or collaborate with one or more of the above secret space programs in terms of different alliances. Goode summarized the complex situation as follows:

> There are many who have been a part of the 3 separate Secret Space Programs that are independent of the Secret Earth Governments (one of which is a powerful Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate that owns most of the Mars Bases). There are also 5-7 "Ancient Earth Break Away Civilizations" that have Bases here on Earth. All of the groups mentioned above are "Allied" with various and different "Off World Entities" and "UN Type Federations" both with the "Human Like ET's" and the "Non-Human ET's" (All with DIFFERENT AGENDA's).[399]

Goode claims that there are four main groups of extraterrestrials and intraterrestrials, including a newer group of sixth to ninth density beings; that are interacting in various ways with the secret space programs, and one another, in alliances that have been formed.[400] He provides very helpful information about these alliances that are relevant to Earth and the secret space programs at this time in our history.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Secret Space Program Alliance

Goode revealed the existence of a "Secret Space Program (SSP) Alliance" which was formed around the Solar Warden program; that attracted like-minded groups and programs, due to its more U.S. Constitutional mindset and ethical approach to Earth's future. Defectors from the other secret space programs—the Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate, Dark Fleet and the smaller rogue SAPs—brought ships, and resources with them. Goode says the SSP Alliance is headed by a Council incorporating representatives from the different entities making up the Alliance:

> The "SSP Alliance Council" is a group of leaders from various levels of Battalions, Regiments, Divisions, Wings and Corps from each of the allied groups that make up the Alliance. There are a large number of members of what was the Solar Warden Project, and defectors from what is referred to as the ICC (which is made up of many corporate groups/arms with one head), remaining Dark Fleet members, and members of several Military Black Op's Programs including some lower tech groups that were invited into the Alliance more recently. [401]

Goode describes the SSP Alliance as tenuous given the different backgrounds and philosophies of the groups making it up:

> This SSP Alliance Council is a tenuous alliance of leaders who have cliques and sub-factions that do not completely trust one another. There is an agreement that they all meet and agree on actions under certain rules of engagement and codes of ethics established by a committee….[402]

Goode identifies the main goal shared by the SSP Alliance:

> The goal of the Alliance is to defeat the "Babylonian Money Magic System" and end financial tyranny on earth. The Alliance wants to restore order and justice and civility to our world—and release the

t.me/ufopediapdf

> planet-healing, life-extending, hyper-futuristic technology they possess to everyone.[403]

The "Babylonian Money Magic System," as the name implies, dates from ancient bloodline families (Cabal/Illuminati) that have used money and "dark magic" to manipulate the rest of humanity. Goode has described the "dark magic" as the ability of these ancient bloodline elites to steer humanity into collectively manifesting oppressive conditions such as war, poverty and disease, which is also disempowering on an individual level.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Earth Alliance

According to Goode, the Earth Alliance comprises different factions and organizations involved in various supply, support and command roles when it comes to the different secret space programs. The Earth Alliance includes "White Hats" among the military industrial elite of the U.S. and many other major countries that are supportive of the goals of the SSP Alliance. In addition, the Earth Alliance includes the BRICS nations (Brazil, Russia, India, China, South Africa) that are attempting to break free from the "Babylonian Money Magic System" described by Goode. The BRICS alliance has made major strides in developing an alternative financial system to that controlled by the Cabal/Illuminati**.** The Earth Alliance should not be confused with the Cabal/Illuminati that play key roles in the ICC and Dark Fleet space programs, and smaller rogue SAPs involved in organizing false flag events.

Goode claims he received the following briefing about the Earth Alliance in June 2015:

> As we sat at the table and started up the discussion, much of the briefing included quite mundane information as well as some deeper information. This included what was going on with the various loosely affiliated factions of the Earth Alliance. I was made aware of recent Cabal false-flag attempts that thankfully did not succeed—though others obviously have. We also discussed mass intelligence gathering that has been both acquired by Earth Alliance groups as well as SSP Alliance Council efforts.[404]

Goode describes attempts by the Cabal/Illuminati to infiltrate the Earth Alliance:

> This same infiltration has occurred within elements of the Earth Alliance. There is a push right now by the other members of the BRICS Alliance to isolate these infiltrated areas within one of their allies.[405]

Goode claims that the infiltration has led to the Earth Alliance not always following the rules of engagement set by the SSP Alliance when it comes to

t.me/ufopediapdf

negotiating with the Cabal/Illuminati:

> As we know … rules of engagement are not always followed. This seems to also be true of the loosely organized "Earth Based Alliance" where some factions are making deals with the opposition that are not sanctioned by other members.[406]

According to Goode's report about a meeting he attended on June 9, 2015, the Cabal/Illuminati had apparently reached an agreement with some factions within the Earth Alliance, and efforts were being taken to do the same with the "Cosmic Alliance":

> They stated that an agreement had been struck with some of the elements of the Earth Alliance and that they hoped the same could be done with the "Cosmic Alliance" (I had not heard this term used before).[407]

The Cosmic Alliance includes higher density beings belonging to what Goode has described as a "Sphere Being Alliance."

t.me/ufopediapdf

Sphere Being Alliance

The Sphere Being Alliance can be best described as a Type III (or even IV) civilization according to the extraterrestrial civilization typology first developed by Russian astronomer, Nikolai Kardashev, in 1964.[408] Whereas Type 1 civilizations work with planetary level energies, and Type II work with stellar level energies, Type III work with energies at a galactic level. This appears to be among the primary functions of the Sphere Being Alliance, according to Goode:

> The Sphere Alliance has been mostly focused on the energetic changes occurring in our local star cluster because of the area of the Galaxy they are entering. They have been using the many thousands of cloaked spheres, that are equidistantly spread out across our Sol System and neighboring Sol Systems (Electrically Connected in the "Cosmic Web" and Natural Portal System), to buffer and diffuse incoming tsunami waves of highly charged energy that change the vibratory state of space/time, energy and matter to cause it to raise to a higher state in the "Density Spectrum."[409]

Goode went on to explain why the Sphere Being Alliance chose to work with the Secret Space Program Alliance, which included the Solar Warden Space Program for whom he previously worked:

> The Sphere Alliance happened to choose the SSP Alliance (that was not just the Solar Warden Group) because they had made a conscious decision to bring the end of the control and slavery of Earth Humans by "Trickster Gods"; who were custodian aliens, and their worshipers/followers, whom we have lumped under an umbrella name such as "The Cabal"/"Illuminati". The SSP Alliance had decided that it was time to give every Human on the planet access to their full and true history, suppressed technologies that would lengthen and enhance their lives, as well as collapse the world Financial Debt Slave Systems (AKA Babylonian Money Magic Slave System). This put the SSP Alliance in a greater percentage "Service To Others" category than any other group in our Sol System made up of Earth Humans fighting for the freedom of Earth Humans. They definitely had their draw backs

t.me/ufopediapdf

> being warriors who were looking to use violence to obtain the desired freedom. The Sphere Alliance is a nonviolent group, and there have been quite a lot of adjustments for the SSP Alliance to make (as well as some mistakes) in the process of developing a workable partnership with a group of 6th through 9th Density Beings that have a completely different way of doing things.[410]

According to Goode, the Sphere Being Alliance made him a delegate to speak on their behalf at the meetings held by the Secret Space Program Alliance:

> Opposition meetings with the SSP Alliance are held when I am present being a delegate speaking on behalf of or for the Sphere Being Alliance. They give me the words to say and I say them exactly as they are given to me…. The SSP Alliance does have meetings with the Sphere Alliance on occasion without me present, through the person who they wanted to be the Sphere Alliance delegate, who is a member of the SSP Alliance and is also my primary contact w/the SSP Alliance. This person has been in contact with the Blue Avian group of the Sphere Alliance the same number of years as I have. His contact began with them at almost the exact same time frame.[411]

Goode also explained why the Sphere Being Alliance appointed him as delegate to "a UN Type Super Federation" of different extraterrestrial alliances that are vitally concerned about the Sphere Beings' activities around the Earth and the Solar System:

> The Sphere Alliance will not meet directly with the service to self beings. Many of the ET Groups/Federations that meet at the UN Type Super Federation are considered "Good Guys," but are helping humanity out of a personal agenda which is "STS" [Service-to-Self]. Even in these cases, the Sphere Alliance has me attend as a delegate at these "Super Federations" to speak on their behalf.[412]

Goode's claim that the Sphere Being alliance "will not meet directly with the service-to-self beings" is very controversial. It suggests that even for extraterrestrial groups performing what appear to be positive actions described in Table 2, their motivations are still viewed as self-serving. This

t.me/ufopediapdf

appears odd. Yet it is understandable using Kardashev civilization typology. From the perspective of a Level III (or IV) civilization, Level I or II extraterrestrial civilizations, while apparently performing benign actions, may still be acting out of self-interest to a degree. This is the main reason why Goode was appointed as the Sphere Being Alliance delegate, in order to act as their intermediary.

Goode has described the result of the "cloaked spheres" being placed equidistantly throughout the solar system to buffer cosmic energies, while simultaneously acting as a frequency wall that effectively has quarantined the solar system and the Earth:

> The Sphere Alliance has setup 2 "Energy Barriers" that cannot be penetrated by any beings or technology (be they 3/4D or 4/5D beings). One is the "Outer Barrier" which completely closes off the entire Sol System (including Gate/Portal travel) from travel into or out of the system. The other is a "Barrier" that surrounds the Earth. It keeps every Being and Craft/Technology that was either On Earth or in Near Earth Orbit from leaving a certain distance from the Planet. There are active Gates/Portals that allow travel between Planets within the Sol System. However, those Portals are affected by these "Energetic Tsunami Waves" at times, and regular travel is ill advised and can be dangerous.[413]

Goode describes how the Sphere Being Alliance provided technology to the Secret Space Program Alliance, which allows them to prevent false flag and other destructive events from occurring on Earth during this time of planetary transition due to incoming cosmic energies:

> The technology provided directly to the SSP Alliance has ALL been of a defensive nature. It allows the Alliance to disrupt weapons systems, cloaking systems, and highly shielded vessels and locations from various types of high energy beam and torsion field weapons (torsion weapons that rip apart buildings or craft by twisting the space/time fabric that the structure exists in at the moment, causing the targeted structure to rip apart etc.)...[414]

In short, the Secret Space Program Alliance has had its position strengthened considerably by the Sphere Being Alliance in dealing with

t.me/ufopediapdf

other alliances; especially so with the most disruptive and manipulative among them, the Draconian Federation Alliance.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Draconian Federation Alliance

Chapter four discussed the Dark Fleet and its cooperation with a Draconian Federation Alliance. The Draco Alliance appears to be a strict hierarchical organization, comprising a warlike extraterrestrial race called the Draconians. The ruling caste of the Draconian Federation Alliance is a group of what Goode describes as Royal White Dracos. They are very intimidating 14 foot tall beings, with very powerful psychic abilities, and appear to be like dragons. Alex Collier, who claims to have had contact with extraterrestrials from the Andromeda Council, calls these ruling caste Draconians the “Ciakar”:

> The Draconians are a very large reptilian race, otherwise known as "the Dracs". There is a royal line of the reptilian race called the Ciakar. They range from 14 to 22 feet tall and can weigh up to 1,800 pounds. They do have winged appendages and they are awesome beings. They're extremely clairvoyant and extremely clever, and they can also be extremely sinister.[415]

According to Collier, the Royal White Draco (aka Ciakars) are “the oldest known reptilian race in our galaxy.”[416] Goode claims that he came face to face with the Royal White Draco in charge of the Draconian Federation Alliance’s activities in our solar system, who offered to evacuate the solar system with his Draconian forces if the Sphere Being Alliance lifted its quarantine.[417]

Goode has provided a summary of the testimony of another witness, Lt. Col. Gonzales (pseudonym), who has also attended a meeting with the Draco Federation. He described his encounter in a briefing to Goode as follows:

> Standing behind the Reptilian Honor Guard were Mantid and Insectoid Beings who were now being very still and standing in a loose formation. In our last encounter they were roaming about the entire time. Gonzales said he saw the White Royal Draco standing in the front and middle of the formation of these other beings.[418]

t.me/ufopediapdf

Threats were made against the other alliances as a result of the "Outer Barrier" created by the Sphere Being Alliance:

> This same White Royal Draco now made demands wrapped in threats for Gonzales to deliver to the SSP Alliance Council and the Sphere Alliance. The demand was that all of the Draco Federation Alliance would be allowed to leave through the Outer Barrier as they wished, and that their human allies would be given clemency, and promised no reprisals in future events in a human controlled Sol System.[419]

Among the goals of the "Outer Barrier"—a frequency wall built by the "Sphere Being Alliance" to buffer incoming cosmic energies—was to impose a solar system wide blockade. This would prevent the movement of people, space fleets and resources while incoming cosmic energies were being integrated. The blockade had created major problems for the Draconian Federation, which made dire threats if it wasn't lifted:

> The White Royal stated in no uncertain terms that they had the power to bring great calamity and war to the surface of the Earth, and were prepared to do so. They stated that the Sphere Alliance had not been forthcoming in the true power of their Extra Dimensional Overlords, who were now present and ready to do battle beside the Draco Federation Alliance, as had been prophesied about their empire millions of years ago.[420]

This is where "Gonzales" became very surprised to learn that the White Royal Dracos were not at the apex of the Draconian Federation Alliance. There were ExtraDimensional (ED) overlords that were responsible for the creation of Artificial Intelligence, as he revealed to Goode:

> They boasted that these same ED Overlords were responsible in some way for the entities that we called the ED/ET Artificial Intelligence that is their ally and had conquered entire galaxies. Gonzales stated the grandiose boasting and threats went on for some time in the same theatrical manner before the White Royal Draco let go of his mind, and turned and lumbered out of the room with his Reptilian Honor Guard and the Insectoid delegation.[421]

t.me/ufopediapdf

Goode has emphasized the threat posed by Artificial Intelligence (AI) to many thousands of extraterrestrial civilizations and to humanity in the present era.[422] As described in chapter eight, Solar Warden and other secret space programs take stringent security measures to prevent an AI signal infecting both biological and electronic systems. The "ED Overlords," controlling both the AI and the Draconian Federation Alliance, suggests a similar Satanic occult force that was discussed earlier concerning the Nazi SS Black Sun Order and emergence of the Dark Fleet.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Super Federation—Human Looking Extraterrestrials

Goode describes a Super Federation of between 40 to 60 human-like extraterrestrial groups that are very interested in humanity's future. The Super Federation involves the groups identified in Table 2, and others who are parts of difference galactic councils and federations: "The Super Federation is a larger group made up of a United Nations-type organization of other "Human-Like" ET Federations, Confederations and Councils."[423]

Goode describes this Super Federation as also being trapped behind a frequency fence created by the Sphere Alliance:

> There are Several ET Federations that are working together in a sort of Super Federation of Humanlike ET's, as well as an alliance of Non-Human ET's; that have "Delegates" and "Members" trapped in our Sol System right now behind the "Outer Barrier". There are also ET's that normally travel through our Sol System like a Galactic Silk Road that are parts of other Federations elsewhere in the Galaxy. I could not tell you how many Federations there are in our Galaxy alone.[424]

Goode describes the Super Federation conducting twenty-two genetic experiments involving the genes of different alien races being spliced into human DNA over a period stretching back as far as 250,000 years. His comments are similar to Alex Collier who said:

> In a nut shell, we are a composite of a lot of different races, 22 to be exact. It is a physiological fact that there are 22 different body types on the planet. And that is the result of the extraterrestrial races.[425]

The extent of long-term genetic experimentation on Earth by 22 extraterrestrial civilizations helps explain why the Sphere Being Alliance regards their activities as self-serving. By refusing to deal directly with the Super Federation, and instead appointing Goode to be their delegate, the Sphere Being Alliance was sending a powerful message to members of the Super Federation. Discussions over humanity's future had to take into consideration the aspirations of humanity from a different perspective than

t.me/ufopediapdf

was previously the case at Super Federation meetings, where long term biological projects were given priority.

Goode attended meetings of the Super Federation during his covert secret space program service (1987 -2007) and more recently as a delegate for the Sphere Being Alliance. He described the variety of human looking extraterrestrials he encountered at a meeting on June 7, 2015:

> There are normally at most 40 groups at these conferences. Recently there have been over 60 groups and they have added seats to a point that the floor has become very crowded…. There are so many it's hard to know where to start. There are "People" from the 3-4 foot tall to 12 foot tall range. There are people with "Olive Green Skin" as well as Pumpkin Orange, Light Blue, Mocha Brown and all other shades of skin colors and textures. One that stands out that sits close by is a tall skinny group with "White Shiny Skin" (Glistens), White Cotton-Like Hair and pretty much Red Eyes that seem to radiate some sort of light or energy. They wear all white clothing; with no seams, that is skin-tight. There are some that look very much like we do, but with slightly larger eyes, who are taller; and some that are around the 5 foot 5 inch height with short black military-like haircuts, with tan skin, and very dense body structure (weigh much more than they appear to).[426]

Lt. Col. Gonzales has also attended a Super Federation meeting and described his encounter in a briefing to Goode as follows:

> He went on to tell me about the arrival at the Federation Council Meeting Facility. This is a station that is in a secure temporal bubble out around the orbits of Jupiter and Saturn…. Gonzales said that he walked briskly to get to the Sphere Alliances Delegation seating area. On this trip he had one of the high-ranking SSP Alliance Council members with him, who stood in the advisory role position…. Gonzales stood before the Super Federation Council, which normally had 40 to 60 groups in attendance. Now it had well over 100 groups all massed together in the auditorium.[427]

In addition to the Super Federation meetings, there was also an Ancient Secret Space Program Council meeting that Goode learned also existed:

t.me/ufopediapdf

I did learn that there is a small council made up of some of the Ancient Human Breakaway groups that I was previously unaware of. It turns out that Gonzales has been meeting exclusively with this group, as a delegate for the SSP Alliance Council. Gonzales stated that I may be either accompanying or handling some of these meetings myself in the future.[428]

t.me/ufopediapdf

Armed Conflicts between the Different Secret Space Programs and Alliances

Up until early 2015, there were times when large scale hostilities broke out in deep space, Mars and/or Earth, between the main secret space programs and their extraterrestrial allies over the future of the Earth. Goode wrote:

> There is … a "Shadow Civil War" going on among some of these Secret Space Programs and their "Off World Allies" to end control of the Secret Earth Governments using the "Babylonian Money Magic Slave System" to control Earth Humanity.[429]

Goode claims that the three main Secret Space Programs (Solar Warden, Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate and the Dark Fleet) once had smooth relations. Relations began breaking down in the late 1990's, when leaders of the Solar Warden program began seriously questioning the agenda of the other two programs and what the Cabal/Illuminati was secretly doing with the various rogue SAPs under its control. This is well illustrated in the case of Vice Admiral Tom Wilson that was discussed in chapter eight. Wilson was head of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Intelligence service when, in 1997, he was denied access to SAPs involving extraterrestrial technologies that were revealed to him by Edgar Mitchell and Steven Greer.

An overview of the gradual breakdown in relations between the difference Space Program Alliances is given by Goode:

> Before the breakdown in the overall relations between the factions that were once united through the "Secret Earth Governments" (and their "Syndicates" known as the Cabal/Illuminati and various other Secret Societies), and their Controllers (Draco Federation Royals and Ancient Earth/Human Break Away Civilizations that have deceived many and presented themselves as ET's from various Star Systems), there has been quite a lot of chaos among these groups which has resulted in them turning on each other. This has led to conflict in various underground/undersea networked facilities that have been responsible for some of the Earth Quakes in recent months that have been

t.me/ufopediapdf

> occurring across the Planet Earth, as well as some incidents on Mars and other bodies in the Sol System.[430]

Goode claims that the strained relations became even worse with the response by the Royal White Draco to the solar system wide quarantine imposed by the Sphere Being Alliance:

> Many of these groups were beginning to turn on each other before the recent Draco Allied Conference [March 2015] where I was acting as a "Delegate" for the Sphere Alliance (and the SSP Alliance was providing "IE and Security Support"). This is the meeting where a 14 foot White Reptilian Royal was present and made an offer to the Sphere Being Alliance for safe passage of their "Royals" to be able to exit the "Outer Barrier". The Human "Committee of 200" was present for this meeting and witnessed the exchange. They were visibly shocked when this occurred and it was soon after this that not only the major disinformation war (to control the narrative) began, but also the chaotic infighting between the "Elite Groups" (who along with other Secret Earth Government and Cabal Controlled SSP Leadership Groups currently rotate in as "Delegates" in the larger "Human-Like ET Super Federation" Conferences).[431]

Beginning in late 2014, Goode describes how defections over to Solar Warden (Secret Space Program Alliance) had sparked military actions. These defectors comprised units from the Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate, the Dark Fleet, as well as rogue SAPs controlled by the Cabal Illuminati. The defectors provided actionable intelligence that led to two incidents that proved very divisive:

> Over the last 6 months, there have also been some defections of assets from the Cabal controlled ICC Secret Space Program, remnants of the Dark Fleet (which is not a Draco Fleet but a Human SSP Fleet that serves alongside the Draco Alliance) that were not caught outside of the Outer Barrier, as well as various other Military Black Ops SSP Program Members. Some of them brought with them time critical and actionable intelligence that was acted on by some of the SSP Alliance Leadership and their new allies, without bringing it to the SSP Alliance Council. This resulted in Two Massive Attacks that caused

t.me/ufopediapdf

> large numbers of innocent deaths. Those who took part in what the Blue Avians called "Atrocities" were unapologetic, and stated that it was the cost of war but the collateral damage was regrettable. This caused a rift between some of the SSP Alliance Council who had different ideas on how they should proceed, as well as some mistrust of the new defectors from the other SSP's that had recently joined and also obviously had a different moral outlook and idea of the rules of engagement.[432]

The possibility of military hostilities escalating into more overt actions led to a conference meeting, where the Blue Avians were consulted over what the rules of engagement should be leading up to the "full disclosure event" desired by the Secret Space Program Alliance. Goode wrote:

> In the first big joint conference with all of the SSP Alliance Council and the SSP Alliance beings that appeared, the question was asked of the Blue Avians what the rules of engagement should be. The Sphere Alliance had provided the SSP Alliance with some extremely advanced defensive technology and asked that the SSP Alliance not attack or destroy any more of the Cabal/ICC/Dark Fleet Infrastructure. They had worked out a future "Post Full Disclosure Plan" with the SSP Alliance Council some time earlier to free all of the inhabitants of these facilities, provide them assistance in recovery of what they had been through, as well as hand over all of these assets to the "Post Disclosure Era Civilization" of Earth. This infrastructure that was built for negative purposes along with all of the suppressed technologies, would be disclosed to every single person of Earth simultaneously and be the beginning of what the SSP Alliance had dreamed of which is a "Star Trek Civilization."[433]

It was decided that military hostilities would be strictly limited and that efforts would be concentrated on bringing about the "full disclosure event," which would lead to a resolution of what to do with the facilities and resources possessed by the different secret space programs:

> Other than some authorized operations to weaken the Cabal on Earth, the SSP Alliance and their allies have agreed to the rules of

t.me/ufopediapdf

> engagement and timeline laid out by the Sphere Being Alliance and the SSP Alliance Council. Post "Full Disclosure Event," these bases will be open and no conflict will be needed to remove the occupants to another area where one of the allied groups will offer their resources of physical and emotional healing.[434]

Goode has claimed that the SSP Alliance disclosure plan involves massive official document dumps, whistleblower testimonies, and television broadcasts that will reveal the truth about humanity's situation, and lead to Nuremburg War Crime like trials against (former) leaders of the Cabal led SSPs.[435]–Around the same time Goode revealed the SSP Alliance plan, Wikileaks once again began releasing massive document dumps that made it a media sensation back in 2000. In early May 2015, after a five year hiatus, Wikileaks restored its electronic drop box for whistleblowers to again anonymously share data.[436] All is in place for an organization like Wikileaks to share the document dumps that Goode claims will reveal all. The re-emergence of Wikileaks is either a remarkable coincidence, or compelling circumstantial evidence that plans are underway to dump a large number of classified documents concerning secret space programs into the public arena.

Testimony by Goode is a part of the process leading to a full disclosure event that will be examined in more detail in chapter 15. In addition to describing the different Secret Space Program Alliances and their connections to various extraterrestrial groups, Goode has revealed details of secret bases on the Moon and Mars that correspond closely with the claims of other whistleblowers.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Chapter 12

Secret Moon Base—Lunar Operations Command

During the Apollo 11 moon landing, there was a two minute period of radio silence. According to NASA, the problem arose from one of two television cameras overheating, thus disrupting the reception. What really happened, according to various sources, was that Armstrong and Aldrin saw something else watching them! According to Timothy Good, author of *Above Top Secret*, HAM radio operators receiving the VHF signals transmitted from Apollo 11 to NASA's Houston headquarters, intercepted the following message which NASA screened from the public in the missing two minutes:

> **Mission Control:**
> What's there? Mission Control calling Apollo 11.
>
> **Apollo 11:**
> These babies are huge, sir … enormous…. Oh, God, you wouldn't believe it! I'm telling you there are other space craft out there… lined up on the far side of the crater edge… they're on the moon watching us.[437]

The HAM operator's radio intercept was widely dismissed by the media, but in 1975 it received unexpected support. Maurice Chatelain is a retired NASA communications engineer who helped develop the communications system used in the Apollo moon missions. In his 1975 book, *Our Cosmic Ancestors*, he wrote:

> [O]nly moments before Armstrong stepped down the ladder to set foot on the Moon, two UFOs hovered overhead. Edwin Aldrin took several pictures of them. Some of these photographs have been published in the June 1975 issue of Modern People magazine."[438]

Later, in 1979, Chatelain said that Armstrong's sighting of two UFOs over a lunar crater was being deliberately kept from the media and public by

t.me/ufopediapdf

NASA: "The encounter was common knowledge in NASA, but nobody has talked about it until now."[439] Even more remarkably, Chatelain claimed that:

> …all Apollo and Gemini flights were followed, both at a distance and sometimes also quite closely, by space vehicles of extraterrestrial origin—flying saucers, or UFOs, if you want to call them by that name. Every time it occurred, the astronauts informed Mission Control, who then ordered absolute silence.[440]

Was the missing two minutes of radio silence during the Apollo 11 moon landing an attempt by NASA to cover up what Armstrong really saw on the moon? Were UFO sightings a common occurrence during Apollo missions?

According to Buzz Aldrin in a number of press interviews, Apollo 11 was indeed watched by a UFO during its journey to the moon. Aldrin describes how the Apollo 11 astronauts avoiding mentioning the word UFO in reporting what they were witnessing, and instead asked Houston about the location of the Saturn V launch rocket. Aldrin's admission that Apollo 11 was being shadowed by a UFO does give credence to the belief that UFO's did witness the moon landing, and Armstrong had reported this to NASA in a radio communication that resulted in the missing two minutes of radio silence. Aldrin's admission also supports Chatelain's claim that one or more unknown spacecraft watched the Apollo 11 moon landing, as Chatelain wrote in his book.

In addition to Chatelain, there is another source supporting the claims that Neil Armstrong had witnessed two huge spacecraft over a lunar crater watching the Apollo 11 moon landing. According to Timothy Good, Dr. Vladimir Azhazha, a physicist who was a Professor of Mathematics at Moscow University during the time stated:

> "Neil Armstrong relayed the message to Mission Control that two large, mysterious objects were watching them after having landed near the moon module. But his message was never head by the public—because NASA censored it.[441]

So why did NASA eventually terminate the Apollo missions if unknown spacecraft were already were there and watching the Earth? The

t.me/ufopediapdf

answer according to Armstrong, as relayed by an unnamed Professor at a NASA symposium, follows:

> ***Professor:*** What really happened out there with Apollo 11?
>
> ***Armstrong:*** It was incredible … of course, we had always known there was a possibility … the fact is, we were warned off. There was never any questions then of a space station or a moon city.
>
> ***Professor:*** How do you mean "warned off"?
>
> ***Armstrong:*** I can't go into details, except to say that their ships were far superior to ours both in size and technology—Boy, where they big! … and menacing …. No, there is no question of a space station.
>
> ***Professor:*** But NASA had other missions after Apollo 11?
>
> ***Armstrong:*** Naturally—NASA was committed at that time, and couldn't risk a panic on earth…. But it really was a quick scoop and back again.[442]

So what's the truth? Did Neil Armstrong really see large unknown spacecraft on the moon that were part of a warning for NASA not to return?

With Armstrong's death, we will perhaps never have his personal version of what really happened on that July day in 1969. Perhaps NASA will one day release an official version of what really happened, or have they already done so through a fictional movie admission by Buzz Aldrin? In the movie *Transformers: Dark of the Moon*, Buzz Aldrin in a cameo role, comes forward to reveal a version of the truth about what he and Armstrong saw on the moon. The movie depicts Armstrong and Aldrin traveling to a nearby derelict spacecraft during a 21 minute period of radio silence after the moon landing. In the movie, while he is on the moon, Aldrin is speaking on a secret black operations radio line to NASA:

> ***Buzz Aldrin:*** You cannot believe what we're seeing…
>
> ***Black Ops NASA Technician:*** We are not alone after all, are we?

t.me/ufopediapdf

Buzz Aldrin: No, sir. We're not alone.[443]

So what did Armstrong and Aldrin see during the first Moon landing, which warned NASA to stay away?

t.me/ufopediapdf

German Moon Base Alpha becomes Lunar Operations Command

Chapter four gave a brief overview of Corey Goode's extraordinary claim that Nazi Germany had successfully sent missions to the moon, and built a base there under the auspices of the Vril Society that ran the highly classified space program out of South America and Antarctica. Goode's claim is supported by Vladimir Terziski:

> The Germans landed on the Moon as early as probably 1942, utilizing their larger exo-atmospheric rocket saucers of the Miethe and Schriever type. The *Miethe rocket craft* was built in diameters of 15 and 50 meters, and the *Schriever Walter turbine powered craft* was designed as an interplanetary exploration vehicle. It had a diameter of 60 meters, had 10 stories of crew compartments, and stood 45 meters high.[444]

Terziski supported Goode's claim that even before the Second World War had ended, the Vril Society and Nazi SS was building its first moon base:

> Ever since their first day of landing on the Moon, the Germans started boring and tunneling under the surface, and by the end of the war there was a small Nazi research base on the Moon.[445]

Even more startling is the claim that the Vril Society/Nazi SS was harnessing a Tachyon device. In chapter five it was revealed that the large cigar-shaped Andromeda Device developed for interstellar travel used a temporal drive based on a tachyon device. Terziski is saying these tachyon devices were also used for smaller craft: "The free energy tachyon drive craft of the Haunebu-1 and 2 type were used after 1944 to haul people, materiel and the first robots to the construction site on the Moon."[446]

Terziski went on to describe what happened more than a decade later when the first U.S. and Soviet secret space programs were able to touch down on the moon:

t.me/ufopediapdf

> When Russians and Americans secretly landed jointly on the Moon in the early fifties with their own saucers, they spent their first night there as guests of the.... Nazi underground base. In the sixties a massive Russian - American base had been built on the Moon, that now has a population of 40,000 people, as the rumor goes.[447]

Terziski's incredible claims parallel Corey Goode's own information that the Vril Society/Nazi Germany had built a large Swastika-shaped moon base before the U.S. and the Soviets arrived there. Goode claims that the Vril/Nazi base was essentially handed over to the U.S. as a result of secret agreements that had been reached in the early 1950's:

> This base was still being built when they made the break through deals with the Americans in the early 1950's that gave them access to the Industrial Might that had cost them the European War. They now used this Industrial Power (soon to be known as the Military Industrial Complex) to their favor and built out a massive base that went down many levels in a "Bell Shape" and the surface structures built around the former structures to become what we now call the Lunar Operation Command aka LOC.[448]

The first whistleblower to refer to a secret moon base called "Lunar Operations Command" is Randy Cramer (aka Captain Kaye) who, like Goode, claims to have served for 20 years in a secret space program from 1987 to 2007.[449] Cramer says that he was taken to Lunar Operations Command in 1987 after completing his training in a covert super soldier program for children, called Operation Moonshadow. In an interview released in April 2014, Cramer said:

> I was picked up under a regular routine pick up in the middle of the night, and then taken to Lunar Operations Command, and checked [into] a small living quarters area … like a college dorm or anything. … They escorted us, me, one at a time … to a large waiting area outside what was clearly a large bank of cubicles in which a lot of bureaucrats in various military uniforms were pushing paperwork … A certain amount of explaining what's in the paper work, and what's in the contract, and [you] just initial and sign in all the right places.[450]

t.me/ufopediapdf

In March 2015, Corey Goode revealed that he also was taken to Lunar Operations Command (LOC) where he signed his contract/non-disclosure agreement for a 20 year tour of duty. Coincidently, Goode signed up around the same time as Cramer at age 17 in 1987 at LOC:

> I was told up front that I would sign non-disclosure agreements and then serve 20 years away from Earth, I would have no contact or information of what was occurring on the planet, that at the end of my tour I would be "Age Regressed" and "Blank-slated" and returned to the time when I left. I was told that for doing this very important mission that I would have a very easy life upon returning….I technically served almost 21 Years as I was brought in at 16/1986 for a short term program assignment prior to being handed over to the facility on the LOC where I was then physically enhanced.… When I was 17 and assigned to the SSP, I really began my time in.[451]

t.me/ufopediapdf

Moon as a Diplomatic Neutral Zone

In April 2014, Randy Cramer was also the first to refer to the moon as being similar to Antarctica in terms of being a neutral zone that can be used by different space programs and extraterrestrial visitors:

> It's kind of like Antarctica, it has these different areas where different countries and people can say we got this area, and we got this, and everybody respects everybody's claim or area. So there are a number of areas that have been habituated by a number of different ETs that have had bases there for a long time, and they're not going anywhere, apparently. Whether people are friendly or hostile, it's kind of a neutral territory, so there's places where those who don't get along with others cannot be too far from each other. But they don't attack each other, they respect each other's neutral space there on the back side of the moon, for whatever reason, the contracts, diplomatic arrangements are for that.[452]

Cramer went on to explain that the moon's neutrality is a result of a long history, which has involved some violent conflict:

> I think it [is] because it goes back such a very long time that everyone respects it. From what I also understand there's been a couple times when war did come to the back side of the moon and it was bad enough in such a way that everyone said no, no, not here. This is neutral space for everybody to do what they need to do, but we can't fight here or else we could risk losing the whole thing to somebody else or something. I think that was the deal. So I think it's a pretty interesting mix of who's there, what's there, we're there. What's spread out over just what I've seen and what has been discussed with me. Clearly, not even all of what is there and what's known about it has been part of my knowledge, my privy to what I've been briefed on. That's about as much as I know about Lunar Operations Command. [453]

In a May 2015 email interview, Goode similarly described the moon being divided up into zones similar to Antarctica:

t.me/ufopediapdf

> The moon is divided into Embassy Zones (much like maps of Antarctica) that belong to dozens of different off-world groups (and ancient break away human groups) that do not get along. Many of the worst enemies are based only a few kilometers away from each other and have done so for thousands of years in peace. The Moon is a diplomatic zone and conflict is not tolerated on or around it. Diplomatic territory is highly respected and not trespassed on by other groups. [454]

Goode goes on to give a possible answer to who it was that warned the Apollo astronauts to stay away from the Moon:

> If the Apollo landings chose to land in some of these diplomatic zones (which is just about every square inch of the moon) they more than likely landed on territory of a group that did not appreciate it. They were most likely given a stern request to leave and not return to this location by whatever group they were trespassing on. [455]

Cramer's and Goode's testimony reveals that the moon is a very ancient outpost for a number of extraterrestrial groups, and also secret space programs dating from the Nazi era, that have built bases there. The likelihood that the Apollo missions resulted in a violation of one or more of the sovereignty claims of these groups helps answer why the moon missions came to a sudden halt in 1972. Moon landings by NASA and other nations had not occurred for over forty years, until China's unmanned Jade Rabbit rover successfully landed in December 2013.

t.me/ufopediapdf

CHAPTER 13

Comparing Mars Whistleblower Testimonies

Serving a twenty year tour of duty in the secret space programs is the fundamental claim of three whistleblowers: Michael Relfe, Randy Cramer and Corey Goode. Relfe and Cramer cite extended service on Mars for their tours. Like Goode, Relfe and Cramer claim that after the completion of their covert service, they were "age-regressed" and sent back in time using classified technologies. Relfe and Cramer further say that chemicals and technologies were used in an attempt to remove their memories of their covert service.

Similarities in Relfe's and Cramer's testimonies regarding the core elements of their recruitment, service and return to civilian life are consistent with Goode's extraordinary claims. This all suggests that secret space programs recruit personnel for twenty year tours of duties before using a standard operating procedure to remove their memories and place them back in society.

In 2000, a book titled *The Mars Records* was published containing the testimony of Relfe, who claimed that he had volunteered to join a secret space program called the "Mars Defense Force."[456] According to Relfe, he served a twenty year tour of duty mainly on Mars; where his psychic abilities were used in a variety of increasingly sophisticated ways, from a passive form of "remote viewing" to "psychic assassination." Relfe claimed that he killed 70 high profile targets comprising human VIPs, extraterrestrial entities, and synthetic life forms embodying artificial intelligence. Relfe's story was largely dismissed at the time because his incredible claims were offered without sufficient evidence to back them up. The more recent public testimonies of Cramer and Goode are consistent with the core elements of Relfe's alleged secret space program service. This requires a comparative study of Relfe's remarkable testimony with Cramer's, along with a summary of key elements of Goode's testimony as discussed so far.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Michael Relfe and *The Mars Records*

The Mars Records was authored and published by Stephanie Relfe, a professional kinesiologist, who first met Michael Relfe in 1996, and decided to help him overcome deep emotional issues. In the process of undergoing a therapeutic technique developed by Stephanie to release the negative emotional charges related to past trauma, Michael Relf's covert service on Mars was uncovered.

The Mars Records contains the detailed process used by Stephanie to assist Michael to retrieve his memories. The book serves multiple purposes. It is a record of Michael's 20 year service with the Mars Defense Force and a secret space program. The book also defines how to unlock memories hidden in deep compartments of the human mind, describing how to overcome the various mind control road blocks intended to sabotage memory recovery. Finally, the book reveals how Michael and Stephanie overcame the efforts of a shadowy governmental entity intervening to prevent any of the information about Mars and the secret space program going public.

Michael Relfe's story began at age six when he remembers being abducted by Gray aliens. Over the successive years, Relfe claims that the 'Grays' upgraded his psychic abilities during his abductions. Relfe doesn't recall being part of any official military program as a child. Whatever the Grays were doing, however, shadow government authorities were monitoring the situation, and had their own future plans for him as he explained in a February 2000 interview:

> It appears that I have been a "lab rat" all my life. Modifications were made to my father, which resulted in me. Modifications (genetic) were made to me at a young age and while growing up. Somewhere along the way I was encouraged (programmed) to join the Navy. The government knew my psychological profile.[457]

In *The Mars Records,* Relfe gives more details of how the authorities monitored the alien abductions:

> The government's involved, and so are the aliens. Something to do with my father—that's how they know about me, cause my Dad

t.me/ufopediapdf

> worked for the government…. They did something to him. I'm the result of what they did.[458]

Relfe explained how his future enlistment in the Navy was part of a covert plan:

> The whole thing in the navy was a set-up. It wasn't an accident I joined the navy—they knew and guided me. We weren't picked out because we were smart—it's because of our genetics. We're chosen in grade school.[459]

In 1976, Relfe joined the Navy and was soon after approached by a recruiter to also join a highly classified military program. He accepted and signed a twenty year tour of duty with the secret space program. Relfe was to serve with the "Mars Defense Force" and travelled through what he described as a teleportation device called a "jump gate" to Mars to begin his service:

> When I was recruited I am awakened at night. There are 2 people to a room. He tells me to follow them. I'm still sleepy. I go down the hall. We meet the officer. He tells us about the program. It's past midnight. Volunteers are asked for. I'm not given a chance to go back to my room. We're led down the hall. We're still in the barracks. We're led into a room. It's a camouflaged room—build to look something like a broom closet. There are steps into the underground area. Underneath the Great Lakes base, there is an entire underground area.… The tunnel. The base I'm to be assigned to is the Mars base. The way to get there is through the jump gate. It's like a tunnel through hyper-space. [460]

Relfe says that while on Mars, his psychic abilities were artificially enhanced by chemical substances and technologies, so that he rapidly transitioned from being able to psychically view distant events (remote viewing) to being able to influence the events (remote influencing). Eventually, his psychic abilities became so powerful that he became a psychic assassin, which he claims he was personally suited for:

t.me/ufopediapdf

> … not everyone involved in TRV (Tactical Remote Viewing) is chosen for target termination. It takes a certain personality to be effective as an assassin. I was cold, hard and arrogant … I have a high Psi efficiency, “raw horsepower” if you will, so much so that my final target termination count was 70 terminations. Some of these were reptilians. And I survived those operations. When operational, I was VERY good at my job.[461]

With the enhanced psychic abilities he now possessed, Relfe describes the various missions he was tasked to undergo culminating in his psychic assassinations:

> The missions that I performed at different stages varied from recon (data gathering) to defense to offensive.
>
> Recon - Data Gathering, Covert Spying, etc. Remote Viewing can be shielded against. You have to have control and finesse to be effective against a shield.
>
> Defense - Differing assignments according to the "power" of the talent. Ranges from lightweight, general "monitoring" of a region, to active defense of a region, to active defense of an installation, to active defense of a selected VIP target.
> These regions can be on planet or in an area surrounding the planet. Sometimes the defense is "mental". Sometimes you are hooked into offensive and defensive weapons systems.
>
> Offensive - Remote Viewing used as an offensive tactical weapon to terminate selected VIP targets (assassination). Even with the machines, this job requires a "talent" of high "horsepower" and low compassion for other beings. Most RV people never come close to this level.
>
> These jobs are a progression "upward". I remember being very good against shields. Later after gaining experience I became offensive and proficient at termination. The final count was 70 targets terminated. [462]

t.me/ufopediapdf

Relfe claims that in order to relieve stress, there was some rotation in job assignments. He requested and was subsequently assigned to be a space fighter pilot where he continued to fight alien and hostile threats to the Mars Defense Force and the secret space program using his telepathic abilities. He writes:

> I "know" that this is a very stressful type of procedure and that duty rotation is required. I also "know" that I was given a choice of other types of training and I chose flight training…[463] During this time I also served as a combat pilot in a single seat attack spacecraft of some type. I feel that my telepathic "talent" was also used in this role.[464]

During his 20 year service, Relfe said that there were strict orders in place to prevent any information about people and events on Earth being shared with him and other secret space program personal. According to Relfe:

> The program works the way it does because NO ONE on duty (who will eventually be time shot back to their origin) is permitted to interact with any time event (or person) of earth while stationed on Mars Base. That means that visitors and VIP's are OFF limits.[465]

At the end of his 20 year service in 2002, age-regression and time-travel technology was used to send him back to the time of his enlistment in 1976 to complete his six year Navy service as part of his 'normal' life. Relfe describes the process as follows:

> The age regression was pure boredom. Being kept in a dreamlike, semi-conscious state for weeks was very boring. That's the only memory I have been able to recall. The 20-year time jump back to 1976 was over before it began. Walking through the tunnel was uneventful.[466]

While the idea of age-regression seems fantastic, it's worth pointing out that a specific aging gene has been discovered, and that various anti-aging technologies are under development.[467] Highly classified gene research, decades ahead of the open source scientific literature, has likely been able to manipulate the aging gene to produce effects such as reverse-aging.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Relfe's description of the process as boring likely describes how this kind of advanced gene therapy requires a laborious application process.

A variety of mind control techniques were used on Relfe to prevent him from recovering memories of his covert space service, and to suppress his psychic abilities. He describes what happened:

> At the conclusion of active duty in the program, I was "age reversed" twenty years and sent back to earth to complete my normal time line. Memory blocks were placed into me to prevent memory recall. Implants were placed into me to block my metaphysical abilities and track my location and movements. The result of these "memory blocks" was that I was negatively affected in my family life, relationships, health and employment…[468]

In addition, Relfe says that he was forcibly abducted for a "monthly medical exam" by secret space program authorities. In 2000, he wrote about this experience in his concluding thoughts to *The Mars Records*:

> My involvement continues to the present time. I am visited by members of this group monthly. When in an "altered state", I am "programmed" to accompany them without question and I am then transported to an unknown location where I am given a medical checkup. A procedure is then performed on me where tissue/cells/biological materials are removed from incisions on both sides of my groin area. I am returned to my place of origin.[469]

Relfe says that he was able to stop the abductions in 2002, through prayer and other preventive measures. He wrote a message in his book to Government authorities protesting what had happened to him, and demanding compensation for his covert service. He wrote:

> Where is the compensation that you promised? I think you still owe me back pay with interest, a monthly retirement check at Captain rank with greater than twenty years service and a benefits package including health insurance. I expect a check ASAP![470]

Relfe believes that his disclosure is being tacitly allowed by senior officials in the secret space program who have been monitoring him:

t.me/ufopediapdf

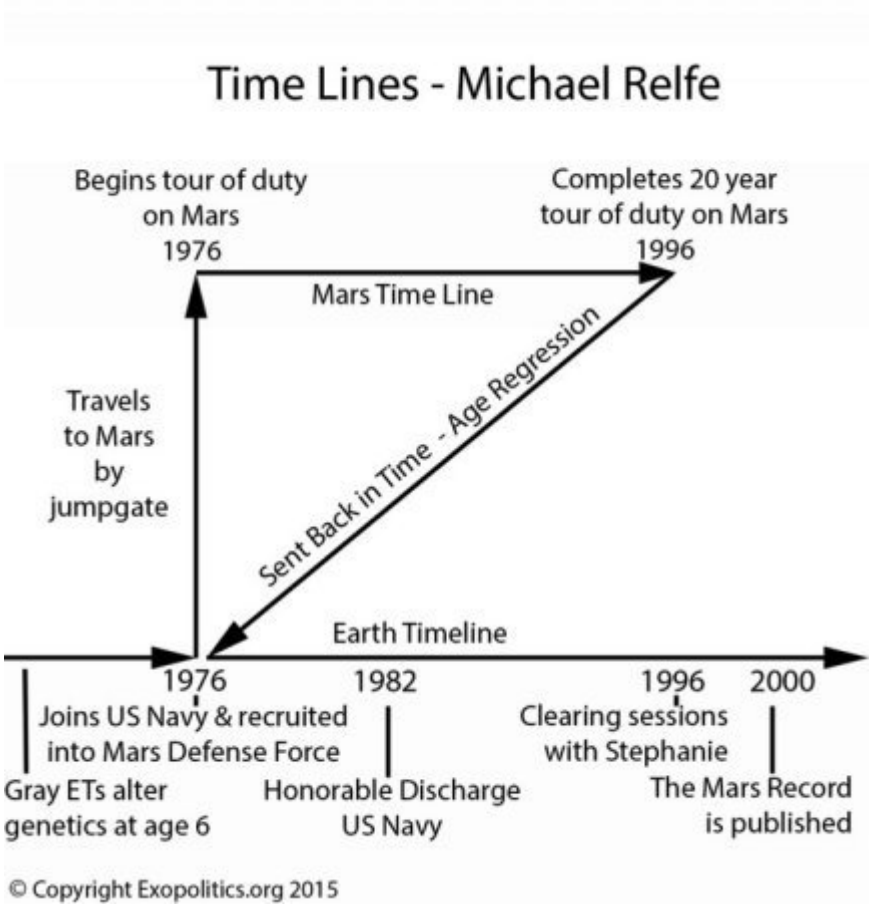
> There have been no attempts to stop these sessions from being recorded nor have we been contacted by any "official" representatives from any group. It may be that these individuals are so far beyond the reach of anyone that they don't care about books such as these, and in fact allow them so as to help their ongoing program of introducing the planetary population to the existence of "aliens".[471]

Soon after his book's release, Relfe was interviewed in February 2000 by Eve Lorgen from the website, *Alien Love Bite*,[472] and in July 2000 by Theresa de Veto from the website, *Surfing The Apocalypse*.[473] These are the only two interviews listed on the Mars Records website where Michael and Stephanie Relfe were questioned about his covert service on Mars and the secret space fleet.

There have been other whistleblowers claiming to have visited Mars through jump gate technologies, who also experienced age regression and time travel technologies.[474] However, Relfe was alone with his main claim in 2000 that a secret space program existed that recruited individuals for covert 20 year assignments that was allegedly a standard operating procedure. That changed in early 2014.

Figure 30. Michael Relfe's Timelines

t.me/ufopediapdf


Time Lines - Michael Relfe
Begins tour of duty on Mars 1976
Completes 20 year tour of duty on Mars 1996
Mars Time Line
Travels to Mars by jumpgate
Sent Back in Time - Age Regression
Earth Timeline
1976
1982
1996
2000
Joins US Navy & recruited into Mars Defense Force
Clearing sessions with Stephanie
Gray ETs alter genetics at age 6
Honorable Discharge US Navy
The Mars Record is published
© Copyright Exopolitics.org 2015

t.me/ufopediapdf

Randy Cramer and the "Mars Defense Force"

In March 2014, Randy Cramer, using the pseudonym "Captain Kaye," came forward with his claims of a 20 year tour of duty with a classified space program from 1987 to 2007. He for the first time revealed his "total recall" of his covert space program service, in a five part series of interviews I conducted with him.[475] He says that he served the first 17 years of his tour of duty, with an infantry unit on Mars that was part of what he called the "Mars Defense Force," whose primary mission was to defend five civilian colonies owned by the "Mars Colony Corporation."[476]

After first signing on for his tour of duty at Lunar Operations Command, Cramer explains what he was told upon his arrival on Mars in 1987:

> At that point I arrive at Aries Prime, and at that point we all get informed that we are now members of the Mars Defense Force (MDF). The MDF is the specific military organization, private contracted military organization, which is specifically contracted to serve under the MCC [Mars Colony Corporation] to protect and defend the Mars Colony Corporation and its interests. We got informed you are now a member of the Mars Defense Force, you will be assigned a chit, a little card, paper work that is going to tell which shuttle you are going to get on. Then you are going to get on that shuttle and that shuttle is going to take you to a station and that station is where you are going to be probably for the next 20 years, and when you get to that station then you will get informed exactly what you are doing, and exactly who you are working [with], and receive all necessary training equipment, etc., when you get there.[477]

Cramer reveals the history of secret bases on Mars as it was revealed to him during his service:

> The Mars Colony Corporation was set up in about 1974/1975. My understanding is that we were on Mars the very first time around the mid-60s, but really didn't try to do anything serious, or really prepared to do anything with that until the 1970s. My understanding is that our first exploratory mission that was sent there to stay any length of time

t.me/ufopediapdf

> was 1970. Then after a few years it was decided that we were ready to go ahead and establish a Mars Colony Corporation foothold, and set up a few settlements and attempt to do some mining, and extract some resources to make it pay for itself. Apparently that was about 1975, when the Mars Colony Corporation set foot on Mars and started its first mining operation. That was 1975 to my understanding, as I was briefed.[478]

After completing his covert Mars service, Cramer says that he served as a pilot with a secret space program called the "Earth Defense Force," where he patrolled the solar system from a cigar-shaped spacecraft carrier.

In an interview Cramer described his training to fly spacecraft belonging to the Earth Defense Force:

> Training was like any other rudimentary training process I would expect. Like any others, a certain amount of briefings, a certain amount of classroom time, a certain amount of marching around time, a certain amount of simulator time, and then a certain amount of getting into actual vehicles and flying them. They had for the most part, really three different types of fighter craft, and two or three different types of bomber class craft. I was never trained to fly … the large craft like we flew from the Moon to Mars in, for instance. That was some other kind of pilot training program. Pilots who flew those vehicles were not in our flight school. What we were learning were mostly smaller military craft, three different fighter class; and two, sometimes a third bomber class.[479]

In response to a question of where his space pilot training took place, he said:

> That was back on Lunar Operations Command, and then about midway through we transferred to an outer training system which is on Titan, I want to say, yes it was on Titan. Then we did the last half of the training which was more out, farther out into the solar system, out from Titan. So we started out kind of close, on the moon, then moved out to Titan, then got a little farther out.[480]

t.me/ufopediapdf

Cramer describes some of his pilot duties in deep space:

> There were four air wings on the Nautilus [cigar-shaped space carrier] at that time. They rotated.… It was a lot of patrolling where you're taking vehicles away from the main ship in order to check a perimeter or cover a grid, or a quadrant grid, or something like [that], and do patrolling maneuvers looking for, scanning for any anomalous activity, or seeing if you would run into anything that might be hostile….[481]

In an interview, Cramer was asked whether he was given access to information about Earth and replied:

> In fact all information about what was going on on Earth, newspapers, media, all that was strictly forbidden, and any possession or knowledge of such things, or communication or talking about such things could be met with pretty severe punishments. It was not what we were supposed to be … essentially it was made very clear to us, "look if you're thinking about what's happening back home, you're not going to be thinking about your job. We need you a 100% here on your job, right now. The only thing you need to think about home are the fond memories you have of it, and that you want to go back to. [482]

Cramer described the propulsion system of the spacecraft carrier he served on:

> Essentially this class of vehicle is more of the cigar shape, as opposed to disc or other shape… There's a front and a long middle, and then an end. The end is the engine section and the propulsion section which is an interesting combination of things as I understand.… my understanding was that it was a complex system of propulsion technologies that included kinds of nuclear power, fission or fusion power, and kinds of other newer technology powers, and sort of newer propulsion systems as far as electrogravitic propulsion drives, or temporal space drives, as well as some traditional thrusting drive propulsion.[483]

t.me/ufopediapdf

Cramer's comment that the cigar-shaped space carriers used temporal drives is consistent with the evolution of this class of interstellar capable spacecraft, as discussed in chapter five.

Cramer says that prior to his 20 year tour of duty, he was trained as a supersoldier. Mind control technologies were used to enhance his physical abilities during a 12 year childhood training program called, "Operation Moon Shadow."[484] This was done through a covert branch of the U.S. Marine Corps Cramer referred to as special section (s.s.). He said that the mind control techniques used on him and other Marine Corps s.s. recruits was not trauma based, as was common with other covert programs:

> The techniques used to make me have been described to me as a "with-the-grain" style of programming as opposed to most "against-the-grain" styles of programming that try to force Super Soldiers to kill anything, anytime, anywhere—and as human animals, most of us just aren't made that way, so we resist—and the main function then becomes 'suppressing' the urge to resist. Rather than creating the best Super Soldier you can, you only create the most compliant. The "with-the-grain" style programming doesn't try to create something that kills on command, but, rather, it creates a deep-seated instinct to protect its tribe and its territory when threatened. So, as long as you can explain the threat credibly, the soldier will use all of its strength and cunning to destroy any that would harm those it's genetically predisposed to protect.[485]

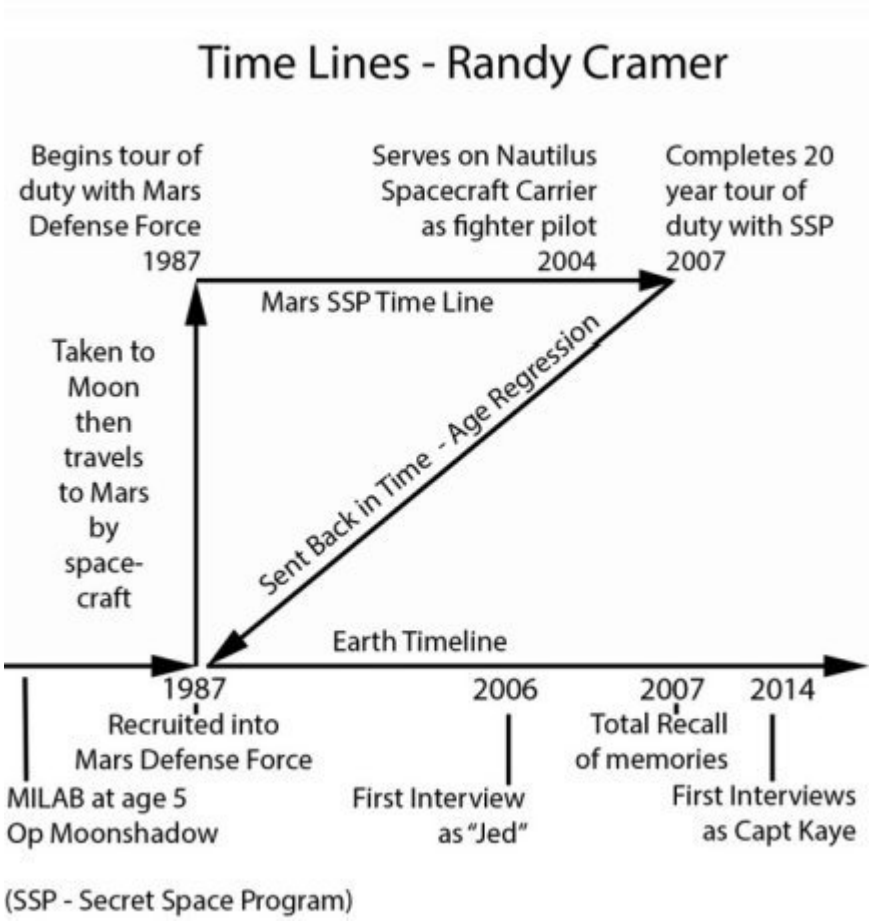
Perhaps most importantly, Cramer claims that he is acting under the orders of his military chain of command in revealing his knowledge of the Mars Defense Force and the secret space program he served on:

> Col. Jamieson put me in touch with a man identifying himself as Brigadier General Smythe. General Smythe gave me a fairly long-winded explanation about the "soulless pricks" (his words) on "the Committee" that he was supposed to answer to, and the serious disagreements by USMC s.s. brass with said Committee. Without elaborating, I was satisfied with his explanation of the situation on his end. When he personally gave me the go-ahead (he said, and I quote, "I'm giving you the go-ahead to go public with everything you

t.me/ufopediapdf

know…"), I asked, "Everything?" and he said, "EVERYTHING!" and then we had a deal. As long as I had the assurance that my direct chain of command was behind me and that I had no restrictions on truthful content, I knew it was for real—and that HE was for real. No one—not even an enemy—would want me to do that, or tell me to do that. He even said I could use his name, which I just did, to let the people who need to know, that I answer to him, and only to him… and if they didn't like it, they could take it up with him, or the CMC.

Figure 31. Randy Cramer's Timelines


Time Lines - Randy Cramer
Begins tour of duty with Mars Defense Force 1987
Serves on Nautilus Spacecraft Carrier as fighter pilot 2004
Completes 20 year tour of duty with SSP 2007
Mars SSP Time Line
Taken to Moon then travels to Mars by space-craft
Sent Back in Time - Age Regression
Earth Timeline
1987
Recruited into Mars Defense Force
MILAB at age 5 Op Moonshadow
2006
First Interview as "Jed"
2007
Total Recall of memories
2014
First Interviews as Capt Kaye
(SSP - Secret Space Program)

t.me/ufopediapdf

A Comparison of Testimonies: Michael Relfe vs. Randy Cramer

There are significant similarities between Relfe's and Cramer's testimonies, and some important differences. Both allege they were supersoldiers in the "Mars Defense Force" while stationed on Mars. They both claim to have received physical enhancements and mind control procedures, whereby they were able to fight against extraterrestrials and other 'hostiles.' Relfe and Cramer also each state that they worked under a total communication blackouts with Earth during their respective services.

After a period of time serving on Mars for Relfe and Cramer (17 years), they were transferred to a space fleet and trained to pilot small spacecraft used for combat operations and other purposes. Both attest they were promoted to the rank of Captain.

Also, they both claim to have been age-regressed and sent back in time to when they were initially recruited. Relfe reports that the process took two weeks, while Cramer says the age-regression process took several weeks to complete.[486] The extended length of time for the age-regression process, according to Relfe, is necessary as he describes in *The Mars Record* (Vol 1, p. 72): "They have to be careful they don't make you young too fast—you can lose your personality."[487]

Another point of similarity is that both were able to achieve full memory recall after 20 year periods of normal civilian life. For Relfe, his covert service was from 1976 to 1996, before reliving the 20 years in his 'normal' timeline. It was in late 1996 that Michael Relfe started working with Stephanie Relfe and began the memory recall process. For Cramer, after living and reliving the two 20 year life experiences in space and then on Earth from 1987 to 2007, it was after 2007 that he was able to move forward through regaining all his memories. In an interview, Cramer said that "total recall" could only be achieved once the two overlapping timelines had concluded.

Finally, both Relfe and Cramer say that the extra pay and benefits they were promised were never received. According to Michael and Stephanie Relfe:

> We often wonder—what happened to the extra pay? How does he [Michael] get the pension he deserves after working for over 20 years

t.me/ufopediapdf

for the military? [488]

Cramer describes a similar process whereby he was told, by a junior officer who helped him in the signing of his formal recruitment papers, how he would be financially taken care of at the end of his covert military service.

> He then pulls out a stack of paperwork and says, here's your contract, I'm supposed to go over this with you, and talk about any questions you have, and get you to initial and sign in the right places, and then you move along. There was some kind of discussion of him saying, OK, this is what you are going to do, you're signing for a 20 year tour of service, but again don't worry, it's going to be alright. You'll be done, we'll wipe all those ugly memories out of your head that you're not going to want to remember anyway, and then we'll interject you back to right after we took you and age reversal, and you'll get to live your whole life all over again, and it'll be fine. You won't lose any time, you won't lose any years, and in fact you'll come back to a nice cushy job. We'll take care of you, you'll be fine.[489]

Finally, both Relfe and Cramer claim that they are being allowed to come forward to release their testimonies. In the case of Relfe, this was done indirectly; through no interference in his *The Mars Records* books being published. Cramer claims he was given direct authorization to do so by a Brigadier General in the USMCss.

t.me/ufopediapdf

A Comparison of Testimonies: Randy Cramer vs. Corey Goode

I next examine the remarkable similarities between Cramer's and Goode's testimonies. Both claim to have been identified as gifted children and secretly trained in groups of approximately 300 children in a covert program. Cramer called the child program he was recruited into Operation Moon Shadow. It was run by the USMC s.s. that Cramer claims did not use trauma based mind control, unlike other programs. Goode's program did use trauma based mind control which left a lasting legacy until its effects were finally removed with the assistance a SSP associated with an ancient 'Mayan' civilization.

Both Goode and Cramer claim that the children regularly had mind control techniques used on them to forget their time away from home, without their fundamentalist Christian parents necessarily noticing anything awry. Time travel technology was used to ensure that each time they were taken for training, they were returned back to the time they were taken to prevent any disruptions in their normal lives and routines.

Both claim that a part of their childhood training involved training with live weapons, special operations tactics, etc., far beyond the capabilities of normal children. Cramer explained that he regularly trained with adults in Special Forces, who quickly learned their error in underestimating the physical abilities of the Operation Moon Shadow children.

Goode and Cramer claimed that upon 'graduation' from their respective covert training programs, they were taken to Lunar Operations Command (LOC) on the far side of the Moon. Cramer says that this was where he signed his service contract, before being taken to Mars. Goode says that he first completed a "short term program assignment" before being taken to LOC for physical enhancement and deployment in the secret space program.

Both claim that their childhood training programs lasted similar periods of time. Cramer says he was recruited at age 5, and trained for 12 years before his first deployment at age 17 in 1987. Goode says his training began when he was age 6; and when he turned 16 in 1986, he began his short assignment. He was then taken to LOC in 1987, after he turned 17. I find it significant that both Cramer and Goode were taken to LOC in 1987 to begin their respective services with Secret Space Programs (SSP).

t.me/ufopediapdf

Both say that they signed contracts for 20 year tour of duties. At the completion of the tours, Goode and Cramer were told they would be age and time-regressed back to the time of their departures at ages 16 and 17 respectively to continue their civilian lives with no interruption. Cramer says that he lost all of his memories, due to the blank-slate and mind-control technologies that were being used on him before being returned to civilian life. Over a 20 year period from 1987-2007 Cramer underwent hypnotherapy, deep meditation, etc., to regain his memories of both training and serving with the SSP. He says he recovered most of his memories in 2007, and continued to recall his memories up to the time of his full recall in early 2014.

Similarly, Goode says that blank-slate technologies were also used on him, but unlike Cramer, the technologies did not remove any of his memories of his childhood training. Goode added that he also retained about 70% of his memories of his service with the SSPs, when he returned to civilian life, and the rest gradually emerged later. Therefore, there is an important different between Cramer's and Goode's memories of their respective services with SSPs. For Cramer these are recovered memories, and for Goode these are intact memories that were never lost.

When I spoke with Cramer by phone on April 10, 2015, I told him about Goode being another Secret Space Program whistleblower. He was not surprised to learn that Goode had retained all his memories, given his work/abilities as an Intuitive Empath. According to Cramer, individuals with exceptional psionic abilities can better withstand the blank-slate technologies and chemicals that are used to wipe out memories.

Goode says that he was promised university scholarships and lucrative jobs by the SSP recruiting him for his 20 year tour of duty which were never kept. Similarly, Cramer, as noted earlier in the comparison with Michael Relfe, was not given any benefits from his 20 years tour of duty. It's highly likely that such promises are made in order to motivate covert personnel to enlist, and not kept later leaving them without the necessary resources, careers or reputations that could challenge the secrecy system of the different space programs. It's likely that other former Secret Space Program personnel have similar grievances, which suggests more are likely to come forward for redress.

Goode emphasized that during his 20 year tour of duty, there were strict regulations preventing any kind of contact with families, people from

t.me/ufopediapdf

Earth, or viewing any transmissions about Earth related news, etc. Basically, there was a total communications blackout regarding any information related to planet Earth. This is identical to what Cramer states happened to him during his tour of duty with both the Mars Defense Force and Earth Defense Force. He says that this strict blackout of communications with Earth applied even to senior officials in the secret space programs.

The similarities between the testimonies of Michael Relf, Randy Cramer and Corey Goode can now be put in summary form.

Table 3. A General Comparison of Three SSP Whistleblowers

	Michael Relfe	Randy Cramer	Corey Goode
Training	Genetically altered from age 6 by Gray ETs—for psychic abilities. Monitored by Navy.	Trained from age 5—in group of 300 children—to be a supersoldier.	Trained from age 6—in group of 300 children—to be an intuitive empath.
Service with Mars Defense Force/SSP	Claims to have served for 20 yrs. with Mars Defense Force as a psychic supersoldier and fighter pilot.	Claims to have served for 17 yrs. with Mars Defense Force as supersoldier, and 3 years in space as a pilot.	Claims to have served for 20 yrs. with Solar Warden & other SSPs as an intuitive empath. Visited Mars colonies several times.
20 Year Tour of Duty	Recalls signing 20 year contract promising benefits at its conclusion.	Recalls signing 20 year contract promising benefits at its conclusion.	Recalls signing 20 year contract promising benefits at its conclusion.
Age Regression	Spent two weeks in semi-conscious state where chemicals and medical technologies were used.	Several weeks in semi-conscious state where chemicals and medical technologies were used.	Sedated and had to remain motionless during an extensive age regression process.
Time Travel	Taken back in time at end of service to when he began covert service (1976).	Taken back in time at end of service to when he began covert service (1987).	Taken back in time at end of service to when he began covert service (1987).

t.me/ufopediapdf

Physical Enhancements & Supersoldier Training	Mind control and genetic alterations by Gray ETs to heighten psychic abilities.	Mind control used to heighten physical abilities.	Mind control used to heighten intuitive empathic abilities.
Part of Covert Disclosure Program	Indirectly allowed to come forward to disclose Mars and SSP.	Directly encouraged to come forward to disclose Mars and SSPs.	Cooperating with Solar Warden officials in coming forward to disclose SSPs.

SSP – Secret Space Program

t.me/ufopediapdf

Differences In Testimonies: Relfe, Cramer & Goode

Relfe's, Cramer's and Goode's testimonies also diverge in key respects. Cramer and Goode claim they were covertly trained during childhood in groups of 300. Relfe does not recall any childhood training, but was periodically abducted by alien Grays who conducted various genetic experiments on him. Cramer claims that he was able to deprogram himself and regain all his memories over a 20 year period through a variety of self-help techniques including meditation. Most of Goode's memories were never lost, and others returned gradually over time. In contrast, Refle claims that he was able to regain his memories as a result of the deprogramming conducted by Stephanie Relfe and his deep commitment and devotion to Jesus Christ.

There is another key difference concerning Relfe's and Cramer's "normal lives" after their respective 20 year covert tours of duty. Cramer says that he was discouraged from joining any military service after the completion of his 20 year tour of covert service. The reason was to prevent military service from stimulating any recall of memories from his prior Mars and secret space fleet covert service. Nevertheless, Cramer says that he joined the U.S. Navy in June 1988, but an external intervention involving mind control was used on him to persuade him to quickly leave the Navy on January 1, 1989, shortly after completing boot camp.[490] He subsequently led a non-military life without, strangely, any formal military record of his enlistment or discharge. In contrast, Relfe says that upon his return from his 20 year tour of duty, he resumed his six year Navy service which he signed up for in 1976. He subsequently spent six years in the U.S. Navy, and received an honorable discharge.[491] There was no effort made to persuade him to leave the Navy in contrast to what happened to Cramer.

Both Relfe and Cramer were trained to be supersoldiers. In contrast, Goode was trained to be an intuitive empath and has emphasized that he was never a supersoldier. Also, Cramer and Goode claim they were taken to Lunar Operations Command in 1987 to sign papers, after which they were sent to their respective SSPs. In contrast, Relfe was taken directly to Mars from Earth through jumpgate technology in 1976.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Evaluating Similarities: Michael Relfe & Randy Cramer

In evaluating Relfe's and Cramer's testimonies about covert Mars service, the most important question to consider is what accounts for the remarkable similarities? Are these due to both men undergoing similar experiences in covert space programs that placed them on Mars for 17 years or more? Alternatively, are the similarities due to cross contamination, or are they part of an elaborate psychological warfare operation? Each of these possibilities needs to be examined.

Regarding the first possibility, in personal interviews and online chat forums, Michael Relfe and Randy Cramer behave in ways that signify genuine sincerity and dedication to getting their information out to the general public. Most significant is the consistency in their claims over the years. By 2015, Relfe had been claiming for over 15 years to have been part of secret space programs, and has not changed his story. He currently is petitioning the U.S. government through letters and other forms of online activism to get the truth released about his claims.

Similarly, Cramer has maintained consistency in the core elements of his story. This is demonstrated in an email interview he did in 2006 with Eve Lorgen, where he used the pseudonym "Zed".[492] The interview discussed his experiences of abductions and being trained as a supersoldier since the age of four, and his subsequent efforts as an adult to retrieve his childhood memories. Noteworthy in this interview is that he focused on periods in his "normal civilian time-line," experiences other than the 20 year tour of duty he claims to have served with the secret space program [see Cramer's timeline graphic]. What is highly significant here is that he described his memory of being taken by a spacecraft to the Moon:

> Repressed memories include a ride in a large saucer shaped ship. Probably 30m wide. The inside of the ceiling of the craft had this weird quality. Since there were no windows, when the ship was in motion the entire ceiling of the inside of the vehicle would act as a view screen showing you outside as if the roof were simply not there and you were looking straight out into space. It makes for breathtaking views. But also practical 360′ vision for the pilot and passengers. Then landing on the dark side of the moon and being led to a complex of

t.me/ufopediapdf

> buildings where our training was to take place. Any number of other purposes may have been the goal here as well. I can't speculate.[493]

While Cramer does not mention Mars, he does allude to a secret moon base that in his 2014 testimony he called "Lunar Operations Command." His memory in 2006 is sketchy in terms of what he recalled eight years later, yet it is consistent with his claims that the first memories he was able to recover were his supersoldier training from age 5 to 17. This shows there is a high degree of consistency in his claims from 2006, when he was still in the process of retrieving his memories until his "total recall" took place around 2014.

The consistency in the claims of Relfe and Cramer over the respective 15 and 9 year periods since their public emergence (2000 for Relfe) and (2006 for Cramer) up to 2015, suggests that they are recalling memories that they genuinely possess of covert service in secret space programs and the Mars Defense Force. In this case, the similarities between Cramer's and Relfe's testimonies signify important aspects of the way secret space programs have operated on Mars and in space.

The next possibility to explore is that of cross contamination, or copycat stories. Relfe's testimony became available in early 2000, whereas Cramer's Mars testimony emerged in April 2014. Cramer has acknowledged in an interview that at some point in his memory retrieval process, he came across Relfe's material.[494] However, in Cramer's 2006 interview as "Zed," Cramer does not mention any service on Mars, which occurred during his covert service (1987-2007). However, other elements of his story in terms of being a MILAB victim and being taken to the Moon for covert training as a child supersoldier suggest that he was being trained to be part of a secret space program. As Cramer worked to regain memories of the rest of his secret space program service, he eventually discovered this involved 17 years on Mars. Cramer's recollections of his covert Mars service is far more detailed and comprehensive than Relfe's. This gives a degree of confidence that Cramer's recollections of Mars service are independent of Relfe's and little, if any, cross contamination occurred. Furthermore, Cramer's 2006 recollections of secret space program service gives additional confidence that his covert space program training memories were genuinely preparing him for an assignment similar to Relfe's in terms of an extended period on Mars.

t.me/ufopediapdf

The third and most complex possibility is that Cramer, and possibly even Relfe, are part of an elaborate psychological warfare program. Relfe's and Cramer's testimonies come from retrieved memories after substantial work using a variety of hypnotherapy, kinesiology, or self-help techniques. There is always the possibility that some of their memories are screen memories implanted by their former covert controllers designed to confuse, misinform or redirect those seeking to find the truth about their secret space program claims. Both Cramer and Relfe may be part of an elaborate psychological warfare experiment, where their testimonies are a product of mind-control technologies used by covert military, corporate, and/or extraterrestrial intelligences that can transfer or concoct memories in individuals.

In this case, Cramer and Relfe may be mind control victims similar to what has been depicted in the two movie versions of *The Manchurian Candidate*. The goal of such a psychological warfare experiment might range from testing the general public in terms of how far it will go in accepting fabrications about secret space programs and extraterrestrial life, or to prepare the public for the psychological impact of the impending future disclosures on these topics.

In Michael Relfe's case, however, his wife Stephanie was a well-trained therapist who applied a rigorous kinesiology process that effectively identified and removed many layers of deception concerning his covert Mars service memories.[495] The Relfes found that there was indeed an ongoing effort to sabotage and/or interfere with Michael's memories, through MKUltra type mind control. *The Mars Record* details the rigorous process used by the Relfes to systematically work through these to get to the truth of what he experienced. Therefore, we can have a high degree of confidence that Michael Relfe's testimony is an accurate summary of what he experienced on Mars.

Unlike Michael Relfe, Cramer largely worked on his own in regaining his memories and there is no record of a rigorous and systematic effort to remove MKUltra type mind control influences. There is a possibility that Cramer did not succeed in removing all mind control influences that would interfere in the memory retrieval process and independent actions. If so, then Cramer may have screen or false memories directly implanted into him which he believes come from genuine experiences. This possibility has been raised by Mars anomaly researcher,

t.me/ufopediapdf

Alfred Webre, J.D., who cites an anonymous source who claims Cramer had the memories of someone who had served with the secret space programs downloaded into him:

> Specific memories of a deceased member of the Mars Defense Force have been downloaded and implanted into Randy, although Randy is not yet conscious that this is the case…. This was done as a well-intentioned disclosure effort by officials within the Mars Defense Force to let the public know about the Exopolitical situation on Mars and Earth.[496]

In an interview, Cramer responded to Webre's hypothesis and said it is not possible to transfer screen memories with the kind of emotional charge he recalls concerning his experiences.[497]

The possibility that Cramer's testimony is being externally influenced is strengthened by Cramer's acknowledgement that a brain implant allows two superior officers, who he has identified as Colonel Jamieson and Brigadier General Julian Smythe, to communicate with him via electronic telepathy.[498]

> The implants are varied, since there are several different types that I know are in my body somewhere. Some are simple geo-locaters, or an audio/video link. Others are those that allow virtual teaching and training when you're asleep. In my case, it's a host of nanites with the ability to restore cellular damage and fight unique infections; I've used these to heal nerve damage twice, on my own, so I can operate them as I see fit. Implants, regardless of what type, allow some kind of two way communication so the handlers can receive data and send instructions to the subject. It's a very complicated and varied field of covert science.[499]

Cramer's claim here is supported by a U.S. patent describing implant technologies enabling the remote monitoring, influencing and communications with individuals through satellites.[500] Cramer may, therefore, be electronically monitored to trace the public impact of his testimony and is remotely influenced through one or more implants.

t.me/ufopediapdf

The similarities in key elements of Relfe's and Cramer's testimonies are striking, and reveal significant aspects about covert service on Mars undertaken by individuals secretly recruited for 20 year tours of duty. It is unlikely that any significant cross contamination occurred as a result of Cramer coming across Relfe's testimony during the former's memory retrieval process. The third possibility of a psychological warfare operation can be ruled out for Relfe's testimony, but not so for Cramer.

It can be concluded with a high degree of confidence that Relfe's testimony is an accurate reflection of events he experienced while serving for 20 years on the Mars Defense Force, and provides an important baseline for accessing the accuracy of others claiming similar service. As for the full scope of Cramer's memories about what he saw and experienced on Mars, there is a possibility that some of these have been electronically influenced through brain implant technology. Alternatively, Webre's claim that Cramer's memories are downloaded from a dead Mars Defense Force serviceman also needs to be considered, even though Cramer dismisses this possibility. Either scenario raises the question of whether Cramer's memories are intended to mislead the public, or part of a well-intentioned disclosure initiative by a covert branch of the U.S. Marine Corps, as he claims?

The similarities between Cramer's and Relfe's testimonies suggest the latter explanation is more likely. This leads to the conclusion that Cramer and Relfe have been respectively encouraged and allowed to come forward, due to factions in the secret space programs who want to prepare the public for the truth about what is really happening on Mars, and secret space programs more generally.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Evaluating Similarities: Randy Cramer & Corey Goode

The points of similarities in the testimonies between Randy Cramer and Corey Goode are also very striking. Of the two, Cramer was the first to go public with his 'full testimony' in April 2014, in a five part series of interviews released through *ExoNewsTV*.[501] Goode initially went public with his testimony in September 2014; when he was interviewed by Christine on behalf of the founder of the popular *Project Avalon Forum*, Bill Ryan. Part one of the interview was published in October 2014 on YouTube.[502]

In July 2014, Goode made a post on *The Project Avalon Forum* about the Capt. Kaye (Cramer) information. He said: "Cpt. Kaye has some good info in these interviews, they are a must listen to for people interested in the various Secret Space Programs."[503] Goode was clearly aware of Cramer's testimony before he went public two months later. Goode's comment that Cramer's info was a "must listen" suggests that he was confirming the legitimacy of aspects of Cramer's testimony rather than using it as a base for concocting a similar story.

This is verified in a thread started earlier by Goode on March 3, 2014, on *The Project Avalon Forum* titled: "U.S. Has 8 Cigar Shaped UFOs In Space Fleet Used For 'Solar Warden' Program To Protect Solar System."[504] In Goode's second post on the thread, he writes:

> The space fleet is real and there are hundreds of thousands of people involved in various levels (Compartmentalized of course, but they aren't stupid) that know what they are a part of."[505]

In subsequent posts on the thread, Goode gradually reveals more and more of his personal knowledge about SSPs, and then finally went public as a result of his first audio interview being released in October, 2014.

Analysis of Goode's posts on *Project Avalon* make it clear that he was speaking from deep familiarity with the SSPs, rather than concocting the information from Capt. Kaye's/Cramer's testimony that was released in April 2014, *AFTER* Goode's initial posts about the SSPs in March. Cramer did not know of Goode at all until I informed him on April 10, 2015.

The similarities between the Goode and Cramer testimonies suggest that they went through similar training and work conditions in their

t.me/ufopediapdf

respective deployments in different secret space programs. Given the independence of each set of testimonies, and no evidence of any cross-contamination, it's fair to conclude that the similarities support the veracity of each other's testimony.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Conclusion

We have three independent whistleblowers coming forward to reveal a similar pattern: how personnel are identified during childhood for very specific exceptional abilities, and subsequently genetically altered or trained. They are then recruited into a secret space program; and finally returned to civilian life using age regression and time travel technologies after an attempt to remove all their memories.

What is also very significant is that Relfe, Cramer and Goode, to varying extents, have identified tacit or overt official encouragement for them to come forward. In Relfe's case, he received tacit encouragement to continue with the publication of the 2000 book published by his wife, Stephanie, despite still being abducted at the time by the covert program responsible for monitoring returned personnel. This tacit encouragement occurred after the 1997 Vice-Admiral Wilson incident described in chapter eight, and after what Goode described as a falling out between the Solar Warden program and the other secret space programs sometime in the 1990's. This is also the period that Dr. Steven Greer's *Disclosure Project* received significant behind the scenes support; from "White Hats" in the Pentagon and secret space program, with documents being leaked, and whistleblowers being allowed to come forward.[506]

Legitimate questions can be raised about the accuracy of Cramer's memories due to him being electronically influenced to some extent via implants. This is less a cause of concern for Relfe, who has been through a rigorous filtering process through the kinesiology protocols applied by his wife Stephanie in removing mind control influences. Goode's memories of his secret space program service present the least cause for concern, if Goode's empathic abilities did indeed prevent his memories from being removed at the conclusion of his covert service. Furthermore, Goode's memories of more recent experiences concerning the secret space programs, based on meetings he participated in during 2015, show no evidence of mind control.

The similarities in the testimonies of Relfe, Cramer and Goode show no evidence of cross contamination. This leads to the conclusion that they are sincerely revealing what they recall from serving with different secret space programs over their respective twenty year tours of duty. In addition to Relfe's and Cramer's incredible recollections of what they experienced

t.me/ufopediapdf

on Mars, Goode also claims to have spent time on Mars during his covert 20 year tour of duty and to have more recently returned from an inspection tour in June 2015. Goode's claims about what is currently happening on Mars and in other secret space programs reveals disturbing details about forced labor in the solar system, and interstellar human trafficking.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Chapter 14

Secret Mars Bases: Corporate Control, Slave Labor & Interstellar Human Trafficking

During World War II, the Nazi SS ruthlessly pursued its dream of creating a parallel industrial empire that would build flying saucer vehicles capable of space travel and create super weapons of war using millions of slaves. As the war approached its fateful climax, the Nazi SS devoted its rapidly dwindling resources to relocating all it could salvage of its industrial infrastructure to secret bases in South America and Antarctica, with the hope of one day achieving its dream.

Chapter four examined how the Nazis SS cooperated with the Vril Society, which had its parallel secret space program moved to three remote Antarctic bases both prior to and then during the war. The Nazi SS, along with its Black Sun elite, worked with the Vril Society and used their new bases to continue building advanced weapons and spacecraft. The surviving Vril/Nazi forces progressed very quickly, and were able to defeat Admiral Byrd's Operation Highjump; a 1947 punitive Naval expedition designed to locate and destroy the secret Nazi SS Antarctic bases. Next, the Nazis pressured the Truman and Eisenhower administrations into signing secret agreements. Nazi assets then infiltrated and took over much of the U.S. military industrial complex, and the emerging corporate run space program —the Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate (ICC). A key ideological principle from the Nazi SS; the use of slave labor, was continued by a Nazi infiltrated U.S. Military Industrial Complex in both deep underground military bases, and corporate run elements of secret space programs.

After his release from Spandau Prison in 1966, Albert Speer, Nazi Germany's Armaments Minister, wrote a book about the parallel industrial infrastructure developed by Himmler's SS to build super weapons that would win the war. In *Infiltration: How Heinrich Himmler Schemed to Build an SS Industrial Empire,* Speer describes how he had been ordered to support Himmler's SS in building its parallel industrial empire that used millions of slaves for building super weapons in huge underground construction facilities:

t.me/ufopediapdf

> Some 14.6 million slaves working to carry out Hitler's and Himmler's construction plans: a human lifetime later, this seems like a sheer pipe dream. But we must not forget that between 1942 and 1945, Sauckel [Nazi Head of Labor Deployment] managed to deport 7,652,000 people from the occupied territories to Germany in order to use them for German industry.[507]

Not only would the Nazi SS use millions of slaves to win the war, but planned to continue to use slaves in peacetime to prepare for a final conflict with the USA.

> This vision of a "peacetime Reich" was thus based on the existence of millions of permanent slaves, who were neither political opponents nor so-called "racial enemies." Because of economic necessity, they would be kept in camps all their lives—with "women in brothels." This empire of slaves, which was to stretch all the way to the Urals, would be the basic energy source of a Europe that had to prepare to conquer the greatest enemy: the United States of America.[508]

Corey Goode has disclosed that the Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate's (ICC) secret bases on the Earth, Moon, Mars and elsewhere, use slave labor—a key ideological principle adopted from the Nazi SS.[509]

What we know from Speer's books is that Nazi Germany's SS planned to continue building super weapons in vast underground facilities, using an "empire of slaves" in an effort to eventually conquer the US. What Goode tells us is that while the Nazi SS did not conquer the U.S. through military means during World War II, it did so through a silent coup in the 1950's, during which it infiltrated and took over major elements of the U.S. military industrial complex. Consequently, in a number of deep underground bases on Earth and beyond, an "empire of slaves" is being used to build new generations of advanced weapons and spacecraft for a corporate secret space program. These programs have been heavily influenced by remnants of the Nazi SS, which successfully infiltrated secret space programs such as the Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate that has an extensive number of bases on Mars.

t.me/ufopediapdf

t.me/ufopediapdf

Slave Labor on Mars

On June 22, 2015, Corey Goode released a report about an inspection tour he claims was held two days earlier on Mars in which he participated, along with others from a Secret Space Program Alliance.[510] He describes how he was first picked up from his home by a blue/indigo sphere that belongs to a group of advanced extraterrestrial visitors called, the "Sphere Being Alliance", who had appointed him as their selected delegate for all meetings involving Earth's secret space programs. The sphere took Goode to a secret base on the moon, Lunar Operations Command, where he met with a Lt. Colonel Gonzales (pseudonym), the delegate representing a Secret Space Program Alliance wanting to fully disclose to the world the truth about extraterrestrial life and advanced technologies.

Goode describes how he and Gonzales were each assigned a security team of two Intuitive Empath (IE) assistants—a position Goode previously held for 20 years when he served in Solar Warden and other programs from 1987 to 2007. Goode and Gonzales were accompanied on the trip to Mars by a representative of the "Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate."

Goode says that the trip took 30 minutes, longer than the few minutes it normally takes to travel to Mars, when it is not on the opposite side of the sun. The total distance, at that time, was approximately 250 million miles (~420 million km), which means that Goode's transport shuttle averaged a staggering ¾ of the speed of light. Conventional rocket propelled craft would take up to 260 days to make the same journey.

Goode describes the terms that had been agreed upon between the representatives of the Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate (ICC) and the Secret Space Program Alliance Council as to what would happen once they reached Mars:

> Gonzales again told the ICC Representative that we appreciated them agreeing to the terms of allowing us to bring the armed security, choosing the site of the conference once in orbit, the tours and allowing us to bring one family of our choosing back with us to question and to either provide sanctuary to or allow to return to their home colony depending on the family's wishes. I sat and listened since

t.me/ufopediapdf

> I had not been a part of the negotiations and hoped to overhear something new from the process.[511]

Upon arrival at Mars, the ICC representative gave Gonzales a list of ICC facilities on Mars in the northern hemisphere that would be suitable for the base inspection. Gonzales instead requested a location in the southern hemisphere that was not on the list, which greatly concerned the ICC representative who at first denied its existence. Gonzales insisted that the base did exist according to fresh intelligence. The ICC then contacted his superiors and said it would take an hour to prepare the base in question for the inspection.

Goode described the instructions they were given, after arriving at the southern hemisphere base, of what they would be able to discuss with the base inhabitants:

> The ICC representative then told us what the subject of that conversation was going to be. He was carefully watching our reactions as he gave us a summary of what to expect from the base commander. He stated that the people at this facility were here for generations and that they were under the impression for decades now that the earth had been through some sort of cataclysm and was no longer inhabitable. He said that we are being asked to not throw off the social dynamics of the facility by revealing that this was not the case or that any of us were from the surface of Earth.[512]

Goode and Gonzales then met the base commander who told them about the primary mission of the facility, which was described as a multi-decades social experiment:

> As we entered, the base commander gave us the storyline about the people not knowing that the earth was still thriving and that this wasn't anything to do with any slavery theories being promoted by the SSP Alliance, but was a complex "social experiment". It was stressed that we needed to be careful not to contaminate a multi-decades long experiment that will help humanity. I looked at Gonzales and he rolled his eyes at me as this was being said. The base commander then stated that the "main hall" was being setup for the conference and that we would be taken on a tour of the industrial plant first that was 8

t.me/ufopediapdf

> kilometers away via an underground train. He said after the conference we would then tour the colony and meet the people, see their living conditions, and ask a family if they would be willing to leave with us. [513]

Goode then described how he inadvertently revealed that he was from Texas to one member of the base security team, who presumably had been told that the Earth's surface had been previously devastated in some cataclysm. This led to a growing commotion among the base's security team, resulting in their sudden replacement:

> It was at about this time that another monorail train arrived with many more security personnel. They told us to halt and they separated the security team that was with us, disarmed them and escorted them to the trains and left. A new security team was assigned to us and the ICC representative that obviously had an "ear wig" (communication device in his ear) told us that we were not to communicate with the security team unless it was to do with something security related.[514]

Goode describes how he, Gonzales and their security team were taken to a large conference hall next, and saw many of the colonists and their leaders who made a presentation about the advanced technologies produced at the facility. The colony leaders proudly claimed that exopolitical agreements had been reached with up to 900 different extraterrestrial civilizations:

> We were brought into the "main hall" that looked like an area that people are brought in for daily propaganda, and there were a large number of ICC leadership members present who were bustling about as well and it was difficult to count how many were there. They sat us down and put on a "Dog and Pony Show" on a large "smart-glass screen" that showed all sorts of technologies that they produce, what they procure in trade for those technologies and stated that they had ongoing trade agreements with almost 900 civilizations and did occasional trade with far more than that. They showed all sorts of spacecraft and spacecraft components that some groups integrate into their own technologies, and also discussed the exopolitical agreements they had made with groups that pass through our sector on a regular

t.me/ufopediapdf

> basis using the nearby natural portal systems that are a part of the "cosmic web".[515]

Goode then describes an incident that led to him, Gonzales and their security team being detained by the base commander. It began with the family that was chosen to accompany Goode and his companions back to the Lunar Operations Command for a debriefing away from the facility:

> It was now time for Gonzales to give the ICC representative the choice of the family we were to take back with us. He gave the number of a certain family's dwelling that was an alpha numeric number outside their door, and 15 minutes later a man, woman, teenage son and pre-teen daughter showed up with a small bag in each of their hands. They seemed kind of stoic and nervous. This was to be expected but they seemed off to me.... When the door was closed, Gonzales turned to the people and told them they were safe and that he would not betray their good faith. He said that, "We know that there is another member of your family that is not present." The father said, "How could you know that?" Gonzales motioned to our security personnel and said that "our people have abilities." The family then clammed up and would not talk. Gonzales became upset and said he would straighten this out and he and the two security personnel assigned to him left the vessel. [516]

Goode says that the base commander became irate when challenged by Gonzales and was thrown into a detention cell, and was soon joined by Goode and his two man security team. Along the way, Goode described what he saw: "As we walked back through the rows of cells, we saw quite a lot of people in various psychological stages of psychological distress locked up."[517]

Fearing the worst from the base commander that Gonzalez described as a "tyrant and a total megalomaniac," Goode revealed how the blue/indigo spheres belonging to the Sphere Alliance rescued them:

> It wasn't a minute later that we saw our blue/indigo orb friends zipping through the walls of the cell, one for each of us. They danced around for a couple seconds and the other SSP personnel who had never traveled this way backed against the wall. Gonzales explained how the

t.me/ufopediapdf

> transportation works and then we each followed the SOP and were soon back at the LOC room where I was transported at the beginning of this journey.

Now safe at the Lunar Operations Command, Gonzales told Goode that the mission had provided good intelligence about ICC operations on Mars:

> He stated that the ICC's goal was propaganda, and that since the recent reports that were released to the public about the slave trade and labor going on by the ICC, that they have been extremely upset and worked-up about information being public that was never supposed to be so. [518]

The inspection of the Mars ICC facility described in Goode's report helps confirm that slave labor conditions do indeed exist, at least at some of these facilities where civilians are psychologically manipulated and physically abused by tyrannical base leaders who tolerate no dissent. Advanced technologies, produced at these covert Mars facilities, appear to be a valuable commodity in trade agreements with an extraordinarily high number of extraterrestrial civilizations—up to 900, if the ICC representative is correct.

The existence of secret bases on Mars and elsewhere in the solar system, controlled by a corporate conglomerate trading advanced technologies produced by human workers in slave labor conditions for interstellar trade, is certainly a cause for great concern. There appears to be minimal accountability or oversight of such facilities and the base commanders running them.

t.me/ufopediapdf

British Interplanetary Society Explores Overthrowing Dictators on Mars

Goode provided no hard evidence or documents to support his report about the June 20, 2015 Mars Inspection tour, and Lt. Col. Gonzales has yet to publicly emerge to confirm his participation or identity. Yet there is significant circumstantial evidence to support Goode's claims.

On June 11, 2015, the British Interplanetary Society began a two-day meeting on a most unusual topic according to a BBC news article, "How to Overthrow a Martian Dictatorship."[519] The meeting envisaged a Mars colony ruled over by a ruthless dictator who trampled on the rights of workers in a futurist society controlled by a corporation. The dictator needed to be overthrown without destroying the colony itself. According to the author of the BBC article, Richard Hollingham, the meeting brought together 30 prominent scientists, engineers and philosophers who took their "task seriously," only, wink wink, "two short blocks from the London headquarters of Britain's security service, MI6."[520]

In the same time frame as the June 11/12 meeting was being held, real life events were allegedly occurring on a secret Mars colony that remarkably paralleled the circumstances that the British Interplanetary Society was discussing. Was it just coincidence, or are British scientists and policy makers, with more than just close physical proximity to Britain's MI6, secretly preparing for future efforts to remove ruthless dictators controlling secret corporate colonies on Mars from power?

Hollingham gave a brief background to the British Interplanetary Society meeting that was officially titled, "Extraterrestrial Liberty III – Dissent, Revolution and Liberty in Space":

> This is the third annual conference on extraterrestrial liberty. Last year the event tackled the challenge of writing a constitution for an alien settlement, concluding that successful space colonies should base laws and liberties on the US Constitution and Bill of Rights.[521]

According to the meeting's organizer, Charles Cockell, a professor of astrobiology at the University of Edinburgh: "This year we're discussing what happens if you don't like the government you've created and want to overthrow it."[522]

t.me/ufopediapdf

The scenario described by Cockell was the following:

> The scenarios the group is contemplating are easiest to imagine if you think about what a space colony might be like. Perhaps a domed settlement with a few hundred residents, beneath a thin dusty Martian sky. A fragile and isolated outpost of humanity 225 million kilometres from the home world. With a brutal dictator and his cronies in charge of the oxygen generators, for instance.[523]

The most likely dictator would be one emerging from a corporation controlling a Mars colony that exploits workers as a form of slave labor, according to Cockell:

> As we know private corporations can be just as ruthless and despotic as the worst governments. If you strike, then maybe the corporation says 'that's fine—let me show you to the airlock and you can leave' and off you go into the vacuum of space.[524]

More than coincidentally, on the *same day* that the BBC published Hollingham's June 22, 2015 story about the British Interplanetary Society meeting, Goode's report of his role with the June 20, 2015 inspection team sent to investigate accusations of slave labor at an Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate (ICC) Mars mining facility was released.[525] Here is another quote from Goode's June 22 report describing how the Mars base commander responded to challenges to his authority even when higher ranked officials were involved:

> The facility security team walked us in, straight past the base commander who was in a very heated conversation with the ICC representative. Something had gone very wrong and his ego was bruised or his authority was challenged in front of his men. He was extremely upset and was no longer listening to the ICC representative who outranked him.[526]

The events described in Goode's report are amazingly similar to the scenario discussed at the June 11/12 British Interplanetary Society event summarized in Hollingham's June 22 article. Here we have a corporate base commander who was a "tyrant and a total megalomaniac," who would not

t.me/ufopediapdf

allow anyone to challenge his authority, including more senior corporate officials.[527]

The similarities in the scenarios discussed at the June 11/12, 2015 British Interplanetary Society meeting, and the subsequent June 22 reports by Goode and Hollingham, lead to an astounding conclusion. British scientists, engineers, philosophers and policy makers, with the tacit support of MI6 officials, are secretly preparing the British elite for future disclosures about secret colonies on Mars and elsewhere, which have been run as corporate dictatorships by megalomaniac tyrants that have been abusing workers for years. How to remove these Mars Colony dictators without them killing off their personnel and/or destroying their valuable facilities is a problem that all of humanity will eventually have to confront. How to deal with corporate officials directly involved in such crimes leads to yet more circumstantial evidence supporting Goode's claim of the June 20, 2015 inspection tour of an ICC Mars colony using slave labor.

t.me/ufopediapdf

US Congress to Protect Slave Labor on Mars & Corporate Space Colonies

On June 15, 2015, the U.S. House of Representatives took a major step in passing a bill that provides legal protection to space mining by U.S. based corporations that establish off-world operations. While most members of the House's "Science, Space and Technology Committee" that passed the bill may have done so with the impression that they would protect the rights of U.S. companies in future space mining missions, they instead have provided legal protection to corporations that have been secretly conducting such operations for decades.[528] This is especially significant given Goode's claims that off-world space mining by U.S. affiliated corporations have used slave labor on Mars and elsewhere in our solar system.[529]

The bill, "H.R.1508: Space Resource Exploration and Utilization Act of 2015," was introduced and referred to the Science, Space and Technology Committee by a bipartisan group of eight members on March 19, 2015.[530] On June 15, after an 18-15 vote two days earlier in favor of amending the bill, it was officially sent to the full House for a vote. An identical bipartisan bill has been introduced into the Senate by Senators Marco Rubio (R-FL) and Patty Murry (D-WA).[531]

The Space Resource Exploration and Utilization Act ostensibly protects the rights of mining companies willing to invest significant financial resources in future space exploration. If, for example, a mining company establishes a base on Mars, it would then have the right to exploit the resources of Mars and be protected under U.S. Federal Law. Here is what the proposed Act has to say in Section 51302:

> (a) Commercialization of space resource exploration and utilization
> (1) IN GENERAL – The President, acting through appropriate Federal agencies, shall—facilitate the commercial exploration and utilization of space resources to meet national needs…[532]

This clause raises the possibility that under U.S. "national needs" the President of the United States can provide resources and assistance to mining companies that establish off-world bases and mining. There is nothing particularly alarming here at the prospect of companies such as

t.me/ufopediapdf

SpaceX being given assistance to plan future Mars missions that establish mining bases to fund themselves. Back on November 16, 2012, SpaceX founder, Elon Musk, announced his plans to build a colony of 80,000 people: "At Mars, you can start a self-sustaining civilization and grow it into something really big."[533]

The next clause of the Space Resource Exploration and Utilization Act does raise some disturbing issues however:

> (2) discourage government barriers to the development of economically viable, safe, and stable industries for the exploration and utilization of space resources in manners consistent with the existing international obligations of the United States…[534]

What exactly does "discourage government barriers" mean? It appears to be short hand, stating that any government regulations are unnecessary, and could be a significant impediment for profitable mining operations. For example, if the mining company was to exploit workers in slave-labor like conditions, this would be a problem for the mining company to resolve, rather than federal regulators imposing U.S. labor standards.

The subsequent clause is even more alarming:

> (3) promote the right of United States commercial entities to explore outer space and utilize space resources, in accordance with the existing international obligations of the United States, free from harmful interference…[535]

What does "free from harmful interference" mean? In the case of a mining corporation imposing slave labor working conditions, this clause suggests that international organizations such as the International Criminal Court would not have the power to directly intervene. Basically, managers at prospective space mining operations would be protected under U.S. Federal Law from international organizations investigating them for using slave labor.

Finally, the Space Resource Exploration and Utilization Act specifies the U.S. district courts as having "Exclusive Jurisdiction":

> "Exclusive Jurisdiction: The district courts of the United States shall have original jurisdiction over an action under this chapter without

t.me/ufopediapdf

regard to the amount in controversy."[536]

Basically, this means that any human rights issues arising in the mining operations of corporations with off-world bases would have to be addressed through U.S. district courts.

The Space Resource Exploration and Utilization Act raises some very troubling legal issues about future mining operations by U.S. based mining corporations. However, rather than a hypothetical legal problem to be debated by space law attorneys, Goode's June 22, 2015 Inspection Tour report suggests space mining operations already secretly exist. Based on what Goode and Gonzales directly witnessed, there is testimonial evidence that slave labor is currently being used on Mars to mine and manufacture products for the Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate.

If Goode's report is accurate, then the effect of the U.S. Space Resource Exploration and Utilization Act would be to give U.S. Federal legal protection to the owners, managers and personnel of these corporations currently using slave labor, against possible investigations by international human rights organizations, including the International Criminal Court.

At the time of writing, the Space Resource Exploration and Utilization Act has moved to the full House of Representatives for debate and a vote, while the Senate will follow soon after with its own version of the bill. It appears more than coincidental that at the same time as slave labor accusations are being secretly investigated within off-world mining operations, the U.S. Congress is in the midst of passing legislation that would effectively provide legal protection to corporate officials responsible for such crimes. While it is deeply disturbing to face such a reality where slave labor is used within secret mining and manufacturing bases in some of the secret space programs, Corey Goode had something even more shocking to reveal.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Galactic Human Slave Trade

In the 18th and 19th centuries, the major colonial powers supported flourishing slave trades in their respective colonies through corrupt local elites or outright conquest of foreign territories. As the abolitionist movement spread and raised consciousness in former colonial powers such as Spain and Britain, these countries led the way in ending the global slave trade. According to Goode, a galactic human slave trade exists where millions of captured humans are taken off planet to distant colonies on other worlds to be bartered or abused.

Goode claims that the galactic human slave trade is now opposed by an alliance of Secret Space Programs (SSP Alliance) that plan to disclose the full truth about the abusive practices that have plagued humanity for centuries, if not millennia, due to corrupt local elites (Cabal/Illuminati) and intervention by imperialist space powers (Draco Federation Alliance/Empire).

In responses to a series of questions, Goode explains just how extensive the Galactic human slave trade has been, the principal parties involved, and the egregious mistreatment of those unfortunate enough to have been taken captive.

> This is some pretty horrific and controversial information. It starts out in some cases with your run of the mill organized crime groups who are into the sex and slave trade which is very much alive in the 20th and 21st centuries. Many of these crime groups or gangs have specialists who work from lists of desired people to be obtained (many others are victims of opportunity). These specialists often are kind elderly looking people or professional people (including Medical, Law Enforcement and Education to name a few) that no one would consider a threat, come in contact with a lot of people and are generally trusted. These people operate in just about any country you can think of. Often people are grabbed who live on the streets, in third world countries (that they can through their power in) or from inattentive parents. This level of human trafficking brings in many hundreds of thousands of people per year into the slave trade. These people do not know or care what happens to the people they obtain and hand off to handlers in exchange for money.

t.me/ufopediapdf

> Then there are the special operator groups who have a specific shopping list and will go through a great deal of trouble and personal risk to obtain certain types of individuals that are on their lists. People at this level know that their victims are going into something bigger than just the global human trafficking systems and they deal directly with Cabal/Illuminati types. These Cabal/Illuminati types then funnel abducted people into their processing centers where the people are cataloged and it is decided if they will be sent below ground for various uses by allied ET's or will be used as a commodity in off world trade.
>
> There is no currency or financial system that is used between space faring civilizations so everything is based on bartering. Some ET's are interested in some of the Earth's Art (again some of our most famous missing historical art pieces are in off world collections), Luxury Items like Spices/Chocolate (strangely enough), Animal and Plant Life while many others are interested in trading their technology and biological specimens they have obtained elsewhere for Human Beings. These Humans are used for many purposes including manual slave labor, sex trade, engineering/manufacturing (we are well known for the abilities some of us have with certain technical skill sets). There are some of the ET's that use Humans as food resources in various ways (of which I will not go into detail).[537]

Goode went on to describe how a galactic human slave trade has been occurring for many centuries, and how officials in the various secret space programs sought to profit from it, rather than bring it to an end:

> The Secret Earth Governments and their Syndicates discovered that a large amount of humans were being taken off the planet by various ET's anyway so they decided to find a way to profit from it and have control over which people were being taken. In prior arrangements they were made promises of receiving technologies and biological specimens for allowing groups to abduct humans but the ET's rarely delivered on their promises. Once they had developed the advanced infrastructure (ICC) in our Sol System along with advanced technologies (that some of the thousands of ET groups traveling

t.me/ufopediapdf

> through our system were now interested in obtaining) and now had the ability to deter most unwelcome guests from entering Earths airspace, the Cabal/ICC then decided to use human trafficking as one of their resources in interstellar bartering.[538]

Goode describes some of the perpetrators of the galactic human slave trade, and includes among the list the "Tall White" extraterrestrials earlier revealed by retired US Air Force airman, Charles Hall, to be working closely with a covert faction of the Air Force.[539] Other extraterrestrial groups that are also involved in the Galactic Slave Trade are identified in Table 2, chapter 11.

Some of the positive developments that have recently curtailed or mitigated the galactic human slave trade have been described by Goode. He says that the solar system wide quarantine, put in place by the Sphere Being Alliance, has cut back on the number of captive humans previously taken outside the solar system to be traded or sold. Goode describes the very positive role of an Ancient Mayan Space Program that has established colonies in the Pleiades, which has helped significantly in mitigating the galactic slave trade by freeing captive humans and relocating them to sanctuaries in their colonies.

After a "Full Disclosure Event," Goode describes a very positive future for humanity which is now ready to experience a *Star Trek*-like civilization. Here, former victims of the galactic human slave trade or those used as slave labor on Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate facilities can safely return home. Humanity's evolution is apparently one of the chief goals of the Sphere Being Alliance, according to Goode, and our evolution entails them assisting in this "Full Disclosure Event."

t.me/ufopediapdf

Chapter 15

Law of One, Sphere Being Alliance, Full Disclosure & Ascension

Dr. Don Elkins, a former Engineering and Physics Professor, was part of an innovative experimental communication project, from 1981 to 1984, involving deep trance channeler Carla Rueckert. The rigorous scientific protocol implemented by Elkins ensured the highest possible quality in the transmissions received by Rueckert; these transmissions were first introduced as “The Ra Material” and in later editions became known as the “Law of One.” The Law of One is widely regarded to be among the most authoritative and accurate telepathic communications about extraterrestrial life, human history and the evolution of consciousness ever received. The “beings” channeled by Carla Reuckert identified themselves as “Ra”, a social memory complex, which had much information to share about humanity’s past, present, and future spanning a three decade period from 1981 to 2011.

The end of the time window coincides with the appearance of the Blue Avians, which Corey Goode claims first made contact with him and Lt. Col. Gonzales in 2011. It was reportedly soon after that roughly one hundred large spheres, belonging to the Sphere Being Alliance, appeared and imposed a frequency fence (quarantine) around the entire solar system, and also the Earth as examined in chapter 11.

Goode’s description of his communications with Raw Tear-Eir led to David Wilcock [DW] proposing that Raw Tear-Eir and the Ra group were linked in a significant way. This is how Goode summarized their discussion:

> When I began providing the details of my interactions with the Blue Avians to David Wilcock, he began mentioning the Law of One material and "RA" quite often to help explain some of the concepts that the Blue Avians were imparting to me. They are very cryptic and often do not answer my questions in the way I would have wanted. DW would reveal that this was almost exactly how "RA" would

t.me/ufopediapdf

> respond to the questions asked by those involved in that massive research and experiment project.[540]

At first having much personal resistance to the legitimacy of channeled material, Goode later conceded that the Law of One material was required reading for key groups in different secret space programs:

> I had discussed with DW that because of my experience in the SSP and seeing technologies used on people in PsyOp's to make them believe they were "Channeling" ascended masters, ET's and Beings from other Dimensions, I was leery of Channeled material. It was also a fact that certain groups in the SSP's and Secret Earth Government Syndicates (Cabal/Illuminati) were required to read the Law of One and Seth Material while trying to discredit it to the public with the many "PsyOp Channelings" (which says a lot in itself).[541]

Eventually, Goode conceded that the Ra Group and the Sphere Being Alliance were associated in a significant way:

> It was not until much later in our conversations that I began to come around and became open to the possibility that the Sphere Alliance may be associated with the "RA" group that is quoted from in the Law of One. All of the Blue Avian information however is very much "Law of One" related (again and again the Blue Avian information all seems to validate the Law of One material and vice versa).[542]

Given Goode's acknowledgement of an important association, it is worth reviewing some of the key concepts and information about the Law of One material in order to better understand the current mission of the Blue Avians and the Sphere Being Alliance.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Key Concepts in the Law of One

The Law of One material introduces a number of distinctions and concepts helpful for understanding the evolution of consciousness, extraterrestrial civilizations, and secret space programs. Just as a magnet has two poles, positive and negative, so too consciousness has two polarities according to the Ra group. The positive polarity involves behavior based on "service-to-other", whereas the negative polarity involves "service-to-self."

The concept "service-to-other" can be generally described as behavior wherein there is a well-developed empathic connection to others who are, to varying degrees, viewed as part of or extensions of one's self. This leads to individual moral codes and societal ethical systems in which the needs of others are highly considered in all aspects of communications, relationships and conflict. A good example of a service-to-other philosophy is Buddhism which views all consciousness as a unity manifesting in multiple aspects.

The concept of "service-to-self" can be generally described as being committed to one's own individual self, tribe, community, or nation, whereby the self is identified as separate from others. The needs of those outside this more limited definition of "self" are not given priority or may even be disregarded entirely. A good example of a "service-to-self" philosophy is Nazism (National Socialism), which advocated the superiority of the Aryan man above all others and racial segregation.

What comes as a surprise to many reading the Law of One material for the first time is that the evolution of consciousness can occur through both polarities. The Ra group specifies percentages to which our consciousness must dwell in either the positive or negative polarity in order to evolve:

> In order to choose the positive path, at least 51 percent of our thoughts and actions must be dedicated to the service of others. For the negative path, at least 95% must be self-serving. Between the two lies "the sinkhole of indifference."[543]

All major world religious systems have elements that advocate, to varying degrees, a positive polarity path in which service to others is part of

t.me/ufopediapdf

the process toward individual salvation. This is consistent with the ideals of secular humanism, which is a fundamental aspect of Western culture. Therefore, achieving a 51% "service-to-other" mindset wherein the majority of thoughts and actions is set up to help others, primarily those outside our restricted definitions of self, (i.e., strangers), does not appear odd even though it may be challenging.

It is the negative polarity path of 95% service-to-self that appears very odd. Could the Ra group really be suggesting that fanatical Nazis who disregard the needs of others outside of their limited conception of the Aryan community could really evolve to a higher state of being? The following synopsis describes the Ra group's answer to such a question, as well as what happens to those who don't choose one of the two polarity paths at the end of the specified time period, which coincides with what Ra calls the "Harvest" (aka Ascension) predicted to occur in our current era:

> **What happens if we do choose one of the paths successfully?** We graduate to a planet of service to others or a planet of service to self.
>
> **How long do we have in which to choose?** 75,000 years.
>
> **What happens after 75,000 years?** After that, earth will be a service to others planet. Those who have chosen service to others will work together in the manner that seems best to them. Those who have chosen service to self will go to planets dedicated to their path. Those who have not yet chosen will go to other third-density planets.[544]

Density levels correspond to different octaves of light/energy containing distinct cycles, wherein consciousness evolves for all life, including the planet itself. According to Ra, even suns are an expression of consciousness evolving, for example, from a third density yellow star, to a forth density green star. All suns in our galaxy are claimed to be directly influenced by the light energy that is emitted from the galactic core.

The Ra group explains that the frequency of photons, which comprise all atomic matter, change in a way that leads to transitions from one density level to another. For example, if the galactic core begins transmitting different spirals of energies, this leads to photons comprising matter to change in frequency. The result is evolutionary pressure on all life

t.me/ufopediapdf

forms due to the changes in atomic particles and photons that are the building blocks for all life.

Transition between densities becomes possible for collectives at the end of three major cycles; each cycle is approximately 25,000 years. This is very similar to the idea of "galactic superwaves," discussed by Dr. Paul LaViolette, that emanate from the galactic core in cycles spanning from 10,000 to 16,000 years. In his 2006 book, *Decoding the Message of the Pulsars,* Dr. LaViolette describes pulsars strategically placed in the galaxy that transmit warnings about these superwaves.[545] LaViolette speculates that these pulsars were built by a very advanced Type III extraterrestrial civilization—one that understood how galactic superwaves operated, and their potential impact on solar systems and worlds.

The Law of One material reveals that as galactic superwaves pass through different regions of the galaxy, they will cause a density transition from one density to another:

Density 1	Cycle of awareness, e.g., minerals, crystals.	Frequency, Red.
Density 2	Cycle of growth, e.g., plants, microbes, animals.	Frequency, Orange.
Density 3	Cycle of self-awareness, e.g., humans.	Frequency, Yellow.
Density 4	Cycle of love or understanding.	Frequency, Green.
Density 5	Cycle of light or wisdom.	Frequency, Sky Blue.
Density 6	Cycle of love/light or unity.	Frequency, Indigo.
Density 7	Gateway cycle.	Frequency, Violet.[546]

The Ra group described itself as a 6th density social memory complex, i.e., a collective comprising many individual souls who have developed a significant degree of unity consciousness or the love/light frequency.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Ra claims that social memory complexes typically occur in 4th density societies, since the love vibration predominates. Starting from 4th density, service-to-other social memory complexes transition to higher densities as collectives, which is what happened with the Ra group in its own evolutionary history. Thus, different extraterrestrial collectives evolve through service-to-other activities wherein unity consciousness is developed.

This helps us understand the motivations of human-type extraterrestrial races (discussed in chapter 11) conducting 22 different long term genetic experiments with humanity. These experiments are part of what motivates these extraterrestrials to more earnestly assist humanity in its evolution, thereby assisting them in their own positive polarity or service-to-other endeavors.

This is why the various alliances of service-to-other extraterrestrials —the Confederation of Planets, Andromeda Council, Galactic Federation, or the "Super Federation" comprising the other extraterrestrial councils (according to Goode)—and groups such as Ra, are helping humanity to make a smooth transition from 3rd to 4th density.

The Harvesting/Ascension process is being observed by many more extraterrestrial civilizations than just those conducting genetic experiments. According to Goode and Gonzales, at the last of the Super Federation Conferences held in June 2015, there were representatives from 100 human looking extraterrestrial groups/societies in attendance.[547] Those with a service-to-other orientation respect free will and give assistance on this basis, with the hope of maximizing the number of souls that are ready for a positive service-to-other transition from 3rd density to 4th density, or 4th density to 5th density etc.

The Law of One material referred to three groups observing the ascension/harvesting process.

1. **Higher self, spiritual guides** - this includes our ancestors who are linked karmically to us.

2. **Confederation of Planets** - this includes the different extraterrestrial alliances described earlier: Super Federation of human looking aliens, the Draconian Federation Alliance (which Ra refers to as the Orion Group/Empire)

t.me/ufopediapdf

3. **Guardian beings** – 7th density beings and above. This could include the Sphere Being Alliance or some of its members that Goode describes as 6th to 9th density beings.

As mentioned earlier, it is possible for negative polarity oriented entities to ascend/be harvestable up the evolutionary ladder. The basic reason is that service-to-other and service-to-self are distinct paths that merge in 6th density as service-to-all or unity consciousness, according to the Ra group.

This would explain why the Sphere Being Alliance chose not to have direct relations with either the Super Federation of human looking extraterrestrials, nor with the Draconian Federation Alliance. The Sphere Being Alliance appointed Goode and Gonzales to be their delegates for conferences involving these different extraterrestrial alliances; since both represent only one polarity, rather than a harmonious integration of the two.

The RA group views service-to-self entities such as the Draconian Federation Alliance (Orion Group), as serving a higher purpose by creating a greater polarization. This directly results in more beings ascending/being harvested. For souls, the creation of increased polarity leads them towards making a commitment, choosing either to act in a more service-to-self or service-to-other manner in their thoughts and actions. The greatest danger for those capable of evolving is not to do so, and not to ascend/be harvestable at the end of a set of major cycles. This leads to the repetition of cycles (each cycle being 25,000 years) and slows the soul's evolutionary process.

Most of the humans that will be harvested/ascend to 4th density are service-to-other oriented, and greatly outnumber those who are service-to-self oriented. The majority of humans, however, will not ascend/be harvestable according to the Ra Group's 1981 prediction. Those not ascending will go to some other 3rd density planet through planetary upheaval (death), and/or intervention by different extraterrestrial groups that take such individuals physically to other worlds. This ensures that Earth will become a 4th density service-to-other planet after the ascension/harvest.

Both the positive or negative polarity paths involve a similar level of difficulty, given that conditions on Earth, in its current 3rd density

t.me/ufopediapdf

manifestation, favors the service-to-self orientation. Ra says that the Orion Group (Draconian Federation Alliance) involved in abductions and human trafficking had the purpose of minimizing the number of individuals that would ascend/be harvested as service-to-other, and maximizing the number to ascend/be harvested as service-to-self.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Earth Quarantine & Sphere Being Alliance

Ra described a quarantine being imposed upon the Earth wherein a balance is reached in terms of the opportunities for individuals to choose either a service-to-other or service-to-self orientation at the time of ascension/harvest. Otherwise, the Earth could have been easily conquered by the service-to-self extraterrestrial race, which could limit the opportunities for individuals to take a service-to-other path. The quarantine was allegedly put in place by the "Guardians," 75,000 years ago. It has been administered by a "Council of Saturn," the decision making body belonging to the Confederation of Planets. Ra describes the membership of the Council of Saturn as follows:

> The members of the Council are representatives from the Confederation and from those vibratory levels of your inner planes bearing responsibility for your third density.… In number, the Council that sits in constant session, though varying in its members by means of balancing, which takes place, what you would call irregularly, is nine. That is the Session Council. To back up this Council, there are twenty-four entities which offer their services as requested. These entities faithfully watch and have been called the Guardians.[548]

According to Ra, quarantine has been porous:

> Every effort is made to quarantine this planet. However, the network of guardians, much like any other pattern of patrols on whatever level, does not hinder each and every entity from penetrating quarantine, for if request is made in light/love, the Law of One will be met with acquiescence. If the request is not made, due to the slipping through the net, then there is penetration of this net.[549]

All this suggests that the Sphere Being Alliance augmented or tightened a prior quarantine around the Earth, which had become too porous, and also imposed a solar system wide quarantine. It is not clear what the precise relationship is between the Guardians in the Council of Saturn and the Sphere Being Alliance. The actions taken by the Sphere Being Alliance

t.me/ufopediapdf

suggests they have acted in accord to a higher galactic/dimensional authority, which the Council of Saturn recognizes.

According to Goode, huge moon to Jupiter size spheres first appeared in our solar system in the 1980's, but remained in a cloaked dormant position. These giant spheres were activated after the Sphere Being Alliance showed up in 2011. The activated spheres formed frequency shields around the solar system and the sun. Chapter 10 described the major functions of these spheres, one of which was to regulate the amount of cosmic energy (aka galactic superwaves) coming into our solar system and to the Earth so humanity could better integrate it, and prepare for major changes.

Goode announced on July 23, 2015 that these Jupiter sized spheres are about to leave our Solar System since they have achieved their primary function:

> The "Spheres" seem to nearing the end of their purpose as they are also beginning to buffer less and less of the energy, thus allowing more and more to enter into the inner Sol System and directly effect the Sun, Planets and HUMAN BEINGS that are so easily put into trigger mode by these energies. At some point the Spheres will be gone and we will fully be considered a 4/5th Density Transition Civilization. There are of course quite a few other EVENTS that will be occurring before this last EVENT leaves us standing on our own finally.[550]

Among the changes that will be triggered by incoming cosmic energies is the release of information concerning advanced technologies, secret space programs and extraterrestrial life in what Goode has described as a "full disclosure event." Full disclosure is one of the events that will occur before the "last EVENT" that corresponds with the ascension/harvest described by the Ra group.

t.me/ufopediapdf

Full Disclosure Event

Goode describes the goal of the Secret Space Program Alliance as a "full disclosure event" involving massive document dumps. Its scale will overwhelm the corporate run media's ability to spin and limit disclosure efforts to protect elite individuals from being exposed for crimes against humanity.[551] From June 5-9, 2015, Goode attended a series of three meetings between different factions and alliances concerning how much to disclose about the truth of extraterrestrial visitors and secret space programs using advanced technologies.[552] During his June 9 meeting with human elites he describes as the "Committee of 200" and others, an offer was made for a "controlled disclosure":

> They stated that they had been forced through generations of mind control and threats to do all of the things that they had done. They further stated that they would prefer to work with the Alliances in setting up a new financial system that was fair to all of humanity, and to begin a controlled disclosure that would not expose certain crimes and incidents that would incriminate them in their life time…. Taking all of that into consideration, they proposed that a plan be agreed on that allowed the release of certain information and technologies while withholding the majority of information for a 50 year time period.[553]

This "controlled disclosure" offer has led to concerns and questions about the kind of disclosure that is being planned by the "Secret Space Program Alliance" that Goode is working with. In his June 15 response to one of these questions, he explained the goal:

> A full disclosure event would consist of a major data dump on the Internet with many hundreds of thousands of document, audio and video files on multiple mirrored sites for everyone to have access to. There would be a collapse of the corporate media machine, and a 24/7 television and radio education campaign would be initiated. Not all channels and stations would be co-opted so people are not overwhelmed and could "tune out" as they needed to due to the stress.[554]

t.me/ufopediapdf

He then explains what a "partial" or "controlled disclosure" event, such as the November 2015 offer by the Committee of 200, would entail:

> If a person or group go public and reveal the existence of ET visitation and some advanced technologies, but not technologies that would collapse a "New Financial System" or reveal the crimes against humanity that have been perpetrated by the "Human Elite" and certain "Off World" or "Ancient Break Away Groups" then you have not been told the whole truth.
>
> That would be a partial disclosure where the narrative has been controlled by a group preserving their power and avoiding the release of their crimes. The majority of the world would be shocked by this information alone and it would occupy their imaginations for some time. Very few of us at the current moment would realize that this was just another deception.[555]

Goode gave more details about how a "full disclosure event" would differ to "partial disclosure" in his response to a question about a disclosure race:

> *Q. Is there currently a disclosure race happening between the Cabal/Illuminati and the Solar Warden/Sphere Alliance in terms of how much information should be released and how this frames key issues?*
>
> [C.G.] Yes, When FULL Disclosure occurs it will also come with the disclosure of massive crimes against humanity that will send the bulk of society into shock for some time. The fact that there are aliens will not be as disruptive or shocking as what all the "Elites" have done in secret during the time they were hiding the existence of aliens, and most of all the high technology that would have ended the financial system decades ago.
>
> IF the "CABAL/ILLUMINATI" can control the Disclosure, they can also control the narrative and spin of disclosure they think to make themselves come out looking better in the end. They had planned on

t.me/ufopediapdf

> being off planet when all this info broke. Now that they are stuck here with everyone else, they are all turning on each other and spinning and cutting deals as fast as they can. They know what the population will call for if there is full and unfettered disclosure of our true history, along with the release of suppressed technologies and the existence of alien life.
>
> They MUST do everything they can to control the narrative and manner that this information is disclosed. This is a much more complicated situation than most realize. Complete disclosure is going to leave many of the world's population calling for "heads to roll". [556]

According to Goode, the Secret Space Program Alliance has been accumulating sensitive data that will be used in planned war crime trials against the Illuminati/Cabal. On June 4, 2015, it was announced that up to four million US Federal government employees had their personnel files hacked by an unknown source.[557] A July 9 estimate puts the number closer to 21 million.[558] The hacking incidents involved extensive information about the backgrounds of individuals gained in security reviews for classification clearances.

The hacking incidents involved the Office of Personnel Management (OPM), which contains the security files of individuals that have applied for security clearances either to work for the U.S. federal government, the U.S. military, and even included personnel from corporations fulfilling government/military contracts:

> In an announcement, OPM said that investigators concluded this week with "a high degree of confidence" that the agency's systems containing information related to the background investigations of "current, former and prospective" federal employees, and others for whom a background check was conducted, were breached.[559]

The Washington Post gave a description of the type of information gained in the hacking incident:

> The separate background-check database contains sensitive information—called SF-86 data—that includes applicants' financial

t.me/ufopediapdf

> histories and investment records, children's and relatives' names, foreign trips taken and contacts with foreign nationals, past residences, and names of neighbors and close friends.[560]

Corey Goode [C.G.] responded to a question about the hacking incident in a report he gave about three meetings he attended from June 5-9, 2015, involving disclosure of secret space programs:

> Q. *In your report of the June 5 meeting you say that the "Earth Based Alliance" has accumulated a lot of personal data of individuals for future war crime trials through hacking of "Western Government Personnel Databases." Can you elaborate on who comprises the Earth Based Alliance, and whether the June 4 announcement that 4 million federal workers files were hacked in Dec 2014 is part of this Earth Alliance operation?*
>
> [C.G.] This information came from a series of hacks and inside operations. It was stated that most of the information was fresh intelligence that had just been obtained. It was that same day after the meetings that I heard about some massive hacking breaches in the U.S. during the time frame you mentioned. I'm certain that was a part of the data they had obtained, but I also have the feeling there was much more that they had gotten a hold of more recently from both the U.S. and the E.U.[561]

In earlier public releases, Goode has described how there have been extensive crimes committed by those participating in a "galactic slave trade" as described in chapter 13. Goode says that there have been a number of defectors from the Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate (ICC), which has been directly linked to the galactic human slave trade and the use of slave labor at its secret bases on Mars and elsewhere in the solar system.[562] These defectors have been revealing what they know about these abuses and will testify at the planned war crime trials. It's important to emphasize here that the files of senior personnel working in the ICC are likely part of the database of information gained through the hacking incident announcement on June 4.

Goode describes how information obtained by hacking into the personnel files of government workers is part of planned war crime trials

t.me/ufopediapdf

that will be conducted as a result of the testimonies of defectors/witnesses:

> This was an unusual meeting because of the types of people that were present. There was a presentation of the information provided to the Alliance Council by the *defectors* and what they would testify to. The "Earth Based Alliance" then presented a large amount of information that they had just obtained through hacking and espionage from western governments (U.S. and E.U.). Once this presentation was over, the "Earth Based Alliance" and the "Defectors/Witnesses" were escorted to the next part in their activities.[563]

Goode claimed that the "Secret Space Program Alliance Council" was actively seeking data on personnel that will be used in planned trials against the Cabal/Illuminati for "crimes against humanity" which occurred in the different secret space programs.

At a meeting in June 2015 with representatives of the Cabal/Illuminati an offer was made, which Goode described, for a limited disclosure deal by November 2015 if the Secret Space Program Alliance stopped its "full disclosure activities" and plans for war crimes trials. Raw Teir-Eir responded to the Cabal/Illuminati offer in this way, according to Goode:

> I had a short communication with "Teir-Eir" where as usual I began to report what happened and he interrupted me by raising his hand. He then communicated that much of what we call "Full Disclosure" is not in any one group's hands. As more of this info is reported by "US," the more it awakens people and enters their mass consciousness. The awakening population and their mass consciousness/co-creative abilities will determine when or how soon some of these events occur. He further communicated that we should keep up what we are doing and keep the information flowing at a high rate through trusted sources. As this information spreads among the awakened and awakening, the quicker we will cause the timeline of disclosure to happen with the power of the mass consciousness that we still do not fully understand.[564]

Figure 32. Ra Teir-Eir. Source: GaiamTV

t.me/ufopediapdf

The “full disclosure event” described by Goode will transform human society in major ways as a result of humanity learning we are not alone. If all the information about the secret space programs is released in a “full disclosure event”, this will certainly lead to deep soul searching as billions try to cope with the enormity of what was held secret, and the crimes that were committed. Even a “partial disclosure” announcement by the Cabal/Illuminati, such as an official announcement about the discovery of extraterrestrial life would have a powerful impact on humanity. It is even possible that a partial disclosure announcement would precede a full

t.me/ufopediapdf

disclosure event. Nevertheless, a full or partial “disclosure event” is only the prelude to the final event that corresponds with the ascension/harvest described in the Law of One material.

t.me/ufopediapdf

The Event/Ascension

The RA group *estimated* that the ascension/harvest would take place approximately thirty years after the time of Elkins/Reuckert channelings, which places it in the 2011-2014 period. This coincides with the appearance of the Sphere Being Alliance and the activation of giant moon to Jupiter size spheres positioned to buffer cosmic energies, and also impose a solar system wide quarantine. The "Event" the Sphere Being Alliance is referring to appears to be the same ascension/harvesting event as described by the Ra group.

Goode has not given any specific dates for the disclosure and ascension related events, explaining that the collective consciousness of humanity will choose to manifest how and when these play out. As described earlier, on July 18, 2015 Goode made an announcement about the spheres being close to completing their primary function and requiring less buffering of the cosmic energy entering into our solar system. The cosmic energies are therefore being allowed to fully impact our sun, and all life on Earth.

Goode described the effect of these cosmic energies on individuals:

> This energetic change has a direct effect on not only every planet and star in the region, but also every life form below a certain vibratory level. This can cause extreme swings in the way beings behave. Lower Vibrational (or "Negative Beings") will become more reactionary and their behavior towards their current polarity will be enhanced. Beings that are Higher Vibrational (or "Positive/Loving Beings") will begin to have those qualities enhanced. Beings of both polarities will need some sort of guidance offered by beings that have been through this process so that they can make the decisions to continue to raise their vibrations to match the changing background energetic changes or chose to remain in their current state of lower vibration and self-destruct.[565]

Goode's reference to the polarities being enhanced applies to both humans and extraterrestrials located on Earth as well as those located within the solar system. The Blue Avians and Sphere Being Alliance have been playing a constructive role in helping humanity come through the dangers

t.me/ufopediapdf

posed by the "extreme swings in the way beings behave" due to the increasing cosmic energies. For example, Goode describes how the Sphere Being Alliance encouraged the Secret Space Program Alliance to put an end to armed hostilities with the Cabal/Illuminati led secret space programs, and instead focus on encouraging a full disclosure event. To achieve this, the Sphere Being Alliance provided advanced technologies to the Secret Space Program Alliance, and helped the latter develop a full disclosure plan that emphasized "people power" in finding an answer for what to do with the Cabal/Illuminati:

> The wiser leadership among the SSP Alliance Council are in agreement (the more militant members are not) with the Sphere Beings that the ultimate answer is one that comes from the people themselves. The population is waking up at a considerable rate, but they still have quite a lot of mind control and disinformation to contend with. Once we reach a point of absolute and full disclosure of humanity's true history, the list of groups that have meddled in our social and genetic development (and to what extent), the horrific crimes against humanity by the appointed "Elite", some of the Ancient Earth Break Away Civilizations and various ET Groups; this will push the people themselves to rise up and end the Babylonian Money Magic Slave System. [People themselves will] bring all of the before mentioned groups to justice with the help of positive off world groups, and through some of the more traumatic disclosures that come to light (that many will call "Fear Porn" but are a part of full disclosure none the less) that will cause a much needed "Genetic and Energetic Memory" to occur to our species, that will assist us in not repeating the cycles of history that we have been manipulated to repeat over more cycles than our current era history has any knowledge of. This is also about preparing humanity to stand on its own as a manipulated race for the first time in its history.[566]

The possibility that humanity will come through the series of events culminating in the final ascension event as a collective global society is an intriguing possibility. The Ra group said that it was very rare for 3rd density civilizations (such as Earth) to evolve as collectives into a 4th density civilization.

t.me/ufopediapdf

> We may note at this point while you ponder the possibility/probability vortices that although you have many, many items which cause distress and thus offer seeking and service opportunities, there is always one container in that store of peace, love, light, and joy. This vortex may be very small, but to turn one's back upon it is to forget the infinite possibilities of the present moment. Could your planet polarize towards harmony in one fine, strong, moment of inspiration? Yes, my friends. It is not probable; but it is ever possible.[567]

In 1981, when the Ra group said the Earth was "unlikely to polarize towards harmony in one fine, strong, moment of inspiration," it was a time of renewed tensions in the Cold War. Ronald Reagan had begun his first Presidential term on January 20 and was a war hawk; where he upgraded the U.S. nuclear weapons arsenal, especially in Europe, with a new generation of intermediate nuclear missiles, and began advocating the Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars). Many sincerely believed Reagan's peace-through-strength policy was unnecessary war mongering, which could easily lead to a devastating nuclear war, and planetary catastrophe.

Yet in late 1985, Reagan began making peaceful overtures to Mikhail Gorbachev, the newly installed leader of the Soviet Union, to cooperate against a "hypothetical" extraterrestrial threat. The carrot Reagan dangled for global cooperation was advanced space technologies from the U.S. secret space program. As discussed in chapter seven, this culminated in a secret agreement between the U.S., the Soviet Union and other major nations to create a United Nations space program, as revealed by Goode. This was the key secret agreement that led to the end of the Cold War. The world's leaders had made the improbable decision, according to the Ra group, "to polarize towards harmony in one fine, strong, moment of inspiration." Indeed it was an inspired moment for all who lived through it, and very likely why humanity did not experience the kind of destructive earth changes that the psychic, Gordon Michael Scallion, and others had predicted throughout the 1990's.[568]

The end of the Cold War, and the global cooperation it spawned, helped humanity through another challenging period that had been prophesied. Edgar Cayce predicted that the "Battle of Armageddon" would begin in 1999.[569] Similarly, Nostradamus prophesied that 1999 would

t.me/ufopediapdf

witness the return of the "King of Terror."[570] In prophetic terms, both were very close to the mark. On September 11, 2001, the destruction of the twin towers in New York City symbolized the return of the "King of Terror," predicted by Nostradamus. The multinational attack on Afghanistan in September 2001, followed by the U.S. led attack on Iraq in 2003, symbolized the "Battle of Armageddon" predicted by Cayce. Yet, what mitigated these events in terms of their destructive worldwide impact was the underlying global cooperation established by the end of the Cold War. Most importantly, the "Global Galactic League of Nations" secret space program ensured continued multinational cooperation, despite tensions caused by the wars in the former Yugoslavia (1991-2001); Iraq (2003-); Syria (2011-) and Ukraine (2015-).

It is very possible that humanity's rapid rise in consciousness as a result of the end of the Cold War, and the prevention of destructive earth changes had the Cold War continued, made it possible for a planet-wide ascension/harvest to occur for most of the population into a 4th density society. Far more would be able to participate in this collective ascension event than was previously thought possible, according to the Ra Group in 1981. For Goode, the full disclosure event and its aftermath would be "the beginning of what the SSP Alliance had dreamed of, a 'Star Trek Civilization'."[571]

In addition to the release of advanced technologies that will help humanity transition to a 4th/5th density "Star Trek Civilization," there will also be an important evolutionary step forward in using the power of consciousness. Enhanced human abilities such as telepathy, telekinesis, and even teleportation will be spontaneously developed by individuals in the future 4th/5th density society on Earth. Not only will the Earth house a technologically advanced "Star Trek Civilization", but humanity will also have its own corps of "Jedi Knights" capable of using enhanced psychic abilities and evolved consciousness to travel through space and time. The citizens of a post-disclosure 4th/5th density Earth society will be surely welcomed as full members of a galactic community.

How can the reader expedite this transformative process in their own unique individual way? The Law of One material advocates recognizing the "distortions" [free will choices] that alienate us from one another and the natural environment:

t.me/ufopediapdf

> As one proceeds from the primal distortion of free will, one proceeds to the understanding of the focal points of intelligent energy which have created the intelligences or the ways of a particular mind/body/spirit complex in its environment, both what you would call natural and what you would call man-made. Thus, the distortions to be avoided are those which do not take into consideration the distortions of the focus of energy of love/light, or shall we say, the Logos of this particular sphere or density. These include the lack of understanding of the needs of the natural environment, the needs of other-selves' mind/body/spirit complexes.[572]

Recognizing the needs of the natural environment and of others; is, therefore, an important first step in removing the "distortions" leading to, for example, war, poverty and disease on Earth. The next step is to recognize how a connection to either the natural environment or to one's "higher self," offers important insights into our own personal evolution:

> Thus, you have two simple directives: awareness of the intelligent energy expressed in nature, awareness of the intelligent energy expressed in self to be shared, when it seems appropriate, by the entity with the social complex.... and you have one infinitely subtle and various set of distortions of which you may be aware; that is, distortions with respect to self and other-selves not concerning free will but concerning harmonious relationships and service to others as other-selves would most benefit.[573]

Spending time appreciating and respecting the natural environment, and connecting with the "intelligent energy" expressing itself through the abundance of Earth's forests, gardens, oceans and myriad life forms; are therefore vitally important aspects for ascending through the density levels. Concurrently, finding ways of expressing one's unique gifts as an artist, orator, inventor, writer, scientist, etc., in service-to-others is the adjacent path one can take for the ascension process.

Here is Goode's description of "The Message," delivered by the Blue Avians, which will enable the individual reader to participate constructively in the amazing full disclosure and ascension events that lie ahead.

t.me/ufopediapdf

What is this "Message"?

Every day focus on becoming more "Service To Others" oriented. Focus on being more "Loving" and "Focus on raising your Vibrational and Consciousness Level" and to learn to "Forgive Yourself and Others" (thus "Releasing Karma"). This will change the Vibration of the Planet, the "Shared Consciousness of Humanity" and "Change Humanity One Person at a time" (even if that "One Person" is yourself.). They say to treat your body as a temple and change over to a "Higher Vibrational Diet" to aid in the other changes. This sounds to many like a "Hippy Love and Peace" message that will not make a difference. I assure you the "Path" they lay out in "Their Message" is a difficult one. Even on the unlikely chance that these technologies stay "Suppressed", imagine what a world we would live in if everyone made these changes to their selves?[574]

Figure 33. Social Imperatives for Full Disclosure & Ascension Events

The emphasis on forgiveness and a "Hippy Love and Peace" message is wise counsel. Recent history has shown that societies that make

t.me/ufopediapdf

a significant transition from one kind of social and political order to another —e.g. the end of the apartheid regime in South Africa—requires finding the right balance between conflicting social and legal imperatives of Truth and Justice, and Forgiveness and Mercy, to build a peaceful post-conflict society. Finding this right balance will help considerably as humanity transitions from a Disclosure Event to an Ascension Event that affects our entire planet.

This book's investigation of Corey Goode's extraordinary claims has demonstrated their consistency with available documentation and other whistleblower's testimonies. Further investigations must continue to validate the credibility of whistleblowers like Goode. His and other's claims are significant to develop a coherent picture of a complex jigsaw puzzle concerning classified space programs and extraterrestrial activities, that have been successfully hidden from the general public for decades. The information released by Goode so far is only the first wave of what will come. It lays a vital foundation as more whistleblowers and documents emerge to help us all discern the truth with clarity amidst the dramatic haze of disinformation. It is through the brave acts of these whistleblowers, revealing further details about secret space programs and extraterrestrial alliances, that our lives will find valuable new meaning as we evolve with this information that will impact us in all imaginable ways.

t.me/ufopediapdf

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Dr. Michael Salla is an internationally recognized scholar in international politics, conflict resolution and U.S. foreign policy. He has held academic appointments in the School of International Service & the Center for Global Peace, American University, Washington D.C. (1996-2004); the Department of Political Science, Australian National University, Canberra, Australia (1994-96); and the Elliott School of International Affairs, George Washington University, Washington D.C. (2002). He has a Ph.D in Government from the University of Queensland, Australia. During his academic career he was the author/editor of four books focusing on international politics. He has conducted research and fieldwork in ethnic conflicts involving East Timor, Kosovo, Macedonia, and Sri Lanka. He has been awarded significant financial grants from the United States Institute of Peace and the Ford Foundation for peacemaking initiatives involving mid-to-high level participants from the East Timor conflict.

Dr. Salla is more popularly known as a pioneer in the development of 'exopolitics', the study of the main actors, institutions and political processes associated with extraterrestrial life. He wrote the first published book on ‘exopolitics’ in 2004, and followed this with another examining exopolitics and US Foreign Policy in 2009. He authored *Galactic Diplomacy* in 2013; & this was followed by *Kennedy’s Last Stand* (2013), which investigated the relationship between classified UFO’s and the Kennedy Assassination.

He is Founder of the *Exopolitics Institute*, and the *Exopolitics Journal*, and Co-Organizer of the *Earth Transformation* series of conferences in Hawaii (2006-2011). His main website is: www.exopolitics.org

t.me/ufopediapdf

[1]Endnotes – Introduction

Ronald Reagan, *The Reagan Diaries* (Harper Perennial, 2099) 334.

[2] BBC, "Profile: Gary McKinnon," http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/technology/4715612.stm (accessed on 6/9/15).

[3] BBC, "Profile: Gary McKinnon," http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/technology/4715612.stm (accessed on 6/9/15).

[4] Sydney Morning Herald, "The nerd who saw too much," http://www.smh.com.au/news/technology/the-nerd-who-saw-too-much/2005/07/12/1120934245512.html (accessed on 6/10/15).

[5] BBC News, "Hacker fears 'UFO cover-up'," http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/programmes/click_online/4977134.stm (accessed on 6/9/15).

[6] "UFO hacker wins battle against US Government" http://exopolitics.org/ufo-hacker-wins-battle-against-us-government/ (accessed on 6/10/15)

[7] Astrospies, http://www.pbs.org/wgbh/nova/military/astrospies.html (accessed 7/28/15).

[8] Astrospies, http://www.pbs.org/wgbh/nova/military/astrospies.html (accessed 7/28/15).

[9] Part 1, Sec. 1.2, "Executive Order 13526 of December 29, 2009, *Classified National Security Information*". Federal Register - U.S. National Archives and Records Administration, Vol. 75, No. 2, p.707. January 5, 2010.

[10] "Bradley Manning sentenced to 35 years in WikiLeaks case," *Washington Post*, https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/national-security/judge-to-sentence-bradley-manning-today/2013/08/20/85bee184-09d0-11e3-b87c-476db8ac34cd_story.html (accessed 7/28/15).

[11] "Russia gives Edward Snowden asylum for three more years," *Los Angeles Times*, http://www.latimes.com/world/europe/la-fg-russia-snowden-asylum-20140807-story.html (accessed 7/28/15).

[12] "Justice for Assange," https://justice4assange.com/3-Years-in-Embassy.html (accessed 7/28/15).

[13] "Special Access Program Supplement to the National Industrial Security," (Draft 29 May 1992). 3-1-5: http://www.fas.org/sgp/library/nispom/sapsup-draft92.pdf (accessed 7/28/15).

[14] "Sheep dipped,." "Urban Dictionary," http://www.urbandictionary.com/define.php?term=sheep+dipped (accessed 7/29/15).

[15] "Bob Lazar," http://www.truthcontrol.com/node/bob-lazar (accessed 7/29/15).

[16] "Circumstantial Evidence," Wikipedia, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Circumstantial_evidence (accessed 7/29/15).

[17] "Secret space programs more complex than previously revealed," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-programs-more-complex-than-previously-revealed/ (accessed: 7/8/15).

[18] David Wilcock's book, *Source Field Investigations* was listed as #16 on the best-selling Hard Cover nonfiction book by the New York Times, http://www.nytimes.com/best-sellers-books/2011-09-18/hardcover-nonfiction/list.html and his *Synchronicity Key* was listed as #8 on the best-selling advice and how to list, http://www.nytimes.com/best-sellers-books/2013-09-08/advice-how-to-and-miscellaneous/list.html (accessed 7/29/15).

t.me/ufopediapdf

[19] "Disclosure and the Secret History of Our Solar System-- Radio Show," http://divinecosmos.com/start-here/davids-blog/1174-disclosure-history (accessed 7/29/15).

[20] "Cosmic Disclosure," Gaiam TV, http://www.gaiamtv.com/show/cosmic-disclosure (accessed 7/29/15).

[21] Endnotes – Chapter One

Ronald Reagan, *The Reagan Diaries* (Harper Perennial, 2099) 334.

[22] Wikipedia, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Assembly_of_the_International_Space_Station (accessed on 6/10/15).

[23] "Questions for Corey Goode on Moon and Classified Military Space Programs – May 14, 2015," http://exopolitics.org/multiple-moon-bases-u-s-military-space-shuttles-as-cover-programs/ (accessed on 7/29/15).

[24] T.T. Brown, "How I Control Gravitation," *Science & Invention* (August 1929) / *Psychic Observer* 37(1) http://www.rexresearch.com/gravitor/gravitor.htm (accessed on 6/10/15).

[25] T.T. Brown, "How I Control Gravitation," *Science & Invention* (August 1929) / *Psychic Observer* 37(1) http://www.rexresearch.com/gravitor/gravitor.htm (accessed on 6/10/15).

[26] T.T. Brown, "How I Control Gravitation," *Science & Invention* (August 1929) / *Psychic Observer* 37(1) http://www.rexresearch.com/gravitor/gravitor.htm (accessed on 6/10/15).

[27] Paul La Violette, *Secrets of Antigravity Propulsion: Tesla, UFOs and Classified Aerospace Technology* (Bear and Co., 2008) 9.

[28] "A Method of and an Apparatus or Machine for Producing Force or Motion." http://www.checktheevidence.com/Disclosure/Web%20Pages/www.soteria.com/brown/docs/egravity/gravsap1.htm (accessed on 6/10/15).

[29] "A Method of and an Apparatus or Machine for Producing Force or Motion." http://www.checktheevidence.com/Disclosure/Web%20Pages/www.soteria.com/brown/docs/egravity/gravsap1.htm (accessed on 6/10/15).

[30] "A Method of and an Apparatus or Machine for Producing Force or Motion." http://www.checktheevidence.com/Disclosure/Web%20Pages/www.soteria.com/brown/docs/egravity/gravsap1.htm (accessed on 6/10/15).

[31] "A Method of and an Apparatus or Machine for Producing Force or Motion." http://www.checktheevidence.com/Disclosure/Web%20Pages/www.soteria.com/brown/docs/egravity/gravsap1.htm (accessed on 6/10/15).

[32] Paul La Violette, *Secrets of Antigravity Propulsion: Tesla, UFOs and Classified Aerospace Technology* (Bear and Co., 2008) 5.

[33] Aviation Report 20 August 1954, http://www.cufon.org/cufon/elecgrav.htm (accessed on 6/10/15).

[34] Aviation Report 24 August 1954, http://www.cufon.org/cufon/elecgrav.htm (accessed on 6/10/15).

[35] Donald E. Keyhoe, *The Flying Saucer Conspiracy* (Henry Holt & Co., 1955) 251-52.

[36] LaViolette, *Secrets of Antigravity Propulsion,* 72.

[37] LaViolette, *Secrets of Antigravity Propulsion,* 65-81.

[38] LaViolette, *Secrets of Antigravity Propulsion,* 54.

t.me/ufopediapdf

[39] La Violette, *Secrets of Antigravity Propulsion,* 55-56.

[40] Cook, *The Hunt for Zero Point,* 12.

[41] LaViolette, *Secrets of Antigravity Propulsion,* 113.

[42] LaViolette, *Secrets of Antigravity Propulsion,* 111-12.

[43] Cook, *The Hunt for Zero Point,* 35.

[44] "U.S. Air Force Fact Sheet," http://www.af.mil/AboutUs/FactSheets/Display/tabid/224/Article/104482/b-2-spirit.aspx (accessed on 6/12/15).

[45] LaViolette, *Secrets of Antigravity Propulsion,* 142.

[46] LaViolette, *Secrets of Antigravity Propulsion,* 142-43.

[47] "Anti-gravity and us," http://www.smh.com.au/articles/2003/01/28/1043534050248.html (accessed on 6/12/15).

[48] "Anti-gravity and us," http://www.smh.com.au/articles/2003/01/28/1043534050248.html (accessed on 6/12/15).

[49] "Anti-gravity and us," http://www.smh.com.au/articles/2003/01/28/1043534050248.html (accessed on 6/12/15).

[50] Nick Cook, "Anti-gravity propulsion comes 'out of the closet'," http://www.ufoevidence.org/documents/doc1064.htm (accessed on 6/12/15)

[51] LaViolette, *Secrets of Antigravity Propulsion,* 164.

[52] "Anti-gravity and us," http://www.smh.com.au/articles/2003/01/28/1043534050248.html (accessed on 6/12/15).

[53] "Anti-gravity and us," http://www.smh.com.au/articles/2003/01/28/1043534050248.html (accessed on 6/12/15).

[54] "Where Does Space Begin?" http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/explainer/2004/09/where_does_space_begin.html (accessed on 6/15/15).

[55] Private rocketship begins quest for $10 million X Prize, http://legacy.utsandiego.com/news/science/20040929-0811-ca-privatespaceship.html (accessed on 6/18/15)

[56] Cook, *The Hunt for Zero Point,* 14.

[57] Sweetman, Bill. "Secret Warplanes of Area 51." http://www.popsci.com/military-aviation-space/article/2006-10/top-secret-warplanes-area-51 (accessed on 6/18/15).

[58] "Aurora Timeline," http://tinyurl.com/oaf9s62 (accessed on 6/18/15).

[59] Robert B Durham, *Declassified Black Projects* (Lulu, 2015) 9.

[60] Jeffrey Richelson, "The Secret History of the U-2 - and Area 51," http://nsarchive.gwu.edu/NSAEBB/NSAEBB434/ (accessed on 7/29/15).

[61] The first person to mention the S-4 facility was Bob Lazar in 1989 who briefly worked there, and disclosed all to George Knapp in a series of interviews for Las Vegas television station KLAS. See "Bob Lazar not impressed with Area 51 declassification," http://www.openminds.tv/bob-lazar-not-impressed-with-area-51-declassification-1115/23376 (accessed on 6/12/15)

[62] Edgar Fouche's book was published in 1998 as *Alien Rapture: The Chosen* (Galde Press) and was co-written with Brad Steiger.

t.me/ufopediapdf

[63] Edgar Rothschild Fouche, "Secret Government Technology," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/ciencia_extraterrestrialtech08.htm (accessed on 6/18/15).
[64] Edgar Rothschild Fouche, "Secret Government Technology," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/ciencia_extraterrestrialtech08.htm (accessed on 6/18/15).
[65] Edgar Rothschild Fouche, "Secret Government Technology," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/ciencia_extraterrestrialtech08.htm (accessed on 6/18/15).
[66] Edgar Rothschild Fouche, "Secret Government Technology," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/ciencia_extraterrestrialtech08.htm (accessed on 6/18/15).
[67] Edgar Rothschild Fouche, "Secret Government Technology," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/ciencia_extraterrestrialtech08.htm (accessed on 6/18/15)
[68] "Study of an Air-Breathing Engine for Hypersonic Flight" http://upcommons.upc.edu/pfc/bitstream/2099.1/20295/1/Technical%20Report.pdf (accessed on 6/8/15)
[69] http://www.military.com/daily-news/2015/06/01/chief-scientist-air-force-working-on-new-hypersonic-air-vehicle.html (accessed on 6/8/15).
[70] "Scramjet," Wikipedia, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scramjet (accessed on 6/20/15).
[71] "Scramjet," Wikipedia, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scramjet (accessed on 6/20/15).
[72] Edgar Rothschild Fouche, "Secret Government Technology," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/ciencia_extraterrestrialtech08.htm (accessed on 6/12/15).
[73] Edgar Rothschild Fouche, "Secret Government Technology," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/ciencia_extraterrestrialtech08.htm (accessed on 6/18/15).
[74] Edgar Rothschild Fouche, "Secret Government Technology," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/ciencia_extraterrestrialtech08.htm (accessed on 6/18/15).
[75] Edgar Rothschild Fouche, "Secret Government Technology," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/ciencia_extraterrestrialtech08.htm (accessed on 6/18/15).
[76] Edgar Rothschild Fouche, "Secret Government Technology," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/ciencia_extraterrestrialtech08.htm (accessed on 6/18/15).
[77] Edgar Rothschild Fouche, "Secret Government Technology," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/ciencia_extraterrestrialtech08.htm (accessed on 6/18/15).
[78] "Lazar's Story – Technical tidbits," http://www.otherhand.org/home-page/area-51-and-other-strange-places/bluefire-main/bluefire/the-bob-lazar-corner/the-word-of-bob/ (accessed on 6/20/15).
[79] Sunday Express Newspaper Aritcle, September 17, 1995. http://www.ufoevidence.org/documents/doc418.htm (accessed on 6/20/15).
[80] Edgar Rothschild Fouche, "Secret Government Technology," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/ciencia_extraterrestrialtech08.htm (accessed on 6/18/15)
[81] "Fast or Slow," http://explorerplanet.blogg.no/1418483151_fast_or_slow_part_3.html (accessed on 6/21/15).
[82] Wikipedia, "G-Force," https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/G-force#Human_tolerance_of_g-force (accessed on 6/21/15).
[83] "Fast or Slow," http://explorerplanet.blogg.no/1418483151_fast_or_slow_part_3.html (accessed on 6/21/15).

t.me/ufopediapdf

[84] "**Questions for Corey/GoodETxSG – 4/4/2015,"** http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-programs-more-complex-than-previously-revealed/ (accessed 7/29/15).

[85] "Core Secrets: NSA Saboteurs in China and Geremany," https://firstlook.org/theintercept/2014/10/10/core-secrets/ (accessed 7/29/15).

[86] Endnotes – Chapter Two

"Memorandum for General Samford," http://www.project1947.com/fig/1952a.htm (accessed 7/29/15).

[87] Report by Kenneth Arnold, http://www.project1947.com/fig/ka.htm (accessed 7/29/15).

[88] Report by Kenneth Arnold, http://www.project1947.com/fig/ka.htm (accessed 7/29/15).

[89] Report by Kenneth Arnold, http://www.project1947.com/fig/ka.htm (accessed 7/29/15).

[90] "Mantell UFO incident," *Wikipedia*, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mantell_UFO_incident (accessed 7/29/15).

[91] Schumann's biographical information is extracted from Wikipedia, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Winfried_Otto_Schumann (accessed 7/29/15). See also George Romero, *The Rescue* (Createspace, 2011) 357.

[92] George Romero, *The Rescue* (Createspace, 2011) 357-58.

[93] For further discussion see Richard Sauder, *Hidden in Plain Sight: Beyond the X-Files* (Keyhole Publishing, 2011). See also "Vorticular Madness Of The Dark Magicians," https://truthtalk13.wordpress.com/category/operation-paperclip/ (accessed 8/11/15).

[94] "What is a Schumann Resonance?" http://image.gsfc.nasa.gov/poetry/ask/q768.html (accessed 7/29/15).

[95] Dan Morris, in Steven Greer, *Disclosure: Military and Government Witnesses Reveal the Greatest Secrets in Modern History* (Crossing Point, 2001) 363.

[96] Linda Moulton Howe, Earth Files, http://www.earthfiles.com/news.php?ID=1503&category=Real+X-Files (accessed 9/24/14).

[97] For an article about the CIA agent's testimony, see: "Eisenhower threatened to invade Area 51 former US Congress members hear testimony," http://exopolitics.org/eisenhower-threatened-to-invade-area-51-former-us-congress-members-hear-testimony/ (accessed 8/8/15).

[98] Linda Moulton Howe, Earth Files, http://www.earthfiles.com/news.php?ID=1501&category=Real+X-Files (accessed 9/24/14).

[99] Interview with Corey Goode, May 19, 2014 "Corporate bases on Mars and Nazi infiltration of US Secret Space Program," http://exopolitics.org/corporate-bases-on-mars-and-nazi-infiltration-of-us-secret-space-program/ (accessed 6/30/15).

[100] For discussion of why Orsic would have kept her flying saucer program secret, see Maximillian Lafayette, *Maria Orsic: The Woman Who Originated and Created Earth's First Flying Saucers,* Vol 2 (Art, UFOs & Supernatural Magazine, 2013) 177-78.

[101] Wikipedia, "Thule Society," http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thule_Society (accessed 6/6/15)

[102] Wikipedia, "German Workers' Party," http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/German_Workers%27_Party (accessed 6/6/15).

[103] Wikipedia, "Rudolf Hess," http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rudolf_Hess (accessed 6/6/15).

[104] "Ahnenerbe," *Wikipedia,* https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ahnenerbe (accessed 6/6/15).

t.me/ufopediapdf

[105] Originally published as *The Coming Race.* Available online at: http://www.theosophical.ca/books/VrilThePoweroftheComingRace_EBulwer-Lytton.pdf (accessed 7/29/15).

[106] Wikepedia, "Thule Society," http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Theosophical_Society (accessed 6/6/15).

[107] Wikipedia, "Vril," http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vril (accessed 6/5/15).

[108] "Maria Orsic" http://1stmuse.com/maria_orsitsch/ (accessed 6/6/15).

[109] "Maria Orsic" http://1stmuse.com/maria_orsitsch/ (accessed 6/6/15).

[110] "Maria Orsic" http://1stmuse.com/maria_orsitsch/ (accessed 6/6/15).

[111] For a summary of these events, see Peter Moon, *The Black Sun: Montauk's Nazi-Tibetan Connection* (Skybooks, 1997) 172ff.

[112] Rob Arndt suggests 1922 in Otherworld Flight Machine (1922-24) http://discaircraft.greyfalcon.us/JFM.htm (accessed 7/29/15).

[113] Maria Orsic, *The Woman who orginated and created Earth's Flying Saucers* (Art, UFOs & Supernatural Magazine, 2013) Vol 2, 25.

[114] Alick Bartholomew, *Hidden Nature: The Startling Insights of Victor Schauberger* (Floris Books).

[115] Peter Moon, *The Black Sun: Montauk's Nazi-Tibetan Connection* (Skybooks, 1997) 173.

[116] Peter Moon, *The Black Sun: Montauk's Nazi-Tibetan Connection,* 175.

[117] Peter Moon, *The Black Sun: Montauk's Nazi-Tibetan Connection,* 175.

[118] Interview with Corey Goode, May 19, 2014 "Corporate bases on Mars and Nazi infiltration of US Secret Space Program," http://exopolitics.org/corporate-bases-on-mars-and-nazi-infiltration-of-us-secret-space-program/ (accessed 6/30/15).

[119] Interview with Corey Goode, May 19, 2014 "Corporate bases on Mars and Nazi infiltration of US Secret Space Program," http://exopolitics.org/corporate-bases-on-mars-and-nazi-infiltration-of-us-secret-space-program/ (accessed 6/30/15).

[120] Interview with Corey Goode, May 19, 2014 "Corporate bases on Mars and Nazi infiltration of US Secret Space Program," http://exopolitics.org/corporate-bases-on-mars-and-nazi-infiltration-of-us-secret-space-program/ (accessed 6/30/15).

[121] Interview with Corey Goode, May 19, 2014 "Corporate bases on Mars and Nazi infiltration of US Secret Space Program," http://exopolitics.org/corporate-bases-on-mars-and-nazi-infiltration-of-us-secret-space-program/ (accessed 6/30/15).

[122] Linda Moulton Howe, Earth Files, http://www.earthfiles.com/news.php?ID=1503&category=Real+X-Files (accessed 9/24/14).

[123] Interview with Corey Goode, May 19, 2014 "Corporate bases on Mars and Nazi infiltration of US Secret Space Program," http://exopolitics.org/corporate-bases-on-mars-and-nazi-infiltration-of-us-secret-space-program/ (accessed 6/30/15).

[124] Endnotes – Chapter Three

t.me/ufopediapdf

These documents are available online at The Mussolini UFO files: http://web.tiscali.it/lareteufo/mussof1.htm (accessed 6/30/15).

[125] Alfredo Lissoni, "Mussolini RS33 & The Maderno UFO Crash" http://uforesearchnetwork.proboards.com/thread/3139/ufo-files-italian?page=1&scrollTo=10714 (accessed 6/30/15).

[126] Alfredo Lissoni, "Mussolini RS33 & The Maderno UFO Crash" http://uforesearchnetwork.proboards.com/thread/3139/ufo-files-italian?page=1&scrollTo=10714 (accessed 6/30/15).

[127] Rob Arndt, "Mussolini FIAT Riva Del Garda Disc (1943-1945)" http://discaircraft.greyfalcon.us/MUSSOLINI%20FIAT%20RIVA%20DEL%20GARDA%20DISC.htm (accessed 6/30/15).

[128] Rob Arndt, "Mussolini FIAT Riva Del Garda Disc (1943-1945)" http://discaircraft.greyfalcon.us/MUSSOLINI%20FIAT%20RIVA%20DEL%20GARDA%20DISC.htm (accessed 6/30/15).

[129] Rob Arndt, "Mussolini FIAT Riva Del Garda Disc (1943-1945)" http://discaircraft.greyfalcon.us/MUSSOLINI%20FIAT%20RIVA%20DEL%20GARDA%20DISC.htm (accessed 6/30/15).

[130] Alfredo Lissoni, "The Mussolini UFO files," http://web.tiscali.it/lareteufo/mussof1.htm (accessed 6/30/15).

[131] Alfredo Lissoni, "The Mussolini UFO files," http://web.tiscali.it/lareteufo/mussof1.htm (accessed 6/30/15).

[132] Roberto Pinotti interview in "Italy's Fascist UFO Files - Your Need to Know" https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZVpFW_Aecm8 (accessed 6/30/15).

[133] Peter Moon, *The Black Sun: Montauk's Nazi-Tibetan Connection* (Skybooks, 1997) 175.

[134] Peter Moon, *The Black Sun: Montauk's Nazi-Tibetan Connection,* 176.

[135] Interview with Linda Moulton Howe, Earthfiles, http://www.earthfiles.com/news.php?ID=1503&category=Real+X-Files (accessed 4/4/15).

[136] Peter Moon, *The Black Sun: Montauk's Nazi-Tibetan Connection,* 176.

[137] Stein Interviewed by Linda Moulton Howe, Earthfiles, http://www.earthfiles.com/news.php?ID=1501&category=Real+X-Files (accessed 9/24/14).

[138] Peter Moon, *The Black Sun: Montauk's Nazi-Tibetan Connection,* 182.

[139] Peter Moon, *The Black Sun: Montauk's Nazi-Tibetan Connection,* 182.

[140] Peter Moon, *The Black Sun: Montauk's Nazi-Tibetan Connection,* 172.

[141] Interview with Corey Goode, May 19, 2014 "Corporate bases on Mars and Nazi infiltration of US Secret Space Program," http://exopolitics.org/corporate-bases-on-mars-and-nazi-infiltration-of-us-secret-space-program/ (accessed 6/30/15).

[142] Albert Speer's book, *Inside the Third Reich* (Simon & Schuster, 1997).

[143] Source: Maximillien De Lafayette, *UFOs: Maria Orsic, The Woman Who Originated and Created Earth's First UFOs,* Volume I.

[144] Interview with Corey Goode, May 19, 2014 "Corporate bases on Mars and Nazi infiltration of US Secret Space Program," http://exopolitics.org/corporate-bases-on-mars-and-nazi-infiltration-of-us-secret-space-program/ (accessed 6/30/15).

[145] Wikipedia, "Foreign involvement in the Spanish Civil War,"

t.me/ufopediapdf

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Foreign_involvement_in_the_Spanish_Civil_War#Italy (accessed 7/2/15).

[146] Alfredo Lissoni, "New Documents 'Will Revolutionize UFOlogy'! (UFO Cover-Up By Mussolini)" http://www.ufoevidence.org/documents/doc1885.htm (accessed 7/29/15).

[147] "Pact of Steel, Wikipedia, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pact_of_Steel (accessed 7/2/15).

[148] Wikipedia Italy, "Giuseppe Belluzzo," https://it.wikipedia.org/wiki/Giuseppe_Belluzzo

[149] "The Indiana Gazette from Indiana, Pennsylvania" (March 25, 1950) 4; http://www.newspapers.com/newspage/20852736/ (accessed 7/29/15).

[150] "Nazi UFOs," *Wikipedia,* http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nazi_UFOs (accessed 6/30/15).

[151] Rob Arndt, "Rudolf Schriever Flugkreisel (1941-1945)" http://discaircraft.greyfalcon.us/Rudolf%20Schriever.htm (accessed 7/29/15).

[152] Nick Cook, *The Hunt for Zero Point*, 46.

[153] Nick Cook, *The Hunt for Zero Point*, 46.

[154] CIA Document available at: http://greyfalcon.us/restored/myPictures/klein.jpg (accessed 7/29/15).

[155] "Hitler's Saucers and Secret Files," http://mysteriousuniverse.org/2011/11/hilters-saucers-and-secret-files/1345994647000/ (accessed 7/29/15).

[156] "Unnamed Soldiers," http://naziufomythos.greyfalcon.us/unnamedsoldiers.html (accessed 7/29/15)

[157] Albert Speer, *Inside the Third Reich*, 364.

[158] Albert Speer, *Infiltration: How Heinrich Himmler Schemed to Build an SS Industrial Empire* (MacMillan, 1981) 9.

[159] Albert Speer, *Inside the Third Reich*, 373-74.

[160] Tom Agoston, *Blunder! How the U.S. Gave Away Nazi Supersecrets to Russia* (Dodd, Mead & Company, 1985). 109.

[161] Tom Agoston, *Blunder!* 103.

[162] Jim Marrs, *The Rise of 4th Reich: The Secret Societies That Threaten to Take Over America* (William Morrow, 2009) 55.

[163] Clark McClelland, *The Stargate Chronicles*, ch. 15, http://tinyurl.com/ox66j9y (accessed 6/30/15).

[164] Tom Agoston cited at http://bell.greyfalcon.us/Kammler.htm (accessed 7/29/15).

[165] Bryan J. Dickerson, "The Liberation of Western Czechoslovakia 1945," http://www.militaryhistoryonline.com/wwii/articles/liberation1945.aspx

[166] Agoston, *Blunder!* 16-20.

[167] Agoston, *Blunder!* 83.

[168] Earthfiles, http://www.earthfiles.com/news.php?ID=1503&category=Real+X-Files (accessed 4/4/15).

[169] "Questions for Corey Goode on Mars, Moon and Nazi Space Program – May 14, 2015" http://exopolitics.org/corporate-bases-on-mars-and-nazi-infiltration-of-us-secret-space-program/ (accessed 6/30/15).

[170] Endnotes – Chapter Four

t.me/ufopediapdf

Interview with Corey Goode, May 19, 2014 "Corporate bases on Mars and Nazi infiltration of US Secret Space Program," http://exopolitics.org/corporate-bases-on-mars-and-nazi-infiltration-of-us-secret-space-program/ (accessed 6/30/15).

[171] "Interview with Al Bielek," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/montauk/esp_montauk_7a.htm (accessed 6/30/15).

[172] "Interview with Al Bielek," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/montauk/esp_montauk_7a.htm (accessed 6/30/15).

[173] Robin Collyns, '*Did Spacemen Colonise the Earth?*' (Pelham Books, 1974) 236. Also quoted in "Secrets of the Third Reich," http://www.violations.dabsol.co.uk/secrets/secretspart3.htm (accessed 6/30/15).

[174] Interviewed by Linda Moulton Howe, Earth Files, http://www.earthfiles.com/news.php?ID=1464&category=Real%20X-Files (accessed 6/6/15).

[175] Interview with Corey Goode, May 19, 2014 "Corporate bases on Mars and Nazi infiltration of US Secret Space Program," http://exopolitics.org/corporate-bases-on-mars-and-nazi-infiltration-of-us-secret-space-program/ (accessed 6/30/15).

[176] For extensive discussion of such an exodus to Antarctica and South America, see Joscelyn Godwin, *Arktos: The Polar Myth in Science, Symbolism, and Nazi Survival;* Jim Marrs, Alien Agenda, 107-13; and also see Branton, *The Omega Files; Secret Nazi UFO Bases Revealed* (Inner Light Publications, 2000). Available online at: http://www.think-about-it.com (accessed 6/30/15).

[177] Richard K. Wilson and Sylvan Burns, *Secret Treaty: The United States Government and Extra-terrestrial Entities* (N.A.R, 1989), cited from: http://www.thewatcherfiles.com/alien-treaty.htm (accessed 6/30/15).

[178] Interviewed by Linda Moulton Howe, Earthfiles, http://www.earthfiles.com/news.php?ID=1464&category=Real%20X-Files (accessed 4/4/15).

[179] Interviewed by Linda Moulton Howe, Earthfiles, http://www.earthfiles.com/news.php?ID=1464&category=Real%20X-Files (accessed 4/4/15).

[180] For extensive discussion of the advanced technology left by Nazi Germany, see "Secrets of the Third Reich," http://www.violations.dabsol.co.uk/secrets/secretspart1.htm (accessed 4/4/15).

[181] *Prelude to Leadership: The European Diary of John F. Kennedy: Summer 1945* (Regnery Publishing, 1997).

[182] Michael Salla, *Kennedy's Last Stand: UFOs, MJ-12, & JFK's Assassination* (Exopolitics Institute, 2013).

[183] For discussion of how senior Nazi began transferring funds and resources through South America, see Marrs, *Alien Agenda,* 107-113.

[184] Interview with Corey Goode, May 19, 2014 "Corporate bases on Mars and Nazi infiltration of US Secret Space Program," http://exopolitics.org/corporate-bases-on-mars-and-nazi-infiltration-of-us-secret-space-program/ (accessed 6/30/15).

[185] See the "Antarctic Enigma," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/tierra_hueca/esp_tierra_hueca_6c.htm (accessed 8/7/15).

[186] Cited in "Admiral Byrd's 1939 Antartic And … The Mysterious Snow Cruiser," (accessed 8/7/15). http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/tierra_hueca/esp_tierra_hueca_18.htm

[187] "Antarctic Enigma," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/tierra_hueca/esp_tierra_hueca_6c.htm (accessed 8/7/15).

t.me/ufopediapdf

[188] "Antarctic Enigma," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/tierra_hueca/esp_tierra_hueca_6c.htm (accessed 8/7/15).

[189] Interview with Linda Moulton Howe, Earthfiles, http://www.earthfiles.com/news.php?ID=1464&category=Real%20X-Files (accessed 9/24/14)

[190] For reference to Nazi expeditions to Antartica in the pre-war period, see "The Antarctic Enigma," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/tierra_hueca/esp_tierra_hueca_6c.htm (accessed 8/7/15). The possibility that the Nazis had 'discovered' underground bases in Antarctica suggests that the Thule Society had indeed been successful in establishing communications with an ancient subterranean race of humans from long dead surface civilizations.

[191] In introduction to Renato Vesco and David Hatcher Childress, *Man-Made UFOs 1944-1994: 50 Years of Suppression* (AUP Publishers, 1994/2005).

[192] Interview with Corey Goode, May 19, 2014 "Corporate bases on Mars and Nazi infiltration of US Secret Space Program," http://exopolitics.org/corporate-bases-on-mars-and-nazi-infiltration-of-us-secret-space-program/ (accessed 6/30/15).

[193] Peter Levanda, *Unholy Alliance: A History of Nazi Involvement with the Occult* (Continuum, 2003) 175.

[194] Peter Levanda, *Unholy Alliance: A History of Nazi Involvement with the Occult,* 176.

[195] Peter Levanda, *Unholy Alliance: A History of Nazi Involvement with the Occult,* 176.

[196] For discussion of Nazi developed Saucers being witnessed during the post-World War period, see "Secrets of the Third Reich," http://www.violations.dabsol.co.uk/secrets/secretspart3.htm.

[197] "The Antarctic Enigma," http://www.violations.dabsol.co.uk/ind2.htm. For further references to Operation High Jump see, Branton, *The Omega Files*. Available online at, http://www.think-aboutit.com/Omega/files/omega3.htm (accessed 7/6/15).

[198] "The Antarctic Enigma," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/tierra_hueca/esp_tierra_hueca_6c.htm (accessed 8/7/15).

[199] John Livermore, "Goering's Hi Tech Mission: The German Antarctic Expedition 1938-9," http://johnlivermore.com/files/GERMAN%20ANTARCTIC%20EXPEDITION%201938.doc (accessed 8/7/15).

[200] Cited in "Admiral Byrd's 1939 Antartic And … The Mysterious Snow Cruiser," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/tierra_hueca/esp_tierra_hueca_18.htm (accessed 8/7/15).

[201] See "The Antarctic Enigma," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/tierra_hueca/esp_tierra_hueca_6c.htm (accessed 8/7/15).

[202] "Third Reich - Operation UFO (Nazi Base In Antarctica) Complete Documentary" https://youtu.be/MwUpPwyyvLw (accessed 7/6/15)

[203] Our Real "War of the Worlds," http://www.newdawnmagazine.com/special-issues/new-dawn-special-issue-vol-6-no-5 (accessed 7/6/15).

[204] Our Real "War of the Worlds," http://www.newdawnmagazine.com/special-issues/new-dawn-special-issue-vol-6-no-5 (accessed 7/6/15).

[205] Wikipedia, "List of torpedo boats of the United States Navy" https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_torpedo_boats_of_the_United_States_Navy (accessed 8/7/15).

[206] Wikipedia, "USS Maddox," https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/USS_Maddox

[207] Our Real "War of the Worlds," http://www.newdawnmagazine.com/special-issues/new-dawn-special-issue-vol-6-no-5 (accessed 7/6/15)

t.me/ufopediapdf

[208] Quoted in an interview of Admiral Byrd by Lee van Atta, "On Board the Mount Olympus on the High Seas" *El Mercurio*, (Santiago, Chile, March 5, 1947). See "The Antarctic Enigma," http://www.violations.dabsol.co.uk/ind2.htm

[209] See Raymond W. Bernard, *The hollow Earth : the greatest geographical discovery in history made by Admiral Richard E. Byrd in the mysterious land beyond the Poles--the true origin of the flying saucers* (Bell Publishing Co.). For online discussion of ET sightings in Antarctica region, see "Antarctic Enigma," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/tierra_hueca/esp_tierra_hueca_6c.htm (accessed 8/7/15).

[210] Stein was interviewed by Linda Moulton Howe, Earthfiles, http://www.earthfiles.com/news.php?ID=1464&category=Real%20X-Files (accessed 9/24/14).

[211] Quoted in an interview of Admiral Byrd by Lee van Atta, "On Board the Mount Olympus on the High Seas" *El Mercurio*, (Santiago, Chile, March 5, 1947). See "The Antarctic Enigma," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/tierra_hueca/esp_tierra_hueca_6c.htm (accessed 8/7/15).

[212] Interview with Corey Goode, May 19, 2014 "Corporate bases on Mars and Nazi infiltration of US Secret Space Program," http://exopolitics.org/corporate-bases-on-mars-and-nazi-infiltration-of-us-secret-space-program/ (accessed 6/30/15).

[213] Interview with Corey Goode, May 19, 2014 "Corporate bases on Mars and Nazi infiltration of US Secret Space Program," http://exopolitics.org/corporate-bases-on-mars-and-nazi-infiltration-of-us-secret-space-program/ (accessed 6/30/15).

[214] Clark McClelland, *The Stargate Chronicles*, ch. 28, http://tinyurl.com/np95tz4 (accessed 8/30/15).

[215] Interview with Corey Goode, May 19, 2014 "Corporate bases on Mars and Nazi infiltration of US Secret Space Program," http://exopolitics.org/corporate-bases-on-mars-and-nazi-infiltration-of-us-secret-space-program/ (accessed 6/30/15).

[216] Clark McClelland, *The Stargate Chronicles*, ch. 28, http://tinyurl.com/np95tz4 (accessed 8/30/15).

[217] Interview with Corey Goode, May 19, 2014, "Corporate bases on Mars and Nazi infiltration of US Secret Space Program," http://exopolitics.org/corporate-bases-on-mars-and-nazi-infiltration-of-us-secret-space-program/ (accessed 6/30/15).

[218] Interview with Corey Goode, May 19, 2014 "Corporate bases on Mars and Nazi infiltration of US Secret Space Program," http://exopolitics.org/corporate-bases-on-mars-and-nazi-infiltration-of-us-secret-space-program/ (accessed 6/30/15).

[219] Jim Marrs, *The Rise of the Fourth Reich: The Secret Societies That Threaten to Take Over America* (William Morrow Paperbacks; 2009).

[220] Amazon.com review, http://www.amazon.com/Rise-Fourth-Reich-Societies-Threaten/dp/0061245593/ref=sr_1_1?ie=UTF8&qid=1436380917&sr=8-1&keywords=mars+forth+reich (accessed 7/8/15).

[221] Interview with Corey Goode, May 19, 2014 "Corporate bases on Mars and Nazi infiltration of US Secret Space Program," http://exopolitics.org/corporate-bases-on-mars-and-nazi-infiltration-of-us-secret-space-program/ (accessed 6/30/15).

[222] "Questions for Corey/GoodETxSG – 4/4/2015," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-programs-more-complex-than-previously-revealed/ (accessed 6/30/15).

[223] David Icke has written a number of books discussing this link, *The Biggest Secret: The Book That Will Change the World* (David Icke Books, 1999). See also, Ick, And the Truth Shall Set you

t.me/ufopediapdf

Free, available online at: www.bibliotecapleyades.net/biggestsecret/andtruthfreebook/truthfree.htm (accessed 7/29/15)

[224] Interview with Corey Goode, May 19, 2014 "Corporate bases on Mars and Nazi infiltration of US Secret Space Program," http://exopolitics.org/corporate-bases-on-mars-and-nazi-infiltration-of-us-secret-space-program/ (accessed 6/30/15).

[225] Endnotes – Chapter Five

"Franklin D. Roosevelt Memo on Non-Terrestrial Science and Technology," http://majesticdocuments.com/pdf/fdr_22feb44.pdf (accessed: 7/30/15).

[226] Documentary analysis was conducted by Dr Robert Wood and Ryan Wood from the Majestic Documents. http://majesticdocuments.com/documents/pre1948.php (accessed: 7/30/15).

[227] "Franklin D. Roosevelt Memo on Non-Terrestrial Science and Technology," http://majesticdocuments.com/pdf/fdr_22feb44.pdf (accessed: 7/30/15).

[228] Interview with Linda Moulton Howe, *Earthfiles*, http://www.earthfiles.com/news.php?ID=1503&category=Real+X-Files (accessed: 7/8/15).

[229] Interview with Linda Moulton Howe, *Earthfiles*, http://www.earthfiles.com/news.php?ID=1503&category=Real+X-Files (accessed: 7/8/15).

[230] Interview with Linda Moulton Howe, *Earthfiles*, http://www.earthfiles.com/news.php?ID=1503&category=Real+X-Files (accessed: 7/8/15).

[231] Thomas J. Carey and Donald R. Schmitt, *Inside the Real Area 51: The Secret History of Wright Patterson* (New Page Books, 2013).

[232] Interview with Linda Moulton Howe, Earth files http://www.earthfiles.com/news.php?ID=1503&category=Real+X-Files (accessed 4/4/15).

[233] Interview with Linda Moulton Howe, Earth files http://www.earthfiles.com/news.php?ID=1503&category=Real+X-Files (accessed 4/4/15).

[234] "Cheney taken inside S-4 to view flying saucers & EBE bodies," http://tinyurl.com/qx8jqf3 (accessed 7/31/15).

[235] See Rob Arndt, "Andromeda Device (1943-1945)" http://greyfalcon.us/restored/Secret%20flying%20discs%20of%20the%20Third%20Reich.htm (accessed 7/31/15).

[236] See Rob Arndt, "Andromeda Device (1943-1945)" http://greyfalcon.us/restored/Secret%20flying%20discs%20of%20the%20Third%20Reich.htm (accessed 7/31/15).

[237] See Rob Arndt, "Andromeda Device (1943-1945)" http://greyfalcon.us/restored/Secret%20flying%20discs%20of%20the%20Third%20Reich.htm (accessed 7/31/15).

[238] See Rob Arndt, "Andromeda Device (1943-1945)" http://greyfalcon.us/restored/Secret%20flying%20discs%20of%20the%20Third%20Reich.htm (accessed 7/31/15).

[239] "The Fastest things in the world," http://www.top10fastest.com/the-fastest-things-in-the-world/ (accessed 7/31/15).

[240] Tachyonic Antitelephone, *Wikipedia*, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tachyonic_antitelephone (accessed 7/31/15).

t.me/ufopediapdf

[241] "Do tachyons exist?" http://math.ucr.edu/home/baez/physics/ParticleAndNuclear/tachyons.html (accessed 7/31/15).

[242] "Half a Century of the German Moon Base (1942 - 1992)" http://www.v-j-enterprises.com/moonger.html (accessed 7/31/15).

[243] For a critique of Terziski, see "The Nazi UFO Mythos: An Investigation by Kevin McClure," http://www.thelivingmoon.com/43ancients/20nazi_ufos/naziufo6.html (accessed 7/31/15).

[244] "Questions for Corey/GoodETxSG – 4/4/2015," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-programs-more-complex-than-previously-revealed/ (accessed 7/31/15).

[245] "Questions for Corey Goode about Temporal Drives, Galactic League of Nations Secret Space Program and recent controversy," http://exopolitics.org/reagan-speech-about-alien-threat-linked-to-secret-un-interstellar-space-fleet/ (accessed 8/7/15).

[246] "Questions for Corey Goode about Temporal Drives, Galactic League of Nations Secret Space Program and recent controversy," http://exopolitics.org/reagan-speech-about-alien-threat-linked-to-secret-un-interstellar-space-fleet/ (accessed 8/7/15).

[247] Tachyon, *Wikipedia*, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tachyon (accessed 8/1/15).

[248] "Questions for Corey Goode on Mars, Moon and Nazi Space Program – May 14, 2015," http://exopolitics.org/corporate-bases-on-mars-and-nazi-infiltration-of-us-secret-space-program/ (accessed 7/31/15).

[249] Interview with Corey Goode, May 19, 2014 "Corporate bases on Mars and Nazi infiltration of US Secret Space Program," http://exopolitics.org/corporate-bases-on-mars-and-nazi-infiltration-of-us-secret-space-program/ (accessed 6/30/15).

[250] Jon Ronson, "Game Over," *The Guardian,* http://www.theguardian.com/theguardian/2005/jul/09/weekend7.weekend2 (accessed 8/6/15).

[251] Posted by Admin: Bren, "Re: TC-Disclosure," http://tinyurl.com/ohttdtk (accessed 7/8/15).

[252] "A further update from 'Henry Deacon'," http://projectcamelot.org/livermore_physicist_3.html (accessed 7/8/15).

[253] "A further update from 'Henry Deacon'," http://projectcamelot.org/livermore_physicist_3.html The URL referred to was: http://www.navy.mil/navydata/ships/carriers/cv-list.asp (accessed 7/8/15).

[254] Bill Ryan, "Re: Solar Warden," http://tinyurl.com/nllvu7s (accessed 7/8/15).

[255] Darren Perks, "Solar Warden – The Secret Space Program," http://www.huffingtonpost.co.uk/darren-perks/solar-warden-the-secret-space-program_b_1659192.html (accessed 7/8/15).

[256] "Secret space programs more complex than previously revealed," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-programs-more-complex-than-previously-revealed/ (accessed: 7/8/15).

[257] "Secret space programs more complex than previously revealed," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-programs-more-complex-than-previously-revealed/ (accessed: 7/8/15).

[258] "Secret space programs more complex than previously revealed," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-programs-more-complex-than-previously-revealed/ (accessed: 7/8/15).

[259] "Secret space programs more complex than previously revealed,"

t.me/ufopediapdf

http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-programs-more-complex-than-previously-revealed/ (accessed: 7/8/15).

[260] "Secret space programs more complex than previously revealed," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-programs-more-complex-than-previously-revealed/ (accessed: 7/8/15).

[261] "Secret space programs more complex than previously revealed," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-programs-more-complex-than-previously-revealed/ (accessed: 7/8/15).

[262] "Secret space programs more complex than previously revealed," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-programs-more-complex-than-previously-revealed/ (accessed: 7/8/15).

[263] "Secret space programs more complex than previously revealed," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-programs-more-complex-than-previously-revealed/ (accessed: 7/8/15).

[264] "Secret space programs more complex than previously revealed," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-programs-more-complex-than-previously-revealed/ (accessed: 7/8/15).

[265] "Secret space programs more complex than previously revealed," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-programs-more-complex-than-previously-revealed/ (accessed: 7/8/15).

[266] "Secret space programs more complex than previously revealed," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-programs-more-complex-than-previously-revealed/ (accessed: 7/8/15).

[267] "Secret space programs more complex than previously revealed," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-programs-more-complex-than-previously-revealed/ (accessed: 7/8/15).

[268] 5 U.S. Code § 3331 - Oath of office. https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/5/3331 (accessed: 7/10/15).

[269] Available online at Majestic Documents, http://majesticdocuments.com/pdf/truman_forrestal.pdf (accessed: 8/1/15).

[270] See Michael Salla, *Kennedy's Last Stand: Eisenhower, UFOs, MJ-12 and JFK's Assassination* (Exopolitics Institute, 2013).

[271] Endnotes – Chapter Six

Peter W. Merlin, "Taking E.T. Home: Birth of a Modern Myth," *Sunlight: Shedding some light on UFOlogy and UFOs*, Vol 5, No. 6 (2013). http://home.comcast.net/~tprinty/UFO/SUNlite5_6.pdf (accessed on 7/14/15).

[272] Peter W. Merlin, "Taking E.T. Home: Birth of a Modern Myth," *Sunlight: Shedding some light on UFOlogy and UFOs*, Vol 5, No. 6 (2013). http://home.comcast.net/~tprinty/UFO/SUNlite5_6.pdf (accessed on 7/14/15).

[273] Rich gave a speech where it is claimed he made this comment. See http://www.unexplained-mysteries.com/forum/index.php?showtopic=63914 (accessed on 7/14/15).

[274] Interview with Corey Goode, April 7, 2015 "Secret space programs more complex than previously revealed,"

t.me/ufopediapdf

http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-programs-more-complex-than-previously-revealed/ (accessed 6/30/15).

[275] Interview with Corey Goode, May 19, 2015 "Corporate bases on Mars and Nazi infiltration of US Secret Space Program," http://exopolitics.org/corporate-bases-on-mars-and-nazi-infiltration-of-us-secret-space-program/ (accessed 6/30/15).

[276] Interview with Corey Goode, May 19, 2015 "Corporate bases on Mars and Nazi infiltration of US Secret Space Program," http://exopolitics.org/corporate-bases-on-mars-and-nazi-infiltration-of-us-secret-space-program/ (accessed 6/30/15).

[277] "Indian Springs Project Keyed to Defense Plans," Las Vegas Review-Jour, http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/exopolitica/esp_exopolitics_ZZD.htm (accessed 8/1/15).

[278] "The Cost of Living Calculator," http://www.aier.org/colcalc.html (accessed 8/1/15).

[279] Agent's testimony available online at: http://youtu.be/GX0FaindPPo (accessed 8/8/15). For an article about the CIA agent's testimony, see: "Eisenhower threatened to invade Area 51 former US Congress members hear testimony," http://exopolitics.org/eisenhower-threatened-to-invade-area-51-former-us-congress-members-hear-testimony/ (accessed on 7/14/15).

[280] Video segment is available online at: http://youtu.be/GX0FaindPPo (accessed 8/8/15).

[281] Agent's testimony available online at: http://youtu.be/GX0FaindPPo (accessed 8/8/15).

[282] Agent's testimony available online at: http://youtu.be/GX0FaindPPo (accessed 8/8/15).

[283] Agent's testimony available online at: http://youtu.be/GX0FaindPPo (accessed 8/8/15).

[284] Agent's testimony available online at: http://youtu.be/GX0FaindPPo (accessed 8/8/15).

[285] This pre-existing facility could have been the 1952 project announced in "Indian Springs Project Keyed to Defense Plans," Las Vegas Review-Jour, http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/exopolitica/esp_exopolitics_ZZD.htm (accessed 8/1/15).

[286] Interview with Corey Goode, April 7, 2015 "Secret space programs more complex than previously revealed," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-programs-more-complex-than-previously-revealed/ (accessed 6/30/15).

[287] "Eisenhower's Farewell Speech", available online at: http://mcadams.posc.mu.edu/ike.htm (accessed on 7/14/15).

[288] See Michael Salla, *Kennedy's Last Stand: Eisenhower, UFOs, MJ-12 & the JFK Assassination* (Exopolitics Institute, 23013) 93-105.

[289] See "Operations Review: The MJ-12 Project, by Allen W. Dulles, 5 November 1961" available online at: http://majesticdocuments.com/pdf/mj12opsreview-dulles-61.pdf (accessed 8/1/15),

[290] See Michael Salla, *Kennedy's Last Stand: Eisenhower, UFOs, MJ-12 & the JFK Assassination* (Exopolitics Institute, 23013) 93-105.

[291] See Michael Salla, *Kennedy's Last Stand: Eisenhower, UFOs, MJ-12 & the JFK Assassination* (Exopolitics Institute, 23013).

[292] Peter W. Merlin, "Taking E.T. Home: Birth of a Modern Myth," *Sunlight: Shedding some light on UFOlogy and UFOs*,Vol 5, No. 6 (2013) http://home.comcast.net/~tprinty/UFO/SUNlite5_6.pdf (accessed on 7/14/15).

[293] Interview with Corey Goode, April 7, 2015 "Secret space programs more complex than previously revealed,"

t.me/ufopediapdf

http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-programs-more-complex-than-previously-revealed/ (accessed 6/30/15).

t.me/ufopediapdf

[294] Interview with Corey Goode, April 7, 2015 "Secret space programs more complex than previously revealed," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-programs-more-complex-than-previously-revealed/ (accessed 6/30/15).

[295] Endnotes – Chapter Seven

Ronald Reagan, *The Reagan Diaries* (Harper Perennial, 2099) 334.

[296] "Transcript Of Classified Tape Recording Made At Camp David, Maryland: During A Presidential Briefing," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/serpo/information27a.htm (accessed 8/8/15). For related article, see Steve Hammons, "Alleged Briefing to President Reagan on UFOs," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/exopolitica/exopolitics_reagan01.htm (accessed 8/6/15).

[297] Ronald Reagan, "Remarks to the Students and Faculty at Fallston High School in Fallston, Maryland," http://www.reagan.utexas.edu/archives/speeches/1984/120485a.htm (accessed 8/6/15).

[298] A. Hovni, "The Shocking Truth: Ronald Reagan's Obsession With An Alien Invasion," http://www.ufoevidence.org/documents/doc1523.htm (accessed 8/6/15).

[299] Ronald Reagan, "Address to the 42d Session of the United Nations General Assembly in New York, New York," http://www.reagan.utexas.edu/archives/speeches/1987/092187b.htm (accessed 8/5/15).

[300] "Ronald Reagan: The Alien Thread," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/exopolitica/exopolitics_reagan03.htm (accessed 8/5/15).

[301] 'Often Wondered' About Outer Space Invaders: Reagan," Los Angeles Times, http://articles.latimes.com/1988-05-04/news/mn-2223_1_outer-space /(accessed 8/6/15).

[302] "Questions for Corey Goode about Temporal Drives, Galactic League of Nations Secret Space Program and recent controversy – 8/4/15," http://exopolitics.org/reagan-speech-about-alien-threat-linked-to-secret-un-interstellar-space-fleet/ (accessed 8/5/15).

[303] "Questions for Corey/GoodETxSG – 4/4/2015," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-programs-more-complex-than-previously-revealed (accessed 7/15/15).

[304] "Questions for Corey/GoodETxSG – 4/4/2015," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-programs-more-complex-than-previously-revealed (accessed 7/15/15).

[305] "Questions for Corey/GoodETxSG – 4/4/2015," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-programs-more-complex-than-previously-revealed (accessed 7/15/15).

[306] "Questions for Corey Goode about Temporal Drives, Galactic League of Nations Secret Space Program and recent controversy – 8/4/15," http://exopolitics.org/reagan-speech-about-alien-threat-linked-to-secret-un-interstellar-space-fleet/ (accessed 8/5/15).

[307] Endnotes – Chapter Eight

"National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual:" DoD 5220.22-M-Sup. 1, February 1995. 1-1-2: https://www.fas.org/sgp/library/nispom_sup.pdf (accessed December, 2013).

[308] Ibid. 3-1-2 & A-4: https://www.fas.org/sgp/library/nispom_sup.pdf (accessed December, 2013).

[309] "Report of the Commission on Protecting and Reducing Government Secrecy," (Senate Document. 105-2 - Dec 3, 1997), 26: http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/GPO-CDOC-105sdoc2/pdf/GPO-CDOC-105sdoc2-7.pdf (accessed December, 2013).

[310] "Special Access Program Supplement to the National Industrial Security," (Draft 29 May 1992). 3-1-5: http://www.fas.org/sgp/library/nispom/sapsup-draft92.pdf(accessed December, 2013).

t.me/ufopediapdf

[311] "Report of the Commission on Protecting and Reducing Government Secrecy," http://www.fas.org/sgp/library/moynihan/chap2.pdf (accessed December, 2013).

[312] Tim Cook, *Blank Check: The Pentagon's Black Budget(* Grand Central Publishing, 1990).

[313] See Michael Salla,"The Black Budget Report: An Investigation into the CIA's 'Black Budget' and the Second Manhattan Project," http://exopolitics.org/Report-Black-Budget.htm (accessed 8/1/15).

[314] Steven Greer, *Hidden Truth, Forbidden Knowledge* (Crossing Point, Inc., 2006) 158-59.

[315] "Testimony of CIA assassin recruited from Navy SEALs goes online with documents" http://tinyurl.com/pbkqa5x (accessed 8/1/15).

[316] See Michael Salla, "False Flag Operations, 9-11 and the Exopolitical Perspective," http://exopolitics.org/Study-Paper-12.htm (accessed 7/18/15).

[317] "Rumsfeld says $2.3 Trillion never lost, just untracked," http://www.infowars.com/rumsfeld-says-2-3-trillion-never-lost-just-untracked/ (accessed 8/1/15).

[318] Judy Woods, *Where Did the Towers Go? Evidence of Directed Free-energy Technology on 9/11* (The New Investigation, 2010).

[319] "Jade Helm 15, heavily scrutinized military exercise, to open without media access," *Washington Post*, https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/checkpoint/wp/2015/07/08/jade-helm-15-heavily-scrutinized-military-exercise-to-open-without-media-access/ (accessed 8/10/15).

[320] Biographical information about DJ is available at: http://www.level9news.com/about.html (accessed 8/11/15).

[321] "Generals: 'Human Domain' Will Dictate Future Wars," http://www.dodbuzz.com/2013/05/14/generals-human-domain-will-dictate-future-wars/ (accessed 8/10/15).

[322] "The JADE In Jade Helm 15 Is An AI SOFTWARE Program," http://scoopfeed.net/2015/05/18/the-jade-in-jade-helm-15-is-an-ai-software-program/ (accessed 8/10/15).

[323] "Don't let AI take our jobs (or kill us): Stephen Hawking and Elon Musk sign open letter warning of a robot uprising," *Daily Mail,* http://tinyurl.com/pxhwc3o (accessed 8/10/15).

[324] "Stephen Hawking warns artificial intelligence could end mankind," http://www.bbc.com/news/technology-30290540 (accessed 8/10/15).

[325] J.D. provided links to various industry papers relating A.I. to the Jade Helm exercises, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FiKBPmq37Yo&feature=youtu.be (accessed 8/10/15).

[326] "Questions for Corey Goode on SSP Conflicts and Human Slave Trade," http://exopolitics.org/galactic-human-slave-trade-ai-threat-to-end-with-full-disclosure-of-et-life/ (accessed 8/10/15).

[327] "Questions for Corey Goode on SSP Conflicts and Human Slave Trade," http://exopolitics.org/galactic-human-slave-trade-ai-threat-to-end-with-full-disclosure-of-et-life/ (accessed 8/10/15).

[328] "Zuckerberg reveals Facebook's AI, VR and Internet.org plans," http://www.engadget.com/2015/07/01/zuckerberg-facebook-qna/ (accessed 7/18/15).

[329] "The rise of artificial intelligence suggests humans will be hybrids by 2030," http://www.bnn.ca/News/2015/6/7/The-rise-of-artificial-intelligence-humans-will-be-hybrids-by-2030.aspx (accessed 7/18/15).

t.me/ufopediapdf

[330] "Ray Kurzweil: Human brains could be connected to the cloud by 2030," IBTimes, http://www.ibtimes.co.uk/ray-kurzweil-human-brains-could-be-connected-cloud-by-2030-1504403 (accessed 8/10/15).

[331] "Bilderberg Meetings," http://www.bilderbergmeetings.org/meeting_2015.html (accessed 8/10/15).

[332] Endnotes – Chapter Nine

This is a revised version of chapter seven in Michael Salla, *Exposing U.S. Government Policies on Extraterrestrial Life* (Exopolitics Institute, 2009). Ralph Ring's testimony first emerged through Bill Ryan and Kerry Cassidy from Project Camelot who made available his interview in video format, and supplied a number of his documents online. More info at: http://www.projectcamelot.org/ralph_ring.html (accessed 8/1/15).

[333] See Renato Vesco and David Hatcher Childress, *Man-Made UFOs 1944-1994* (AUP Publishers Network, 2003) 361-65.

[334] David Hatcher Childress, "Tesla and Marconi," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/tesla/esp_tesla_18.htm (accessed 8/9/15).

[335] Questions for Corey/GoodETxSG – 4/4/2015**,"** http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-programs-more-complex-than-previously-revealed/ (accessed 8/1/15).

[336] The principle of stored electrical energy producing anti-gravity effects was patented by the inventor Thomas Townsend Brown and has been subsequently called the Biefeld-Brown Effect. See Thomas Valone, *Electrogravitics II: Validating Reports on a New Propulsion Methodology* (Integrity Research Institute, 2005).

[337] Nikola Tesla, interviewed in *The New York Herald Tribune*, October 15, 1911.

[338] See 1957 Interview with Long John Nebow where Carr describes how he began creating models of his ideas: http://tinyurl.com/na8nnse (accessed 8/3/15).

[339] US Patent # 2,912,244, Amusement Device (November 10, 1959).

[340] Transcript of Radio Interview: "Long John" Nebel & Otis Carr, *et al.* (WOR Radio, NY, 1959). Available online at: http://www.rexresearch.com/carr/1carr.htm (accessed 8/3/15).

[341] Cited at: http://www.keelynet.com/gravity/carr4.htm (accessed 8/3/15).

[342] The mainstream scientific view that the speed of light presents and insurmountable obstacle to the physical presence of extraterrestrial visitors has been increasingly challenged by new theories concerning faster than light speed travel. See James Deardorff, et al., "Inflation-Theory Implications for Extraterrestrial Visitation," *Journal of the British Interplanetary Society*, 58 (2005): 43-50. Available online at: http://www.ufoevidence.org/news/article204.htm (accessed 8/3/15).

[343] Cited from 1957 Interview with Long John Nebow, available at: http://www.keelynet.com/gravity/carr4.htm . (accessed 8/3/15).

[344] Original source: Gravity Machine? *FATE magazine* (May 1958) p. 17. Online copy available at: http://www.keelynet.com/gravity/carr1.txt (accessed 8/3/15).

[345] W. E. Du Soir, "The Saucer that didn't Fly," *FATE magazine,* (August 1959) p. 32. Cited online at: http://www.keelynet.com/gravity/carr3.htm (accessed 8/3/15).

[346] Du Soir, "The Saucer that didn't Fly." Cited at: http://www.keelynet.com/gravity/carr3.htm (accessed 8/3/15).

[347] Du Soir, "The Saucer that didn't Fly." Cited at: http://www.keelynet.com/gravity/carr3.htm (accessed 8/3/15).

t.me/ufopediapdf

[348] Cited online at: http://www.keelynet.com/gravity/carr3.htm. Biographical information on Wayne Aho is available at: http://www.answers.com/topic/wayne-sulo-aho (accessed 8/3/15).

[349] Cited from Project Camelot interviews with Ralph Ring: http://tinyurl.com/nf54j8n (accessed 7/15/15).

[350] Du Soir, "The Saucer that didn't Fly." Cited at: http://www.keelynet.com/gravity/carr3.htm (accessed 8/3/15).

[351] Cited in Otis T. Carr, Plaintiff In Error, V. State Of Oklahoma, Defendant In Error. Case No. A-12907. January 11, 1961.

[352] Ring first met with Bill Ryan and Kerry Cassidy in March 2006.

[353] Ralph Ring, conference presentation at the International UFO Congress, Laughlin, Nevada, 2007.

[354] Cited from Project Camelot interviews with Ralph Ring: http://tinyurl.com/nf54j8n (accessed 7/15/15).

[355] Cited from Project Camelot interviews with Ralph Ring: http://tinyurl.com/nf54j8n (accessed 7/15/15).

[356] Cited from Project Camelot interviews with Ralph Ring: http://tinyurl.com/nf54j8n (accessed 7/15/15).

[357] The citation from Project Camelot refers to 15 minutes, in a private conversation with Ralph Ring on March 25, 2007, he corrected this to 15 seconds: Ralph Ring: http://tinyurl.com/nf54j8n (accessed 7/15/15).

[358] See Vadim Telitsin, *Nikola Tesla and the Secrets of The Philadelphia Experiment* (Yauza-Eksmo Press, 2009).

[359] Cited from Project Camelot interviews with Ralph Ring: http://tinyurl.com/nf54j8n (accessed 7/15/15).

[360] Ralph Ring, conference presentation at the International UFO Congress, Laughlin, Nevada, 2007.

[361] Photos available online at: http://projectcamelot.org/ralph_ring.html (accessed 8/3/15).

[362] Cited from Project Camelot interviews with Ralph Ring: http://tinyurl.com/nf54j8n (accessed 7/15/15).

[363] Ring's first conference presentation was at the International UFO Congress at Laughlin, Nevada in March 2007. This was followed by a similar presentation at the Earth Transformation Conference at Kona, Hawaii in May 2007.

[364] More information on Project Camelot available at: http://projectcamelotportal.com/ (accessed 8/3/15).

[365] Cited from Project Camelot interviews with Ralph Ring: http://tinyurl.com/nf54j8n (accessed 7/15/15).

[366] Ralph Ring spoke at the May 11-13, 2007 Earth Transformation Conference. Details available online at: http://earthtransformation.com/speakers-2007.htm (accessed 8/3/15).

[367] See Richard C. Hoagland, *The Monuments of Mars: A City on the Edge of Forever*, 5th Edition (North Atlantic Books, 2003); and Fred Steckling, *We Discovered Alien Bases on the Moon* (G.A.F. International, 1990).

[368] See Michael Salla, *Exopolitics: Political Implications of the Extraterrestrial Presence* (Dandelion Books, 2004); and Steven Greer, *Disclosure: Military and Government Witnesses reveal*

t.me/ufopediapdf

the Greatest Secrets in Modern History (Crossing Point Press, Inc., 2001).

[369] Cited in Michael Lindeman, "Colonel Philip Corso Interview," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/exopolitica/esp_exopolitics_ZZZH.htm (accessed 8/9/15).

[370] See G. Cope Schellhorn, "Is Someone Killing Our UFO Investigators," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/sociopol_scientistkilling03.htm (accessed 8/3/15).

[371]Endnotes – Chapter Ten

Ancient Aliens, *History Channel,* http://www.history.com/shows/ancient-aliens/about (accessed 8/1/15).

[372] Manetho,, *Manetho*, tr.,W.G. Waddell (Harvard University Press, 1940).

[373] Thorkild Jacobsen, *The Sumerian King List* (University of Chicago Press, 1939) 71, 77.

[374] Their respective first books on the topic were, Erich Von Daniken, *Chariots of the Gods?* (1968); and Zechariah Sitchin, *The 12th Planet* (1976).

[375] Cited in David Hatcher Childress, *Technology of the Gods: The Incredible Sciences of the Ancients* (Adventures Unlimited Press, 2001) 12.

[376] See "The Abydos Helicopter & Secrets of the Golden Section," http://vejprty.com/abyhelic.htm (accessed 7/8/15).

[377] "Did Ancient Egyptians use Aircraft in Battle?" http://www.ufodigest.com/egyptplanes.html (accessed 7/8/15).

[378] David Hatcher Childress, *Technology of the Gods: The Incredible Sciences of the Ancients*, 12.

[379] David Hatcher Childress, *Technology of the Gods: The Incredible Sciences of the Ancients,* 147.

[380] David Hatcher Childress, *Technology of the Gods: The Incredible Sciences of the Ancients,* 155.

[381] Charles William Johnson, "Pakal, The Maya Astronaut: A Study Of Ancient Space Travel," http://earthmatrix.com/serie26/pakal.htm (accessed 7/13/15).

[382] Wikipedia, "Calakmul," https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Calakmul (accessed 7/13/15).

[383] Gary Vey, "Ancient Mayan Artefacts: or Another Hoax," http://www.viewzone.com/mexstatues.html (accessed 7/13/15).

[384] Dutt, Manatha Nath (translator), Ramayana, Elysium Press, 1892, 1910. Cited in Wikepedia, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vimana#cite_note-3 (accessed 7/13/15).

[385] The *Samarangana Sutradhara* , chapter 1, 95-100. Cited by Come Carpentier, "Indian Cosmology Revisited in the Light of Current Facts," http://www.exopoliticsjournal.com/vol-3/vol-3-4-Carpentier.htm (accessed 7/16/15).

[386] David Hatcher Childress, *Technology of the Gods: The Incredible Sciences of the Ancients*, 277.

[387] "Questions for Corey/GoodETxSG – April 12, 2015" http://exopolitics.org/ancient-space-programs-human-extraterrestrial-alliance-meetings/ (accessed 7/13/15).

[388] "Questions for Corey/GoodETxSG – April 12, 2015" http://exopolitics.org/ancient-space-programs-human-extraterrestrial-alliance-meetings/ (accessed 7/13/15).

t.me/ufopediapdf

[389] "Questions for Corey/GoodETxSG – April 12, 2015" http://exopolitics.org/ancient-space-programs-human-extraterrestrial-alliance-meetings/ (accessed 7/13/15).

[390] "Questions for Corey/GoodETxSG – April 12, 2015" http://exopolitics.org/ancient-space-programs-human-extraterrestrial-alliance-meetings/ (accessed 7/13/15).

[391] "Questions for Corey/GoodETxSG – April 12, 2015" http://exopolitics.org/ancient-space-programs-human-extraterrestrial-alliance-meetings/ (accessed 7/13/15).

[392] "Questions for Corey/GoodETxSG – April 12, 2015" http://exopolitics.org/ancient-space-programs-human-extraterrestrial-alliance-meetings/ (accessed 7/13/15).

[393] "Questions for Corey/GoodETxSG – April 12, 2015" http://exopolitics.org/ancient-space-programs-human-extraterrestrial-alliance-meetings/ (accessed 7/13/15).

[394] FAQs, *Sphere Being Alliance*, http://spherebeingalliance.com/faqs (accessed 7/13/15).

[395] FAQs, *Sphere Being Alliance*, http://spherebeingalliance.com/faqs (accessed 7/13/15).

[396] Endnotes – Chapter Eleven

Michael Salla, *Galactic Diplomacy*: *Getting to Yes with ET* (Exopolitics Institute, 2009).

[397] Michael Salla, *Galactic Diplomacy*: *Getting to Yes with ET,* chs 4 and 5.

[398] Michael Salla, *Galactic Diplomacy*: *Getting to Yes with ET,* ch 6.

[399] "Whistleblower reveals multiple secret space programs concerned about new alien visitors," http://exopolitics.org/whistleblower-reveals-multiple-secret-space-programs-concerned-about-new-alien-visitors/ (accessed 7/21/15).

[400] Type IV extraterrestrials are described as celestials in *Galactic Diplomacy: Getting to Yes with ET*, chs 14 and 15.

[401] "Secret Space Program Conferences discuss full disclosure & humanity's future" http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-program-conferences-discuss-full-disclosure-humanitys-future/ (accessed 7/21/15).

[402] "Secret Space Program Conferences discuss full disclosure & humanity's future" http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-program-conferences-discuss-full-disclosure-humanitys-future/ (accessed 7/21/15).

[403] "The Lt. Col. Gonzales SSP Council Delegation Briefings Part 2," http://spherebeingalliance.com/blog/the-lt-col-gonzales-ssp-council-delegation-briefings-part-2.html (accessed 7/21/15).

[404] "The Lt. Col. Gonzales SSP Council Delegation Briefings Part 2," http://spherebeingalliance.com/blog/the-lt-col-gonzales-ssp-council-delegation-briefings-part-2.html (accessed 7/21/15).

[405] "The Lt. Col. Gonzales SSP Council Delegation Briefings Part 2," http://spherebeingalliance.com/blog/the-lt-col-gonzales-ssp-council-delegation-briefings-part-2.html (accessed 7/21/15).

t.me/ufopediapdf

[406] "Secret Space Program Conferences discuss full disclosure & humanity's future" http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-program-conferences-discuss-full-disclosure-humanitys-future/ (accessed 7/21/15).

[407] "Human Elite Attempt to Negotiate Cessation of SSP Alliance Disclosure in Latest Conference," http://spherebeingalliance.com/blog/human-elite-attempt-to-negotiate-cessation-of-ssp-alliance-disclosure-in-latest-conference.html (accessed 7/21/15).

[408] Wikipedia, "Kardashev Scale," https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kardashev_scale (accessed 7/21/15).

[409] "Extraterrestrial alliance helps secret space program overcome opposition to full disclosure," http://exopolitics.org/extraterrestrial-alliance-helps-secret-space-program-overcome-opposition-to-full-disclosure/ (accessed 7/21/15).

[410] "Extraterrestrial alliance helps secret space program overcome opposition to full disclosure," http://exopolitics.org/extraterrestrial-alliance-helps-secret-space-program-overcome-opposition-to-full-disclosure/ (accessed 7/21/15).

[411] "FAQs," Sphere Being Alliance, http://spherebeingalliance.com/faqs (accessed 7/21/15).

[412] "FAQs," Sphere Being Alliance, http://spherebeingalliance.com/faqs (accessed 7/21/15).

[413] "Extraterrestrial alliance helps secret space program overcome opposition to full disclosure," http://exopolitics.org/extraterrestrial-alliance-helps-secret-space-program-overcome-opposition-to-full-disclosure/ (accessed 7/21/15).

[414] "Extraterrestrial alliance helps secret space program overcome opposition to full disclosure," http://exopolitics.org/extraterrestrial-alliance-helps-secret-space-program-overcome-opposition-to-full-disclosure/ (accessed 7/21/15).

[415] Alex Collier, *Defending Sacred Ground* (1998) 76. http://thesonsofthelawofone.com/TheLawofOneLibrary/Defending.Sacred.Ground/files/basic-html/page76.html

[416] Alex Collier, "An Andromedan Perspective on Galactic History, Part II," *Exopolitics Journal,* vol 2, no.3 (2008) http://www.exopoliticsjournal.com/vol-2/vol-2-3-Collier.htm (accessed 7/21/15).

[417] See "Secret Space War halts as Extraterrestrial Disclosure Plans move forward," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-war-halts-as-extraterrestrial-disclosure-plans-move-forward/ (accessed 7/21/15).

[418] "The Lt. Col. Gonzales SSP Council Delegation Briefings Part 1," http://spherebeingalliance.com/blog/the-lt-col-gonzales-ssp-council-delegation-briefings-part-1.html (accessed 7/21/15).

[419] "The Lt. Col. Gonzales SSP Council Delegation Briefings Part 1," http://spherebeingalliance.com/blog/the-lt-col-gonzales-ssp-council-delegation-briefings-part-1.html (accessed 7/21/15).

[420] "The Lt. Col. Gonzales SSP Council Delegation Briefings Part 1," http://spherebeingalliance.com/blog/the-lt-col-gonzales-ssp-council-delegation-briefings-part-1.html (accessed 7/21/15).

[421] "The Lt. Col. Gonzales SSP Council Delegation Briefings Part 1," http://spherebeingalliance.com/blog/the-lt-col-gonzales-ssp-council-delegation-briefings-part-1.html (accessed 7/21/15).

[422] "Questions for Corey Goode on SSP Conflicts and Human Slave Trade,"

t.me/ufopediapdf

http://exopolitics.org/galactic-human-slave-trade-ai-threat-to-end-with-full-disclosure-of-et-life/ (accessed 8/10/15).

[423] "The Lt. Col. Gonzales SSP Council Delegation Briefings Part 2," http://spherebeingalliance.com/blog/the-lt-col-gonzales-ssp-council-delegation-briefings-part-2.html (accessed 7/21/15).

[424] "Frequently Asked Questions," Q44. http://spherebeingalliance.com/faqs (accessed 7/21/15).

[425] Alex Collier, "An Andromedan Perspective on Galactic History," *Exopolitics Journal,* vol 2, no.2 (2008) http://www.exopoliticsjournal.com/vol-2/vol-2-2-Collier.pdf (accessed 7/21/15).

[426] "Secret Space Program Conferences discuss full disclosure & humanity's future," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-program-conferences-discuss-full-disclosure-humanitys-future/ (accessed 7/21/15).

[427] "Second Eyewitness Report of Secret Space Meetings discussing Alien Disclosure," http://exopolitics.org/second-eyewitness-report-of-secret-space-meetings-discussing-alien-disclosure/ (accessed 7/21/15).

[428] "Second Eyewitness Report of Secret Space Meetings discussing Alien Disclosure," http://exopolitics.org/second-eyewitness-report-of-secret-space-meetings-discussing-alien-disclosure/ (accessed 7/21/15).

[429] "Whistleblower reveals multiple secret space programs concerned about new alien visitors" http://exopolitics.org/whistleblower-reveals-multiple-secret-space-programs-concerned-about-new-alien-visitors/ (accessed 7/21/15).

[430] See "Secret Space War halts as Extraterrestrial Disclosure Plans move forward," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-war-halts-as-extraterrestrial-disclosure-plans-move-forward/ (accessed 7/21/15).

[431] See "Secret Space War halts as Extraterrestrial Disclosure Plans move forward," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-war-halts-as-extraterrestrial-disclosure-plans-move-forward/ (accessed 7/21/15).

[432] See "Secret Space War halts as Extraterrestrial Disclosure Plans move forward," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-war-halts-as-extraterrestrial-disclosure-plans-move-forward/ (accessed 7/21/15).

[433] See "Secret Space War halts as Extraterrestrial Disclosure Plans move forward," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-war-halts-as-extraterrestrial-disclosure-plans-move-forward/ (accessed 7/21/15).

[434] See "Secret Space War halts as Extraterrestrial Disclosure Plans move forward," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-war-halts-as-extraterrestrial-disclosure-plans-move-forward/ (accessed 7/21/15).

[435] See "Secret Space War halts as Extraterrestrial Disclosure Plans move forward," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-war-halts-as-extraterrestrial-disclosure-plans-move-forward/ (accessed 7/21/15).

[436] "With Its French NSA Leak, WikiLeaks Is Back," Wired, http://www.wired.com/2015/06/french-nsa-leak-wikileaks-back/ (accessed 8/10/15).

[437] Endnotes – Chapter Twelve

Timothy Good, *Above Top Secret: The Worldwide U.F.O. Cover-Up (Quill, 1989)* 384.

[438] Maurice Chatelain, *Our Cosmic Ancestors* (Light Technology Publishing, 1988) 25.

t.me/ufopediapdf

[439] Maurice Chatelain, http://ronrecord.com/astronauts/mchatelain.html (accessed 7/23/15).

[440] Maurice Chatelain, http://ronrecord.com/astronauts/mchatelain.html (accessed 7/23/15).

[441] Timothy Good, *Above Top Secret,* 384.

[442] Timothy Good, *Above Top Secret,* 186.

[443] Quotes for Buzz Aldrin, http://www.imdb.com/character/ch0040032/quotes (accessed 7/23/15).

[444] "Half a Century of … The German Moon Base," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/luna/esp_luna_46.htm (accessed 6/30/15).

[445] "Half a Century of … The German Moon Base," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/luna/esp_luna_46.htm (accessed 6/30/15).

[446] "Half a Century of … The German Moon Base," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/luna/esp_luna_46.htm (accessed 6/30/15).

[447] "Half a Century of … The German Moon Base," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/luna/esp_luna_46.htm (accessed 6/30/15).

[448] Interview with Corey Goode, May 19, 2014 "Corporate bases on Mars and Nazi infiltration of US Secret Space Program," http://exopolitics.org/corporate-bases-on-mars-and-nazi-infiltration-of-us-secret-space-program/ (accessed 6/30/15).

[449] In chapter twelve, I will compare Cramer's claims with Michael Relfe to assess how genuine their respective claims are of having served on Mars as part of a secret space program.

[450] "Mars Defense Force: Defending Human Colonies – Interview Transcript," http://exopolitics.org/mars-defense-force-defending-human-colonies-interview-transcript/ (accessed 7/23/15).

[451] "Mars Defense Force: Defending Human Colonies – Interview Transcript," http://exopolitics.org/mars-defense-force-defending-human-colonies-interview-transcript/ (accessed 7/23/15).

[452] "Mars Defense Force: Defending Human Colonies – Interview Transcript," http://exopolitics.org/mars-defense-force-defending-human-colonies-interview-transcript/ (accessed 7/23/15).

[453] "Mars Defense Force: Defending Human Colonies – Interview Transcript," http://exopolitics.org/mars-defense-force-defending-human-colonies-interview-transcript/ (accessed 7/23/15).

[454] "Multiple Moon bases & U.S. Military Space Shuttles as cover programs," http://exopolitics.org/multiple-moon-bases-u-s-military-space-shuttles-as-cover-programs/ (accessed 7/23/15).

[455] "Multiple Moon bases & U.S. Military Space Shuttles as cover programs," http://exopolitics.org/multiple-moon-bases-u-s-military-space-shuttles-as-cover-programs/ (accessed 7/23/15).

[456] Endnotes – Chapter Thirteen

Michael and Stephanie Relfe, *The Mars Records,* vol 1(2000) 114. http://www.themarsrecords.com/wp/

[457] "Interview With Michael and Stephanie Relfe of the Mars Records," http://evelorgen.com/wp/articles/military-abduction-milabs-and-reptilians/interview-with-michael-and-stephanie-relfe-of-the-mars-records/ (accessed 7/23/15).

t.me/ufopediapdf

[458] Michael and Stephanie Relfe, *The Mars Records,* vol 1(2000) 104. http://www.themarsrecords.com/wp/ (accessed 7/23/15).

[459] Michael and Stephanie Relfe, *The Mars Records,* vol 1(2000) 85. http://www.themarsrecords.com/wp/ (accessed 7/23/15).

[460] Michael and Stephanie Relfe, *The Mars Records,* vol 1(2000) 110-11. http://www.themarsrecords.com/wp/ (accessed 7/23/15).

[461] "Interview With Michael and Stephanie Relfe of the Mars Records," http://evelorgen.com/wp/articles/military-abduction-milabs-and-reptilians/interview-with-michael-and-stephanie-relfe-of-the-mars-records/(accessed 7/23/15).

[462] The Mars Records Interview, http://www.surfingtheapocalypse.com/mars_records.html (accessed 7/23/15).

[463] "The Mars Records Interview," http://www.surfingtheapocalypse.com/mars_records.html (accessed 7/23/15).

[464] Michael and Stephanie Relfe, *The Mars Records,* vol 1(2000) 258. http://www.themarsrecords.com/wp (accessed 7/23/15).

[465] "Interview With Michael and Stephanie Relfe of the Mars Records," http://evelorgen.com/wp/articles/military-abduction-milabs-and-reptilians/interview-with-michael-and-stephanie-relfe-of-the-mars-records/ (accessed 7/23/15).

[466] "Interview With Michael and Stephanie Relfe of the Mars Records," http://evelorgen.com/wp/articles/military-abduction-milabs-and-reptilians/interview-with-michael-and-stephanie-relfe-of-the-mars-records/ (accessed 7/23/15).

[467] "Get Tomorrow's Anti-Aging Therapy — Available Today Outside the U.S." http://hplusmagazine.com/2015/03/26/get-tomorrows-anti-aging-therapy-available-today-outside-the-u-s/ (accessed 8/2/15).

[468] Michael and Stephanie Relfe, *The Mars Records,* vol 1(2000) 258. http://www.themarsrecords.com/wp/ (accessed 7/23/15).

[469] Michael and Stephanie Relfe, *The Mars Record,* vol 1(2000) 258. http://www.themarsrecords.com/wp/ (accessed 7/23/15).

[470] Michael and Stephanie Relfe, *The Mars Record,* vol 1(2000) 262. http://www.themarsrecords.com/wp/ (accessed 7/23/15).

[471] Michael and Stephanie Relfe, *The Mars Record,* vol 1(2000) 259. http://www.themarsrecords.com/wp/ (accessed 7/23/15).

[472] "Interview With Michael and Stephanie Relfe of the Mars Records," http://evelorgen.com/wp/articles/military-abduction-milabs-and-reptilians/interview-with-michael-and-stephanie-relfe-of-the-mars-records/ (accessed 7/23/15).

[473] "The Mars Records Interview," http://www.surfingtheapocalypse.com/mars_records.html (accessed 7/23/15).

[474] "Interview with Al Bielek," http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/montauk/esp_montauk_7a.htm (accessed 7/24/15).

[475] "Whistleblower claims he served 17 years at secret Mars military base," http://exopolitics.org/whistleblowers-claims-he-served-17-years-at-secret-mars-military-base/ (accessed 7/23/15).

[476] "Whistleblower claims he served 17 years at secret Mars military base," http://exopolitics.org/whistleblowers-claims-he-served-17-years-at-secret-mars-military-base/

t.me/ufopediapdf

(accessed 7/23/15).

[477] "Mars Defense Force: Defending Human Colonies – Interview Transcript Pt 2," http://exopolitics.org/mars-defense-force-defending-human-colonies-interview-transcript-pt-2-2/ (accessed 7/23/15).

[478] "Mars Defense Force: Defending Human Colonies – Interview Transcript," http://exopolitics.org/mars-defense-force-defending-human-colonies-interview-transcript/ (accessed 7/23/15).

[479] "Audio - Earth Defense Force: Secret Space Fleet - Full Interview," https://youtu.be/oWLZwD4qq2c?t=5m43s (accessed 8/2/15).

[480] "Audio - Earth Defense Force: Secret Space Fleet - Full Interview," https://youtu.be/oWLZwD4qq2c?t=10m23s (accessed 8/2/15).

[481] "Audio - Earth Defense Force: Secret Space Fleet - Full Interview," https://youtu.be/oWLZwD4qq2c?t=7m36s (accessed 8/2/15).

[482] "Audio - Earth Defense Force: Secret Space Fleet - Full Interview," https://youtu.be/oWLZwD4qq2c?t=29m17s (accessed 8/2/15).

[483] "Audio - Earth Defense Force: Secret Space Fleet - Full Interview," https://youtu.be/oWLZwD4qq2c?t=11m22s (accessed 8/2/15).

[484] "ExoNews TV: Super Soldiers & Operation Moon Shadow," http://exopolitics.org/exonews-tv-super-soldiers-operation-moon-shadow/ (accessed 7/23/15).

[485] "Mars whistleblower reveals more of his covert military service," http://exopolitics.org/mars-whistleblower-reveals-more-of-his-covert-military-service/ (accessed 7/23/15).

[486] "Interview With Michael and Stephanie Relfe of the Mars Records," http://evelorgen.com/wp/articles/military-abduction-milabs-and-reptilians/interview-with-michael-and-stephanie-relfe-of-the-mars-records/ (accessed 7/23/15).

[487] Michael and Stephanie Relfe, *The Mars Record,* vol 1(2000) 72. http://www.themarsrecords.com/wp/ (accessed 7/23/15).

[488] *The Mars Records* (Vol 1, p. 113)

[489] "Mars Defense Force: Defending Human Colonies – Interview Transcript Pt 2," http://exopolitics.org/mars-defense-force-defending-human-colonies-interview-transcript-pt-2-2/ (accessed 7/23/15).

[490] For transcript of an interview where Randy Cramer discusses his brief naval service, see "Whistleblower Randy Cramer Tells About Secret Military Operations on Mars," http://evelorgen.com/wp/news/whistleblower-randy-cramer-tells-about-secret-military-operations-on-mars/ (accessed 7/24/15).

[491] On August 10, 2015, I requested Michael Relfe to share his DD-214 military discharge papers for inclusion into this book, but he declined out of identity theft concerns.

[492] "Interview with a Milab Supersoldier Recovered from Military and Reptilian/Drac Control," http://evelorgen.com/wp/articles/military-abduction-milabs-and-reptilians/interview-with-a-milab-supersoldier-recovered-from-military-and-reptilian-drac-control/0/ (accessed 7/24/15).

[493] "Interview with a Milab Supersoldier Recovered from Military and Reptilian/Drac Control," http://evelorgen.com/wp/articles/military-abduction-milabs-and-reptilians/interview-with-a-milab-supersoldier-recovered-from-military-and-reptilian-drac-control/0/ (accessed 7/24/15).

[494] Author's interview with Randy Cramer on July 10, 2015.

t.me/ufopediapdf

[495] Michael and Stephanie Relfe, *The Mars Record,* vol 1(2000) 2-27. http://www.themarsrecords.com/wp/ (accessed 8/2/15).

[496] "Are USMC Capt. Randy Cramer's ss Mars Defense Force memories his own?" http://newsinsideout.com/2015/05/are-usmc-capt-randy-cramers-ss-mars-defense-force-memories-his-own/ (accessed 7/24/15).

[497] Interview conducted by Michael Salla on July 1, 2015.

[498] "Mars whistleblower reveals more of his covert military service," http://exopolitics.org/mars-whistleblower-reveals-more-of-his-covert-military-service/ (accessed 7/24/15).

[499] **"**ECC Times: Q&A Public Release Vol. 1." http://tinyurl.com/pxdd5fq (accessed 7/24/15).

[500] See "Communication system and method including brain wave analysis and/or use of brain activity," Patent # 6011991 A, https://www.google.com/patents/US6011991 (accessed 7/24/15).

[501] "Captain Kaye - Audio & Skype Interviews," https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLX3lwnG0Hv8ZJ_4kJt_TtGIHyQzur1u72 (accessed 8/2/15)

[502] "GoodETxSG Part I - Secret Space Program, ET Federation Delegation & MILAB Participant," https://youtu.be/6f_L5lmKCb4 (accessed 8/2/15).

[503] "Captain Kaye Whistleblower on Secret Space Projects & Earth Defence Force," Project Avalon, http://tinyurl.com/nsvp5c5 (accessed 8/2/15).

[504] "U.S. Has 8 Cigar Shaped UFOs In Space Fleet Used For "Solar Warden," Program To Protect Solar System," http://tinyurl.com/nvqe7ee (accessed 8/2/15).

[505] "U.S. Has 8 Cigar Shaped UFOs In Space Fleet Used For "Solar Warden," Program To Protect Solar System," http://tinyurl.com/o6wlqz2 (accessed 8/2/15).

[506] See "Disclosure Project Executive Summary,"http://siriusdisclosure.com/wp-content/uploads/2012/12/ExecutiveSummary-LRdocs.pdf (accessed 8/2/15).

[507]Endnotes – Chapter Fourteen

Albert Speer, *Infiltration: How Heinrich Himmler Schemed to Build an SS Industrial Empire* (Ishi Press, 2010) 302.

[508] Albert Speer, *Infiltration: How Heinrich Himmler Schemed to Build an SS Industrial Empire*, 302.

[509] "Questions for Corey Goode on Mars, Moon and Nazi Space Program – May 14, 2015," http://exopolitics.org/corporate-bases-on-mars-and-nazi-infiltration-of-us-secret-space-program/ (accessed 7/26/15).

[510] Corey Goode, "Joint SSP, Sphere Alliance & ICC Leadership Conference & Tour of Mars Colony on 6.20.2015," http://spherebeingalliance.com/blog/joint-ssp-sphere-alliance-icc-leadership-conference-tour-of-mars-colony-on-6-20.html (accessed 7/25/15).

[511] Corey Goode, "Joint SSP, Sphere Alliance & ICC Leadership Conference & Tour of Mars Colony on 6.20.2015," http://spherebeingalliance.com/blog/joint-ssp-sphere-alliance-icc-leadership-conference-tour-of-mars-colony-on-6-20.html (accessed 7/25/15).

[512] Corey Goode, "Joint SSP, Sphere Alliance & ICC Leadership Conference & Tour of Mars Colony on 6.20.2015," http://spherebeingalliance.com/blog/joint-ssp-sphere-alliance-icc-leadership-conference-tour-of-mars-colony-on-6-20.html (accessed 7/25/15).

[513] Corey Goode, "Joint SSP, Sphere Alliance & ICC Leadership Conference & Tour of Mars Colony on 6.20.2015," http://spherebeingalliance.com/blog/joint-ssp-sphere-alliance-icc-leadership-

t.me/ufopediapdf

conference-tour-of-mars-colony-on-6-20.html (accessed 7/25/15).

[514] Corey Goode, "Joint SSP, Sphere Alliance & ICC Leadership Conference & Tour of Mars Colony on 6.20.2015," http://spherebeingalliance.com/blog/joint-ssp-sphere-alliance-icc-leadership-conference-tour-of-mars-colony-on-6-20.html (accessed 7/25/15).

[515] Corey Goode, "Joint SSP, Sphere Alliance & ICC Leadership Conference & Tour of Mars Colony on 6.20.2015," http://spherebeingalliance.com/blog/joint-ssp-sphere-alliance-icc-leadership-conference-tour-of-mars-colony-on-6-20.html (accessed 7/25/15).

[516] Corey Goode, "Joint SSP, Sphere Alliance & ICC Leadership Conference & Tour of Mars Colony on 6.20.2015," http://spherebeingalliance.com/blog/joint-ssp-sphere-alliance-icc-leadership-conference-tour-of-mars-colony-on-6-20.html (accessed 7/25/15).

[517] Corey Goode, "Joint SSP, Sphere Alliance & ICC Leadership Conference & Tour of Mars Colony on 6.20.2015," http://spherebeingalliance.com/blog/joint-ssp-sphere-alliance-icc-leadership-conference-tour-of-mars-colony-on-6-20.html (accessed 7/25/15).

[518] Corey Goode, "Joint SSP, Sphere Alliance & ICC Leadership Conference & Tour of Mars Colony on 6.20.2015," http://spherebeingalliance.com/blog/joint-ssp-sphere-alliance-icc-leadership-conference-tour-of-mars-colony-on-6-20.html (accessed 7/25/15).

[519] Richard Hollingham, "How to Overthrow a Martian Dictatorship," http://www.bbc.com/future/story/20150619-how-to-overthrow-a-martian-dictatorship (accessed 7/25/15).

[520] Richard Hollingham, "How to Overthrow a Martian Dictatorship," http://www.bbc.com/future/story/20150619-how-to-overthrow-a-martian-dictatorship (accessed 7/25/15).

[521] "Extraterrestrial Liberty III – Dissent, Revolution and Liberty in Space": http://www.bis-space.com/2014/10/07/13692/extraterrestrial-liberty-iii-dissent-revolution-and-liberty-in-space (accessed 7/25/15).

[522] Richard Hollingham, "How to Overthrow a Martian Dictatorship," http://www.bbc.com/future/story/20150619-how-to-overthrow-a-martian-dictatorship (accessed 7/25/15).

[523] Richard Hollingham, "How to Overthrow a Martian Dictatorship," http://www.bbc.com/future/story/20150619-how-to-overthrow-a-martian-dictatorship (accessed 7/25/15).

[524] Richard Hollingham, "How to Overthrow a Martian Dictatorship," http://www.bbc.com/future/story/20150619-how-to-overthrow-a-martian-dictatorship (accessed 7/25/15).

[525] Corey Goode, "Joint SSP, Sphere Alliance & ICC Leadership Conference & Tour of Mars Colony on 6.20.2015," http://spherebeingalliance.com/blog/joint-ssp-sphere-alliance-icc-leadership-conference-tour-of-mars-colony-on-6-20.html (accessed 7/25/15).

[526] Corey Goode, "Joint SSP, Sphere Alliance & ICC Leadership Conference & Tour of Mars Colony on 6.20.2015," http://spherebeingalliance.com/blog/joint-ssp-sphere-alliance-icc-leadership-conference-tour-of-mars-colony-on-6-20.html (accessed 7/25/15).

[527] Corey Goode, "Joint SSP, Sphere Alliance & ICC Leadership Conference & Tour of Mars Colony on 6.20.2015," http://spherebeingalliance.com/blog/joint-ssp-sphere-alliance-icc-leadership-conference-tour-of-mars-colony-on-6-20.html (accessed 7/25/15).

[528] "H.R.1508 - Space Resource Exploration and Utilization Act of 2015," https://www.opencongress.org/bill/hr1508-114/actions_votes (accessed 7/25/15).

t.me/ufopediapdf

[529] Corey Goode, "Joint SSP, Sphere Alliance & ICC Leadership Conference & Tour of Mars Colony on 6.20.2015," http://spherebeingalliance.com/blog/joint-ssp-sphere-alliance-icc-leadership-conference-tour-of-mars-colony-on-6-20.html (accessed 7/25/15).

[530] "H.R.1508 - Space Resource Exploration and Utilization Act of 2015," https://www.opencongress.org/bill/hr1508-114/actions_votes (accessed 7/25/15).

[531] "Asteroid Property Rights Legislation Introduced in Congress," http://www.parabolicarc.com/2015/05/10/asteroid-property-rights-legislation-introduced-congress/ (accessed 7/25/15).

[532] "Text of the Space Resource Exploration and Utilization Act of 2015," https://www.govtrack.us/congress/bills/114/hr1508/text (accessed 7/25/15).

[533] "SpaceX Billionaire Elon Musk Wants A Martian Colony Of 80,000 People," http://www.forbes.com/sites/alexknapp/2012/11/27/spacex-billionaire-elon-musk-wants-a-martian-colony-of-80000-people/ (accessed 7/25/15).

[534] "Text of the Space Resource Exploration and Utilization Act of 2015," https://www.govtrack.us/congress/bills/114/hr1508/text (accessed 7/25/15).

[535] "Text of the Space Resource Exploration and Utilization Act of 2015," https://www.govtrack.us/congress/bills/114/hr1508/text (accessed 7/25/15).

[536] "Text of the Space Resource Exploration and Utilization Act of 2015," https://www.govtrack.us/congress/bills/114/hr1508/text (accessed 7/25/15).

[537] "Questions for Corey Goode on SSP Conflicts and Human Slave Trade," http://exopolitics.org/galactic-human-slave-trade-ai-threat-to-end-with-full-disclosure-of-et-life/ (accessed 7/25/15).

[538] "Questions for Corey Goode on SSP Conflicts and Human Slave Trade," http://exopolitics.org/galactic-human-slave-trade-ai-threat-to-end-with-full-disclosure-of-et-life/ (accessed 7/25/15).

[539] "Questions for Corey Goode on SSP Conflicts and Human Slave Trade," http://exopolitics.org/galactic-human-slave-trade-ai-threat-to-end-with-full-disclosure-of-et-life/ (accessed 7/25/15).

[540] Endnotes – Chapter Fifiteen

FAQs, Q48, http://spherebeingalliance.com/faqs (accessed 7/25/15).

[541] FAQs, Q48, http://spherebeingalliance.com/faqs (accessed 7/25/15).

[542] FAQs, Q48, http://spherebeingalliance.com/faqs (accessed 7/25/15).

[543] Synopsis, "Law of One," http://www.lawofone.info/synopsis-prev.php (accessed 7/25/15).

[544] Synopsis, "Law of One," http://www.lawofone.info/synopsis-prev.php (accessed 7/25/15).

[545] Paul LaViolette, *Decoding the Message of the Pulsars: Intelligent Communication from the Galaxy* (Bear & Company, 2006).

[546] Synopsis, "Law of One," http://www.lawofone.info/synopsis-prev.php (accessed 7/25/15).

[547] "The Lt. Col. Gonzales SSP Council Delegation Briefings Part 2," http://spherebeingalliance.com/blog/the-lt-col-gonzales-ssp-council-delegation-briefings-part-2.html (accessed 7/25/15).

[548] \"The Law of One Session 7, January 25, 1981," http://www.lawofone.info/results.php?s=7 (accessed 8/12/15).

t.me/ufopediapdf

[549] "The Law of One Session 12, January 28, 1981," http://www.lawofone.info/results.php?s=12 (accessed 8/12/15).

[550] "Blue Avian Image & Information About Upcoming Updates," http://spherebeingalliance.com/blog/a-week-ahead-of-video-shooting-for-gaimtv.html (accessed 7/25/15).

[551] "Questions for Corey/GoodETxSG – 4/4/2015," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-programs-more-complex-than-previously-revealed/ (accessed 7/25/15).

[552] "Questions for Corey/GoodETxSG – 4/4/2015," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-programs-more-complex-than-previously-revealed/ (accessed 7/25/15).

[553] Global Elites offer to begin Limited Disclosure of Extraterrestrial Life Technology in Nov 2015 http://exopolitics.org/global-elites-to-begin-limited-disclosure-of-extraterrestrial-life-technology-in-nov-2015/ (accessed 7/21/15).

[554] FAQs, SphereBeingAlliance.com, http://spherebeingalliance.com/faqs/461-hi-corey-you-commented-on-dr-sallas-page-that-anything-less-than-full-disclosure (accessed 7/21/15).

[555] FAQs, SphereBeingAlliance.com, http://spherebeingalliance.com/faqs/461-hi-corey-you-commented-on-dr-sallas-page-that-anything-less-than-full-disclosure (accessed 7/21/15).

[556] "Extraterrestrial alliance helps secret space program overcome opposition to full disclosure," http://exopolitics.org/extraterrestrial-alliance-helps-secret-space-program-overcome-opposition-to-full-disclosure/ (accessed 7/21/15).

[557] "Chinese Hack of Government Network Compromises Security Clearance Files, Washington Post, http://www.washingtonpost.com/world/national-security/chinese-hack-of-government-network-compromises-security-clearance-files/2015/06/12/9f91f146-1135-11e5-9726-49d6fa26a8c6_story.html (accessed (accessed 7/21/15).

[558] "OPM hack: 21 million people's personal information stolen, federal agency says," *The Guardian*, http://www.theguardian.com/technology/2015/jul/09/opm-hack-21-million-personal-information-stolen (accessed 8/4/15).

[559] "OPM Announces Steps to Protect Federal Workers and Others From Cyber Threats," https://www.opm.gov/news/releases/2015/07/opm-announces-steps-to-protect-federal-workers-and-others-from-cyber-threats/ (accessed 8/4/15).

[560] "Chinese Hack of Government Network Compromises Security Clearance Files," *Washington Post*, http://tinyurl.com/pchshuw (accessed (accessed 7/21/15).

[561] "Questions for Corey Goode on June Secret Space Program Meetings," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-program-conferences-discuss-full-disclosure-humanitys-future/ (accessed 7/21/15).

[562] "Questions for Corey Goode on Mars, Moon and Nazi Space Program" http://exopolitics.org/corporate-bases-on-mars-and-nazi-infiltration-of-us-secret-space-program/ (accessed 7/27/15).

[563] "Questions for Corey Goode on June Secret Space Program Meetings," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-program-conferences-discuss-full-disclosure-humanitys-future/ (accessed 7/21/15).

[564] "Human Elite Attempt to Negotiate Cessation of SSP Alliance Disclosure in Latest Conference," http://spherebeingalliance.com/blog/human-elite-attempt-to-negotiate-cessation-of-ssp-alliance-disclosure-in-latest-conference.html (accessed 7/27/15).

t.me/ufopediapdf

[565] "Extraterrestrial alliance helps secret space program overcome opposition to full disclosure," http://exopolitics.org/extraterrestrial-alliance-helps-secret-space-program-overcome-opposition-to-full-disclosure/ (accessed 7/21/15).

[566] "Questions for Corey Goode on SSP Conflicts and Human Slave Trade – May 29/30, 2015," http://exopolitics.org/secret-space-war-halts-as-extraterrestrial-disclosure-plans-move-forward/ (accessed 7/21/15).

[567] "The Law of One, Book III, Session 65, August 8, 1981," http://www.llresearch.org/transcripts/issues/1981/1981_0808_book_3.aspx (accessed 7/25/15).

[568] "Scallion, Gordon Michael," Encyclopedia,com, http://www.encyclopedia.com/doc/1G2-3403804001.html (accessed 8/12/15).

[569] See "The Edgar Cayce Predictions," http://www.alamongordo.com/the-edgar-cayce-predictions/ (accessed 8/12/15).

[570] See "King of Terror: 1999" http://www.dreamscape.com/morgana/1999.htm (accessed 8/12/15).

[571] "The Law of One, Book III, Session 65, August 8, 1981," http://www.llresearch.org/transcripts/issues/1981/1981_0808_book_3.aspx (accessed 7/25/15).

[572] "The Law of One, Book I, Session 18," http://www.llresearch.org/transcripts/issues/1981/1981_0204_book_1.aspx (accessed 8/9/15).

[573] "The Law of One, Book I, Session 18," http://www.llresearch.org/transcripts/issues/1981/1981_0204_book_1.aspx (accessed 8/9/15).

[574] "Introduction," http://spherebeingalliance.com/introduction (accessed 7/25/15).

t.me/ufopediapdf

Table of Contents

CHAPTER 1
CHAPTER 2
Chapter3
Chapter4
Chapter5
Chapter6
Chapter7
Chapter8
Chapter9
Chapter10
Chapter11
Chapter12
CHAPTER13
Chapter14
Chapter15